

# The Colpus Dataset: Case Narratives for Candidate Coup Events and Leader Reshuffling, Regime Change, and Anti-Democratic Coups, 1946-2019 \*

John Chin      Joseph Wright      David Carter

October 14, 2019

## Abstract

This document provides case narratives justifying our coding for 1,129 candidate coup events from 1946 to 2015 identified in prior coup datasets and literature. We code 536 coup attempts across 94 countries over the 1946 to 2015 period, of which 391 target autocratic leaders or regimes, 118 target democratic leaders or regimes, 24 target provisional leaders or regimes, and 3 target warlord leaders or regimes. We do not document known coup attempts in micro-states like Fiji with populations of less than one million for which we do not have regime codings from Geddes, Wright, and Frantz (2014). We code the remaining 593 candidate events as one of the following types of non-coup events: not exist, combined, coup plot, autogolpe, not regime leader, legal, assassination, mutiny, prior defection, protest, or foreign imposition. See our accompanying codebook for detailed coding rules and summary statistics. The narratives are first organized by country according to Correlates of War (COW) codes and then listed chronologically within country for the 1946-2015 period. Each country section begins with a table summarizing our coding for all candidate events. Each entry follows the same format: (1) a unique ID number (COW code-year-month-day) followed by the country, leader, and our coding to indicate the coup or non-coup category of the event described; (2) a summary of what other related datasets have coded for this event; (3) a case narrative, and (4) our coding justification. Narratives for a handful of post-2015 candidate coup attempts are included in a separate section at the end of the appendix because we lack definitive regime data from Geddes, Wright, and Frantz (2014) for these coups.

---

\*Emails: [jjchin@andrew.cmu.edu](mailto:jjchin@andrew.cmu.edu), [josephgwright@gmail.com](mailto:josephgwright@gmail.com), [davidcarter@wustl.edu](mailto:davidcarter@wustl.edu)

# Contents

|          |                                      |          |
|----------|--------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>1</b> | <b>Dataset Acronyms</b>              | <b>1</b> |
| <b>2</b> | <b>Coup Attempts, 1946-2015</b>      | <b>2</b> |
| 2.1      | Americas . . . . .                   | 2        |
| 2.1.1    | 2: United States . . . . .           | 2        |
| 2.1.2    | 40: Cuba . . . . .                   | 4        |
| 2.1.3    | 41: Haiti . . . . .                  | 14       |
| 2.1.4    | 42: Dominican Republic . . . . .     | 54       |
| 2.1.5    | 70: Mexico . . . . .                 | 73       |
| 2.1.6    | 90: Guatemala . . . . .              | 74       |
| 2.1.7    | 91: Honduras . . . . .               | 110      |
| 2.1.8    | 92: El Salvador . . . . .            | 130      |
| 2.1.9    | 93: Nicaragua . . . . .              | 141      |
| 2.1.10   | 94: Costa Rica . . . . .             | 149      |
| 2.1.11   | 95: Panama . . . . .                 | 154      |
| 2.1.12   | 100: Colombia . . . . .              | 184      |
| 2.1.13   | 101: Venezuela . . . . .             | 189      |
| 2.1.14   | 130: Ecuador . . . . .               | 223      |
| 2.1.15   | 135: Peru . . . . .                  | 255      |
| 2.1.16   | 140: Brazil . . . . .                | 276      |
| 2.1.17   | 145: Bolivia . . . . .               | 300      |
| 2.1.18   | 150: Paraguay . . . . .              | 351      |
| 2.1.19   | 155: Chile . . . . .                 | 368      |
| 2.1.20   | 160: Argentina . . . . .             | 377      |
| 2.1.21   | 165: Uruguay . . . . .               | 421      |
| 2.2      | Europe . . . . .                     | 428      |
| 2.2.1    | 200: United Kingdom . . . . .        | 428      |
| 2.2.2    | 211: Belgium . . . . .               | 429      |
| 2.2.3    | 220: France . . . . .                | 430      |
| 2.2.4    | 230: Spain . . . . .                 | 439      |
| 2.2.5    | 235: Portugal . . . . .              | 443      |
| 2.2.6    | 265: East Germany . . . . .          | 458      |
| 2.2.7    | 290: Poland . . . . .                | 463      |
| 2.2.8    | 310: Hungary . . . . .               | 471      |
| 2.2.9    | 315: Czechoslovakia . . . . .        | 477      |
| 2.2.10   | 339: Albania . . . . .               | 480      |
| 2.2.11   | 350: Greece . . . . .                | 482      |
| 2.2.12   | 355: Bulgaria . . . . .              | 494      |
| 2.2.13   | 360: Romania . . . . .               | 497      |
| 2.2.14   | 365: Soviet Union / Russia . . . . . | 500      |
| 2.2.15   | 369: Ukraine . . . . .               | 508      |
| 2.2.16   | 371: Armenia . . . . .               | 510      |
| 2.2.17   | 372: Georgia . . . . .               | 513      |

|     |        |                                                      |      |
|-----|--------|------------------------------------------------------|------|
|     | 2.2.18 | 373: Azerbaijan . . . . .                            | 519  |
| 2.3 |        | Sub-Saharan Africa . . . . .                         | 532  |
|     | 2.3.1  | 404: Guinea-Bissau . . . . .                         | 532  |
|     | 2.3.2  | 420: Gambia . . . . .                                | 554  |
|     | 2.3.3  | 432: Mali . . . . .                                  | 562  |
|     | 2.3.4  | 433: Senegal . . . . .                               | 570  |
|     | 2.3.5  | 434: Benin . . . . .                                 | 572  |
|     | 2.3.6  | 435: Mauritania . . . . .                            | 595  |
|     | 2.3.7  | 436: Niger . . . . .                                 | 609  |
|     | 2.3.8  | 437: Ivory Coast . . . . .                           | 617  |
|     | 2.3.9  | 438: Guinea . . . . .                                | 629  |
|     | 2.3.10 | 439: Burkina Faso . . . . .                          | 641  |
|     | 2.3.11 | 450: Liberia . . . . .                               | 658  |
|     | 2.3.12 | 451: Sierra Leone . . . . .                          | 670  |
|     | 2.3.13 | 452: Ghana . . . . .                                 | 686  |
|     | 2.3.14 | 461: Togo . . . . .                                  | 717  |
|     | 2.3.15 | 471: Cameroon . . . . .                              | 731  |
|     | 2.3.16 | 475: Nigeria . . . . .                               | 732  |
|     | 2.3.17 | 481: Gabon . . . . .                                 | 747  |
|     | 2.3.18 | 482: Central African Republic . . . . .              | 751  |
|     | 2.3.19 | 483: Chad . . . . .                                  | 768  |
|     | 2.3.20 | 484: Congo . . . . .                                 | 792  |
|     | 2.3.21 | 490: Congo, Democratic Republic of (Zaire) . . . . . | 817  |
|     | 2.3.22 | 500: Uganda . . . . .                                | 833  |
|     | 2.3.23 | 501: Kenya . . . . .                                 | 864  |
|     | 2.3.24 | 510: Tanzania . . . . .                              | 867  |
|     | 2.3.25 | 516: Burundi . . . . .                               | 871  |
|     | 2.3.26 | 517: Rwanda . . . . .                                | 891  |
|     | 2.3.27 | 520: Somalia . . . . .                               | 895  |
|     | 2.3.28 | 530: Ethiopia . . . . .                              | 903  |
|     | 2.3.29 | 531: Eritrea . . . . .                               | 917  |
|     | 2.3.30 | 540: Angola . . . . .                                | 920  |
|     | 2.3.31 | 541: Mozambique . . . . .                            | 923  |
|     | 2.3.32 | 551: Zambia . . . . .                                | 926  |
|     | 2.3.33 | 552: Zimbabwe . . . . .                              | 931  |
|     | 2.3.34 | 553: Malawi . . . . .                                | 935  |
|     | 2.3.35 | 560: South Africa . . . . .                          | 936  |
|     | 2.3.36 | 570: Lesotho . . . . .                               | 941  |
|     | 2.3.37 | 572: Swaziland . . . . .                             | 954  |
|     | 2.3.38 | 580: Madagascar . . . . .                            | 960  |
| 2.4 |        | Middle East and North Africa . . . . .               | 977  |
|     | 2.4.1  | 600: Morocco . . . . .                               | 977  |
|     | 2.4.2  | 615: Algeria . . . . .                               | 980  |
|     | 2.4.3  | 616: Tunisia . . . . .                               | 995  |
|     | 2.4.4  | 620: Libya . . . . .                                 | 1001 |

|          |                                         |             |
|----------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|
| 2.4.5    | 625: Sudan . . . . .                    | 1020        |
| 2.4.6    | 626: South Sudan . . . . .              | 1056        |
| 2.4.7    | 630: Iran . . . . .                     | 1059        |
| 2.4.8    | 640: Turkey . . . . .                   | 1072        |
| 2.4.9    | 645: Iraq . . . . .                     | 1087        |
| 2.4.10   | 651: Egypt . . . . .                    | 1138        |
| 2.4.11   | 652: Syria . . . . .                    | 1162        |
| 2.4.12   | 660: Lebanon . . . . .                  | 1195        |
| 2.4.13   | 663: Jordan . . . . .                   | 1202        |
| 2.4.14   | 670: Saudi Arabia . . . . .             | 1206        |
| 2.4.15   | 678: Yemen Arab Republic . . . . .      | 1210        |
| 2.4.16   | 680: South Yemen . . . . .              | 1230        |
| 2.4.17   | 696: United Arab Emirates . . . . .     | 1241        |
| 2.4.18   | 698: Oman . . . . .                     | 1243        |
| 2.5      | Asia . . . . .                          | 1245        |
| 2.5.1    | 700: Afghanistan . . . . .              | 1245        |
| 2.5.2    | 702: Tajikistan . . . . .               | 1271        |
| 2.5.3    | 703: Kyrgyzstan . . . . .               | 1284        |
| 2.5.4    | 710: China . . . . .                    | 1289        |
| 2.5.5    | 712: Mongolia . . . . .                 | 1296        |
| 2.5.6    | 713: Taiwan . . . . .                   | 1301        |
| 2.5.7    | 732: South Korea . . . . .              | 1303        |
| 2.5.8    | 740: Japan . . . . .                    | 1314        |
| 2.5.9    | 750: India . . . . .                    | 1316        |
| 2.5.10   | 770: Pakistan . . . . .                 | 1317        |
| 2.5.11   | 771: Bangladesh . . . . .               | 1333        |
| 2.5.12   | 775: Burma (Myanmar) . . . . .          | 1348        |
| 2.5.13   | 780: Sri Lanka . . . . .                | 1364        |
| 2.5.14   | 790: Nepal . . . . .                    | 1367        |
| 2.5.15   | 800: Thailand . . . . .                 | 1375        |
| 2.5.16   | 811: Cambodia . . . . .                 | 1423        |
| 2.5.17   | 812: Laos . . . . .                     | 1458        |
| 2.5.18   | 816: Vietnam . . . . .                  | 1483        |
| 2.5.19   | 817: South Vietnam . . . . .            | 1485        |
| 2.5.20   | 820: Malaysia . . . . .                 | 1507        |
| 2.5.21   | 840: Philippines . . . . .              | 1511        |
| 2.5.22   | 850: Indonesia . . . . .                | 1545        |
| <b>3</b> | <b>Candidate Coup Events, 2016-2019</b> | <b>1570</b> |
| 3.1      | Americas . . . . .                      | 1570        |
| 3.1.1    | 2: United States . . . . .              | 1570        |
| 3.1.2    | 101: Venezuela . . . . .                | 1576        |
| 3.1.3    | 140: Brazil . . . . .                   | 1580        |
| 3.2      | Sub-Saharan Africa . . . . .            | 1584        |
| 3.2.1    | 481: Gabon . . . . .                    | 1584        |

|          |                                        |             |
|----------|----------------------------------------|-------------|
| 3.2.2    | 552: Zimbabwe . . . . .                | 1586        |
| 3.3      | Middle East and North Africa . . . . . | 1591        |
| 3.3.1    | 615: Algeria . . . . .                 | 1591        |
| 3.3.2    | 620: Libya . . . . .                   | 1594        |
| 3.3.3    | 625: Sudan . . . . .                   | 1596        |
| 3.3.4    | 640: Turkey . . . . .                  | 1598        |
| <b>4</b> | <b>References</b>                      | <b>1601</b> |

# 1 Dataset Acronyms

Archigos – Goemans, Gleditsch, and Chiozza (2009)

Beerli – Beerli (1970) and Beerli (1982)

BR – Bjørnskov and Rode (2019)

EPR – Ethnic Power Relations Dataset of Cederman, Wimmer, and Min (2010) and Girardin et al. (2015)

PT – Powell and Thyne (2011)

CSP – Center for Systemic Policy / Polity IV (Marshall and Marshall 2018)

CCD – Cline Center for Democracy (Nardulli et al. 2013)

CHISOLS – Mattes, Leeds, and Matsumura (2016)

COW – Correlates of War Project

Fossum – Fossum (1967)

GWF – Geddes, Wright, and Frantz (2014) and Geddes, Wright, and Frantz (2018)

LPL – Lehoucq and Pérez-Liñán (2014)

Luttwak – Luttwak (2016)

McGowan – P. J. McGowan (2007)

Morrison – Morrison, Mitchell, and Paden (1989)

Roessler – Roessler (2011) and Roessler (2016)

Singh – N. Singh (2014)

Svolik – Svolik (2012)

Thompson – W. R. Thompson (1973)

WHIV – World Handbook of Political Indicators (Jenkins et al. 2012)

## 2 Coup Attempts, 1946-2015

### 2.1 Americas

#### 2.1.1 2: United States

Table 1: Our Coding of Candidate Coups in the United States

| ID          | GWF Regime  | Leader Name       | Our Coding |
|-------------|-------------|-------------------|------------|
| 2-1992-1-16 | USA 1871-NA | Bush, George H.W. | not exist  |
| 2-1998-10-8 | USA 1871-NA | Clinton           | legal      |

- # 2-1992-1-16: UNITED STATES, GEORGE H.W. BUSH

Category: **not exist**

Other Datasets: Not a candidate - CCD, CSP, PT, Singh, Luttwak; coup attempt - WHIV; Archigos codes George H.W. Bush as leader from January 20, 1989, until January 20, 1993, entering and exiting by “regular” means; GWF code a democracy (USA 1871-NA) since 1871; EPR codes Whites as the dominant ethnic group in the United States from 1966 to 2008.

Event: On January 8, 1992, President George H.W. Bush, while visiting Japan, fell ill, vomited, and collapsed at a state dinner. He had a quick recovery and there was no evidence of foul play (Wines 1992). By January 15, 1992, President Bush was back in the United States and gave a campaign speech at Exeter Town Hall. On January 16, 1992, there were no major political headlines concerning political unrest in Washington, DC. George H.W. Bush continued as president. On this date, government and rebel leaders in El Salvador signed a pact in Mexico City to bring their civil war to an end. President Bush gave his State of the Union Speech in late January 1992 and made no reference to a plot let alone attempt to depose him by force (New York Times 1992e).

Coding rationale: Following a search of Proquest database and Google, we can find no evidence of a coup attempt in the United States on this date. Given that Bill Clinton won free and fair elections in the fall of 1992 and would only take office in January 1993 (as Archigos confirms), and we can find no evidence of plotting or other coup-like behavior on this date, we code this event as not exist.

- # 2-1998-10-8: UNITED STATES, BILL CLINTON

Category: **legal**

Other Datasets: not a candidate - CCD, CSP, Singh, and PT; Archigos codes Bill Clinton as the leader of the United States from January 20, 1993, until January 20, 2001; GWF code a democracy (USA 1871-NA) since 1871.

Event: On October 8, 1998, the U.S. House of Representatives voted to launch an impeachment inquiry against President Bill Clinton about whether he committed “high

## 4 References

### General

- Ackerman, Peter, and Jack DuVall. 2000. *A Force More Powerful: A Century of Non-violent Conflict*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan.
- Barany, Zoltan D. 2012. *The Soldier and the Changing State: Building democratic armies in Africa, Asia, Europe, and the Americas*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.
- Bartrop, Paul R, and Steven Leonard Jacobs. 2014. *Modern Genocide: The Definitive Resource and Document Collection*. Santa Barbara, CA: ABC-CLIO.
- Bartrop, Paul Robert. 2012. *Biographical Encyclopedia of Contemporary Genocide: Portraits of Evil and Good*. Santa Barbara, CA: ABC-CLIO.
- Beaulieu, Emily. 2014. *Electoral protest and democracy in the developing world*. New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Bercovitch, Jacob, and Judith Fretter. 2004. *Regional guide to international conflict and management from 1945 to 2003*. Washington, DC: CQ Press.
- Brecher, Michael, and Jonathan Wilkenfeld. 1997. *A Study of Crisis*. Ann Arbor, MI: University of Michigan Press.
- Brooker, Paul. 1995. *Twentieth-century dictatorships: The ideological one-party states*. New York: New York University Press.
- Chenoweth, Erica, and Maria J Stephan. 2011. *Why Civil Resistance Works: The strategic logic of nonviolent conflict*. New York: Columbia University Press.
- Christenson, Ron. 1991. *Political Trials in History: from antiquity to the present*. New Brunswick, NJ: Transaction Publishers.
- Ciment, James. 2015. *Encyclopedia of Conflicts since World War II*. 2nd. New York: Routledge.
- Danopoulos, Constantine Panos, ed. 1992. In *From Military to Civilian Rule*. New York: Routledge.
- David, Steven R. 1982. "Coups and Anti-Coups." *Washington Quarterly* 5 (4): 189–201.
- Derfler, Leslie. 2012. *Political Resurrection in the Twentieth Century: the fall and rise of political leaders*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan.
- DeRouen Jr, Karl, and Uk Heo. 2007. *Civil Wars of the World: Major Conflicts since World War II*. Santa Barbara, CA: ABC-CLIO.
- Desch, Michael C. 2001. *Civilian control of the military: The changing security environment*. Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins University Press.
- Dixon, Jeffrey S, and Meredith Reid Sarkees. 2015. *A Guide to Intra-state Wars: An Examination of Civil, Regional, and Intercommunal Wars, 1816-2014*. CQ Press.
- Dupuy, Richard Ernest. 1970. *The Encyclopedia of Military History: from 3500 BC to the present*. HarperCollins.
- Erickson, Paul, Judy L Klein, Lorraine Daston, Rebecca Lemov, Thomas Sturm, and Michael D Gordin. 2013. *How Reason Almost Lost its Mind: The strange career of Cold War rationality*. Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press.
- Esposito, John L, and John Obert Voll. 1996. *Islam and Democracy*. Oxford University Press.



- Europa World Year Book. 2004. *Europa World Year Book, 2004: Volume I*. London: Europa Publications (Taylor & Francis).
- Geddes, Barbara, Joseph Wright, and Erica Frantz. 2018. *How Dictatorships Work: Power, Personalization, and Collapse*. New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Gleditsch, Kristian S, and Michael D Ward. 1999. "A revised list of independent states since the Congress of Vienna." *International Interactions* 25 (4): 393–413.
- Greitens, Sheena Chestnut. 2016. *Dictators and their Secret Police: Coercive Institutions and State Violence*. New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Guttridge, Leonard F. 1992. *Mutiny: A History of Naval Insurrection*. Annapolis, MD: Naval Institute Press.
- Jessup, John E. 1998. *An encyclopedic dictionary of conflict and conflict resolution, 1945-1996*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Publishing Group.
- Johnson, Jaclyn M. 2018. "Things Fall Apart: The Determinants of Military Mutinies." PhD diss., University of Kentucky.
- Kenny, Peter Francis. 2016. *Monarchs*. Xlibris.
- Kohn, George Childs. 2007. *Dictionary of wars*. New York: Facts on File.
- Kressel, Neil Jeffrey. 2002. *Mass Hate: The global rise of genocide and terror*. Basic Books.
- Kurlansky, Mark. 2005. *1968: the year that rocked the world*. New York: Random House.
- Lansford, Tom, ed. 2013. In *Political Handbook of the World, 2013*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications (CQ Press).
- , ed. 2014. In *Political Handbook of the World, 2014*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications (CQ Press).
- Lentz, Harris M. 1994. *Heads of States and Governments*. New York: Routledge.
- Levitsky, Steven, and Lucan A Way. 2010. *Competitive authoritarianism: Hybrid regimes after the cold war*. New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Levitsky, Steven, and Daniel Ziblatt. 2018. *How democracies die*. New York: Crown.
- Luttwak, Edward. 1968. *Coup D'état*. Durham, NC: Duke University Press.
- Mickolus, Edward F, and Susan L Simmons. 1997. *Terrorism, 1992-1995: A chronology of events and a selectively annotated bibliography*. 9. ABC-CLIO.
- Newton, Michael. 2014. *Famous Assassinations in World History: An Encyclopedia*. Santa Barbara, CA: ABC-CLIO.
- Olson, James Stuart. 1999. *Historical Dictionary of the 1960s*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Publishing Group.
- . 2000. *Historical Dictionary of the 1950s*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press. <https://books.google.com/books?id=jUfiMkBSMrAC>.
- Paul, Christopher, Colin P Clarke, Beth Grill, and Molly Dunigan. 2013. *Paths to Victory: Detailed insurgency Case Studies*. Santa Monica, CA: Rand Corporation.
- Prescott, John Robert Victor. 2014. *Political Frontiers and Boundaries*. Vol. 12. Routledge Library Editions: Political Geography. Routledge.
- Sandler, Stanley. 2002. *Ground Warfare: an international encyclopedia*. Vol. 1. Santa Barbara, CA: ABC-CLIO.
- Smith, Joseph, and Simon Davis. 2017. *Historical Dictionary of the Cold war*. 2nd. Historical Dictionaries of War, Revolution, and Civil Unrest. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press.
- Snyder, Richard. 1992. "Explaining transitions from neopatrimonial dictatorships." *Comparative Politics*: 379–399.

- Talmadge, Caitlin. 2015. *The Dictator's Army: Battlefield Effectiveness in Authoritarian Regimes*. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press.
- Taulbee, James L, and David A Head. 1993. "Mercenary commando coup operations: Theory versus practice." *The Journal of Strategic Studies* 16 (1): 109–121.
- Turner, Michael A. 2014. *Historical Dictionary of United States Intelligence*. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield.
- West, Nigel. 2017. *Encyclopedia of Political Assassinations*. Lanham, MD: Rowman / Littlefield.
- Zartman, I William. 1995. *Collapsed states: the disintegration and restoration of legitimate authority*. Lynne Rienner Publishers.

## The Causes of Coups

- O'Kane, Rosemary HT. 1981. "A probabilistic approach to the causes of coups d'état." *British Journal of Political Science* 11 (03): 287–308.
- Thompson, William R. 1973. *The grievances of military coup-makers*. 47. Beverly Hills, CA: Sage Publications.

## Coups and Civil War

- Piplani, Varun, and Caitlin Talmadge. 2016. "When war helps civil–military relations: Prolonged interstate conflict and the reduced risk of coups." *Journal of Conflict Resolution* 60 (8): 1368–1394.
- Roessler, Philip. 2011. "The Enemy Within: Personal Rule, Coups, and Civil War in Africa." *World Politics* 63 (2): 300–346.
- . 2016. *Ethnic Politics and State Power in Africa: The Logic of the Coup-Civil War Trap*. Cambridge University Press.

## Coups and Democratization

- Onwumechili, Chuka. 1998. *African Democratization and Military Coups*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Publishing Group (Praeger).
- Varol, Ozan O. 2017. *The Democratic Coup D'état*. New York: Oxford University Press.

## Coups and Ethnic Politics

- Cederman, Lars-Erik, Andreas Wimmer, and Brian Min. 2010. "Why do ethnic groups rebel?: New data and analysis." *World Politics* 62 (1): 87–119.
- Enloe, Cynthia H. 1980. *Ethnic Soldiers: State security in divided societies*. University of Georgia Press.
- Horowitz, Donald L. 1985. *Ethnic Groups in Conflict*. Berkeley: University of California Press.

- Horowitz, Shale Asher. 2005. *From ethnic conflict to stillborn reform: the former Soviet Union and Yugoslavia*. Texas A&M University Press.
- Lindemann, Stefan. 2011. "The Ethnic Politics of Coup Avoidance: Evidence from Zambia and Uganda." *Africa Spectrum* 46 (2): 3–41.
- Roessler, Philip. 2011. "The Enemy Within: Personal Rule, Coups, and Civil War in Africa." *World Politics* 63 (2): 300–346.
- . 2016. *Ethnic Politics and State Power in Africa: The Logic of the Coup-Civil War Trap*. Cambridge University Press.

## Coups and External Actors

- Caraley, Demetrios. 1999. *The New American Interventionism: Lessons from Successes and Failures: Essays from Political Science Quarterly*. New York: Columbia University Press.
- Crandall, Russell. 2006. *Gunboat democracy: US interventions in the Dominican Republic, Grenada, and Panama*. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield.
- David, Steven R. 1986. "Soviet involvement in Third World coups." *International Security* 11 (1): 3–36.
- Frederking, Brian. 2007. *The United States and the Security Council: Collective security since the cold war*. New York: Routledge.
- Geldenhuys, Deon. 2016. *Foreign Political Engagement: remaking states in the post-Cold War world*. New York: St Martin's Press.
- Halperin, Morton H, and Kristen Lomasney. 1998. "Guaranteeing Democracy: A review of the record." *Journal of Democracy* 9 (2): 134–147.
- Levitt, Barry S. 2006. "A Desultory Defense of Democracy: OAS resolution 1080 and the Inter-American Democratic Charter." *Latin American Politics and Society* 48 (3): 93–123.
- O'Rourke, Lindsey A. 2013. "Secrecy and security: U.S.-orchestrated regime change during the Cold War." PhD diss., University of Chicago.
- Shalom, Stephen Roskamm. 1993. *Imperial alibis: Rationalizing US intervention after the Cold War*. Boston, MA: South End Press.
- Tansey, Oisín. 2017. "The Fading of the Anti-coup Norm." *Journal of Democracy* 28 (1): 144–156.
- Wilford, Hugh. 2013. *America's Great Game: the CIA's secret Arabists and the shaping of the modern Middle East*. New York: Basic books.
- Woodward, Bob. 2005. *Veil: the secret wars of the CIA, 1981-1987*. 1st Simon & Schuster paperback. New York: Simon / Schuster.

## Coups and Protest

- Lee, Terence. 2005. "Military Cohesion and Regime Maintenance: Explaining the Role of the Military in 1989 China and 1998 Indonesia." *Armed Forces & Society* 32 (1): 80–104.
- . 2014. *Defect or Defend: military responses to popular protests in authoritarian Asia*. Baltimore, MD: John's Hopkins University Press.

- Nepstad, Sharon Erickson. 2011. *Nonviolent revolutions: Civil resistance in the late 20th century*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- . 2015. *Nonviolent Struggle: Theories, Strategies, and Dynamics*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Pion-Berlin, David, Diego Esparza, and Kevin Grisham. 2014. “Staying quartered: civilian uprisings and military disobedience in the twenty-first century.” *Comparative Political Studies* 47 (2): 230–259.
- Roberts, Adam. 1975. “Civil resistance to military coups.” *Journal of Peace Research* 12 (1): 19–36.
- Schock, Kurt. 2005. *Unarmed insurrections: People power movements in nondemocracies*. Minneapolis, MN: University of Minnesota Press.
- Thompson, Mark R. 2003. *Democratic Revolutions: Asia and Eastern Europe*. Routledge.
- Zunes, Stephen. 2018. *Civil Resistance Against Coups: A Comparative and Historical Perspective*. Washington, DC: International Center on Nonviolent Conflict (ICNC) Press.
- Zunes, Stephen, Sarah Beth Asher, and Lester Kurtz, eds. 1999. In *Nonviolent social movements: A geographical perspective*. Wiley-Blackwell.

## Coup-Proofing

- Quinlivan, James T. 1999. “Coup-proofing: Its practice and consequences in the Middle East.” *International Security* 24 (2): 131–165.

## Coup Strategy and Tactics

- Farcau, Bruce W. 1994. *The Coup: Tactics in the seizure of power*. Westport, CT: Praeger.
- Ferguson, Gregor. 1987. *Coup D’État: A Practical Manual*. New York, NY: Arms / Armour Press.
- Luttwak, Edward. 2016. *Coup D’état: A Practical Handbook*. 3rd. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
- Singh, Naunihal. 2014. *Seizing power: the strategic logic of military coups*. Baltimore, MD: John’s Hopkins University Press.

## Datasets on Coups or Useful for Coup Research

- Aksoy, Deniz, David B Carter, and Joseph Wright. 2015. “Terrorism and the Fate of Dictators.” *World Politics* 67 (03): 423–468.
- Banks, Arthur S, Alan J Day, Thomas C Muller, et al. 2016. *Political Handbook of the World 1998*. Springer.
- Be’eri, Eliezer. 1982. “The Waning of the Military Coup in Arab Politics.” *Middle Eastern Studies* 18 (1): 69–81.
- Bjørnskov, Christian, and Martin Rode. 2019. “Regime types and regime change: A new dataset on democracy, coups, and political institutions.” *The Review of International Organizations*: 1–21.

- Cederman, Lars-Erik, Andreas Wimmer, and Brian Min. 2010. "Why do ethnic groups rebel?: New data and analysis." *World Politics* 62 (1): 87–119.
- Fossum, Egil. 1967. "Factors influencing the occurrence of military coups d'état in Latin America." *Journal of Peace Research* 4 (3): 228–251.
- Geddes, Barbara, Joseph Wright, and Erica Frantz. 2014. "Autocratic Breakdown and Regime Transitions." *Perspectives on Politics* 12 (2): 313–331.
- Girardin, Luc, Philipp Hunziker, Lars-Erik Cederman, Nils-Christian Bormann, and Manuel Vogt. 2015. *EPR Atlas*. ETH Zurich: GROWup - Geographical Research On War, Unified Platform, August 13. Accessed March 25, 2015. <http://growup.ethz.ch/>.
- Goemans, Hein, Kristian Skrede Gleditsch, and Giacomo Chiozza. 2009. "Introducing Archigos: A Dataset of Political Leaders." *Journal of Peace Research* 46 (2): 269–283.
- Goemans, Hein, Kristian Skrede Gleditsch, and Giacomo Chiozza. 2009. *Archigos: A Dataset on Leaders 1875-2004, Version 2.9*. August 13.
- Jenkins, C, Charles Lewis Taylor, Marianne Abbott, Thomas V Maher, and Lindsey Peterson. 2012. *The World Handbook of Political Indicators IV: An Introduction and Codebook*. Columbus, Ohio: Mershon Center for International Security Studies, The Ohio State University.
- Lehoucq, Fabrice, and Aníbal Pérez-Liñán. 2014. "Breaking out of the coup trap: political competition and military coups in Latin America." *Comparative Political Studies* 47 (8): 1105–1129.
- Luttwak, Edward. 2016. *Coup D'état: A Practical Handbook*. 3rd. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
- Magalano, Beatriz, Jonathan Chu, and Eric Min. 2013. *Autocracies of the World, 1950-2012, Version 1.0*. Stanford University, October 18.
- Marshall, Monty G., and Donna Ramsey Marshall. 2018. "Coup D'état Events, 1946-2017 Codebook." *Center for Systemic Peace* (May 2). <http://www.systemicpeace.org/inscrdata.html>.
- Mattes, Michaela, Brett Ashley Leeds, and Naoko Matsumura. 2016. "Measuring change in source of leader support: The CHISOLS dataset." *Journal of Peace Research* 53 (2): 259–267.
- McGowan, Patrick J. 2007. *Codebook and Datafile: African Military Intervention Events January 1, 1955 to December 31, 2006*.
- Mitchell, Robert C, Donald G Morrison, and John N Paden. 1989. *Black Africa: A Comparative Handbook*. Springer.
- Morrison, Donald George, Robert Cameron Mitchell, and John N Paden. 1989. *Understanding Black Africa: data and analysis of social change and nation building*. Washington Institute Press.
- Nardulli, Peter, Michael Martin, Michael Slana, Sina Toosi, and Joseph Bajjalieh. 2013. "The Coup D'état Project." *Cline Center for Democracy* (September). <http://www.clinecenter.illinois.edu/data/speed/coupdata/>.
- Powell, Jonathan M, and Clayton L Thyne. 2011. "Global instances of coups from 1950 to 2010 A new dataset." *Journal of Peace Research* 48 (2): 249–259.
- Singh, Naunihal. 2014. *Seizing power: the strategic logic of military coups*. Baltimore, MD: John's Hopkins University Press.

- Svolik, Milan. 2012. *The Politics of Authoritarian Rule*. New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Thompson, William R. 1973. *The grievances of military coup-makers*. 47. Beverly Hills, CA: Sage Publications.
- Wang, T. Y. 1997. *African Coup Events Data, 1986-1990*. Illinois State University, Dept. of Political Science [producer], Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research (ICPSR) [distributor]. Accessed March 9, 2015. <http://doi.org/10.3886/ICPSR06869.v1>.

## Africa

- Akyeampong, Emmanuel Kwaku, and Henry Louis Gates. 2012. *Dictionary of African biography*. Vol. 6. Oxford University Press.
- Arnold, Guy. 2005. *Africa: a modern history*. London: Atlantic Books.
- . 2009. *The A to Z of civil wars in Africa*. 98. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press.
- Bebler, Anton. 1973. *Military rule in Africa: Dahomey, Ghana, Sierra Leone, and Mali*. New York: Praeger.
- Bratton, Michael, and Nicholas Van de Walle. 1997. *Democratic experiments in Africa: Regime transitions in comparative perspective*. New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Bute, Evangeline, and Harry JP Harmer. 2016. *The Black Handbook: the people, history and politics of Africa and the African diaspora*. London: Bloomsbury Publishing.
- Clark, John Frank. 2007. "The Decline of the African Military Coup." *Journal of Democracy* 18 (3): 141–155.
- Clayton, Anthony. 2002. *Frontiersmen: Warfare in Africa since 1950*. London: Routledge.
- Cowell, Alan. 1982d. "Why Preferred Style in Africa Is One-Party Rule." *New York Times*, August 8, E2.
- Decalo, Samuel. 1973a. "Military Coups and Military regimes in Africa." *The Journal of Modern African Studies* 11 (01): 105–127.
- . 1976. *Coups and Army Rule in Africa: Studies in Military Style*. New Haven: Yale University Press.
- . 1989. *Psychoses of power: African personal dictatorships*. Boulder, CO: Westview Press.
- First, Ruth. 1970. *The Barrel of a Gun: political power in Africa and the coup d'état*. London: Allen Lane.
- Gebrewold-Tochalo, Belachew. 2009. *Anatomy of Violence: Understanding the systems of conflict and violence in Africa*. London: Routledge.
- Gershoni, Yekutieli. 1996. "The changing pattern of military takeovers in sub-Saharan Africa." *Armed Forces & Society* 23 (2): 235–248.
- Gutteridge, William F. 1975. *Military Regimes in Africa*. London: Methune & Co Ltd.
- Hughes, Arnold, and Roy May. 1988. "The Politics of Succession in Black Africa." *Third World Quarterly* 10 (1): 1–22. ISSN: 01436597. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/3992799>.

- Kalley, Jacqueline Audrey, Elna Schoeman, and Lydia Eve Andor. 1999. *Southern African Political History: a chronology of key political events from independence to mid-1997*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Kandeh, Jimmy. 2004. *Coups from below: armed subalterns and state power in West Africa*. Gordonsville, VA: Palgrave Macmillan.
- Lea, David, and Annamarie Rowe. 2001. *A Political Chronology of Africa*. Vol. 4. Taylor & Francis.
- Lindberg And, Staffan I, and John F Clark. 2008. "Does democratization reduce the risk of military interventions in politics in Africa?" *Democratisation* 15 (1): 86–105.
- Mazrui, Ali A, and Donald Rothchild. 1967. "The Soldier and the State in East Africa: Some theoretical conclusions on the army mutinies of 1964." *Western Political Quarterly* 20 (1): 82–96.
- Meredith, Martin. 2006. *The Fate of Africa*. New York: Public Affairs.
- Mitchell, Robert C, Donald G Morrison, and John N Paden. 1989. *Black Africa: A Comparative Handbook*. Springer.
- Onwumechili, Chuka. 1998. *African Democratization and Military Coups*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Publishing Group (Praeger).
- Pachter, Elise Forbes. 1982. "Contra-coup: civilian control of the military in Guinea, Tanzania, and Mozambique." *The Journal of Modern African Studies* 20 (4): 595–612.
- Roessler, Philip. 2011. "The Enemy Within: Personal Rule, Coups, and Civil War in Africa." *World Politics* 63 (2): 300–346.
- . 2016. *Ethnic Politics and State Power in Africa: The Logic of the Coup-Civil War Trap*. Cambridge University Press.
- Rouvez, Alain, Michael Coco, and Jean-Paul Paddock. 1994. *Disconsolate empires: French, British and Belgian military involvement in post-colonial Sub-Saharan Africa*. University Press of America.
- Rupiya, Martin. 2015. "The Role of the Military in Politics in Africa's 'Phantom State': The Central African Republic, 1960–2014." Chap. 7 in *The New African Civil-Military Relations*, 1st, edited by Martin Rupiya, Gorden Moyo, and Henrik Laugesen, 120–132. African Books Collective. Pretoria: African Public Policy / Research Initiative.
- Rupiya, Martin, Gorden Moyo, and Henrik Laugesen, eds. 2015. In *The New African Civil-Military Relations*, 1st. African Books Collective. Pretoria: African Public Policy / Research Initiative.
- Seegers, Annette. 1999. "From Liberation to Modernization: Transforming Revolutionary Paramilitary Forces into Standing Professional Armies." Chap. 3 in *African Armies: evolution and capabilities*, edited by Bruce E. Arlinghaus and Pauline H. Baker, 52–83. Boulder, CO: Westview Press.
- Stoller, Paul. 1995. *Embodying colonial memories: spirit possession, power and the Hauka in West Africa*. xi, 226 p. New York, NY: Routledge.
- Waters Jr, Robert Anthony. 2009. *Historical Dictionary of United States-Africa Relations*. Vol. 9. Historical Dictionaries of U.S. Diplomacy. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press.
- Welch, Claude Emerson Jr. 1987. *No farewell to arms? military disengagement from politics in Africa and Latin America*. Boulder, CO: Westview Press.
- Wiafe-Amoako, Francis. 2015. *Africa 2016-2017*. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield.

## Asia

- Hale, Henry E. 2014. *Patronal Politics: Eurasian regime dynamics in comparative perspective*. New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Leifer, Michael. 2013. *Dictionary of the Modern Politics of Southeast Asia*. 4th. London: Routledge.
- Lim, Patricia Pui Huen, Chong Guan Kwa, and James H Morrison. 1998. *Oral History in Southeast Asia: theory and method*. Singapore: Institute of Southeast Asian Studies.
- Slater, Dan. 2010. *Ordering power: Contentious politics and authoritarian leviathans in Southeast Asia*. New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Taylor, Robert H. 1985. *Burma*, edited by Zakaria Haji Ahmad and Harold A Crouch, chap. 2, 13–49. London: Oxford University Press.
- Weatherbee, Donald E. 2008. *Historical Dictionary of United States-Southeast Asia Relations*. Historical Dictionaries of U.S. Diplomacy 7. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press.

## Europe

- Barany, Zoltan D. 1992. “East European Armed Forces in Transitions and Beyond.” *East European Quarterly* 26 (1): 1–30.
- Brown, Archie. 2009. *The Rise and Fall of Communism*. New York: Random House.
- Brown, James F. 1991. *Surge to freedom: The end of communist rule in Eastern Europe*. Durham, NC: Duke University Press.
- Cook, Bernard A. 2001. *Europe since 1945: an encyclopedia*. Vol. 2. Taylor & Francis.
- Dimitrov, Martin K. 2013. *Why Communism Did Not Collapse: Understanding authoritarian regime resilience in Asia and Europe*. New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Ekiert, Grzegorz. 1996. *The state against society: Political crises and their aftermath in East Central Europe*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.
- Gilbert, Mark. 2014. *Cold War Europe: The Politics of a Contested Continent*. Rowman & Littlefield.
- Kotkin, Stephen. 2010. *Uncivil society: 1989 and the implosion of the communist establishment*. Vol. 32. Modern Library.
- Perlmutter, Amos, and William M LeoGrande. 1982. “The party in uniform: toward a theory of civil-military relations in communist political systems.” *American Political Science Review* 76 (04): 778–789.
- Tudoroiu, Theodor. 2007. “Rose, orange, and tulip: The failed post-Soviet revolutions.” *Communist and Post-Communist Studies* 40 (3): 315–342.

## Latin America

- Anderson, Thomas P. 1988. *Politics in Central America: Guatemala, El Salvador, Honduras, and Nicaragua*. Westport, Connecticut: Praeger.
- Arceneaux, Craig L. 2001. *Bounded missions: Military regimes and democratization in the Southern Cone and Brazil*. State College PA: Penn State Press.



- Bethell, Leslie. 1991. *The Cambridge History of Latin America*. Vol. 8. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Boniface, Dexter S. 2002. "Is there a democratic norm in the Americas? An analysis of the Organization of American States." *Global Governance* 8 (3): 365–381.
- Bowman, Kirk S. 2002. *Militarization, democracy, and development: The perils of praetorianism in Latin America*. University Park, Pennsylvania: Pennsylvania State University Press.
- Cheyre, Juan Emilio. 2013. "Characteristics of and Influences on the Armed Forces during Democratic Transition in Latin America." Chap. 2 in *Military Engagement: Influencing Armed Forces Worldwide to Support Democratic Transitions*, edited by Dennis C. Blair, 11–47. Brookings Institution Press. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/10.7864/j.ctt4cg8dn.4>.
- Crandall, Russell. 2006. *Gunboat democracy: US interventions in the Dominican Republic, Grenada, and Panama*. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield.
- Dunkerley, James. 1992. *Political Suicide in Latin America and Other Essays*. London: Verso Books.
- Fossum, Egil. 1967. "Factors influencing the occurrence of military coups d'état in Latin America." *Journal of Peace Research* 4 (3): 228–251.
- Gunson, Phil, Andrew Thompson, and Greg Chamberlain. 2015. *The Dictionary of Contemporary Politics of South America*. Routledge.
- Horwitz, Betty. 2011. *The transformation of the organization of American states: A multi-lateral framework for regional governance*. Anthem Press.
- Humphreys, Robert Arthur. 2016. *Latin America and the Second World War: Volume 2: 1942-1945*. London: Bloomsbury Publishing.
- Hunter, Wendy. 1997. "Continuity or change? Civil-military relations in democratic Argentina, Chile, and Peru." *Political Science Quarterly* 112 (3): 453–475.
- Kohut, David, and Olga Vilella. 2016. *Historical Dictionary of the Dirty Wars*. 3rd. Historical dictionaries of war, revolution, and civil unrest. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield.
- Lehoucq, Fabrice, and Aníbal Pérez-Liñán. 2014. "Breaking out of the coup trap: political competition and military coups in Latin America." *Comparative Political Studies* 47 (8): 1105–1129.
- LeoGrande, William M. 1998. *Our Own Backyard: The United States in Central America, 1977-1992*. University of North Carolina Press.
- Levitt, Barry S. 2006. "A Desultory Defense of Democracy: OAS resolution 1080 and the Inter-American Democratic Charter." *Latin American Politics and Society* 48 (3): 93–123.
- Marcy, William L. 2010. *The Politics of Cocaine: How US Foreign Policy Has Created a Thriving Drug Industry in Central and South America*. Chicago Review Press.
- Martz, John D. 1959. *Central America: the crisis and the challenge*. Chapel Hill, NC: University of North Carolina Press.
- Pion-Berlin, David, and Harold Trinkunas. 2010. "Civilian praetorianism and military shirking during constitutional crises in Latin America." *Comparative Politics* 42 (4): 395–411.
- Pitts, Bryan, Rosemary Joyce, Russell Sheptak, Kregg Hetherington, Marco Castillo, and Rafael Ioris. 2016. "21st Century Golpismo: A NACLA Roundtable: Six Latin Ameri-

- canist scholars reflect on the ousters of presidents Manuel Zelaya, Fernando Lugo, and Dilma Rousseff—and the emergence of the “parliamentary” or “soft” coup as a new technique to thwart the consolidation of social and economic rights in the region.” *NACLA Report on the Americas* 48 (4): 334–345.
- Rabe, Stephen G. 1999. *The Most Dangerous Area in the World: John F. Kennedy confronts communist revolution in Latin America*. Chapel Hill, NC: University of North Carolina Press.
- Scheina, Robert L. 2003. *Latin America's Wars Volume II: The Age of the Professional Soldier, 1900-2001*. Vol. 2. Potomac Books, Inc.
- Scott, Peter Dale, and Jonathan Marshall. 1998. *Cocaine politics: Drugs, armies, and the CIA in Central America*. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press.
- Torrijos, Giancarlo Soler. 2008. *In the Shadow of the United States: Democracy and Regional Order in the Latin Caribbean*. Boca Raton, FL: Brown Walker Press.
- Valenzuela, Arturo. 2004. “Latin American presidencies interrupted.” *Journal of Democracy* 15 (4): 5–19.
- Welch, Claude Emerson Jr. 1987. *No farewell to arms? military disengagement from politics in Africa and Latin America*. Boulder, CO: Westview Press.

## Middle East

- Barany, Zoltan. 2011. “The Role of the Military.” *Journal of Democracy* 22 (4): 24–35.
- . 2013. “Reforming Defense: Lessons for Arab Republics.” *Strategic Studies Quarterly* 7 (4): 46–69.
- Be’eri, Eliezer. 1970. *Army Officers in Arab Politics*. New York: Praeger.
- . 1982. “The Waning of the Military Coup in Arab Politics.” *Middle Eastern Studies* 18 (1): 69–81.
- Bidwell, Robin Leonard. 1998. *Dictionary of Modern Arab History: An A to Z of Over 2,000 Entries from 1798 to the Present Day*. New York: Routledge.
- Brooks, Risa. 2013b. *Political-military relations and the stability of Arab regimes*. 324. London: Routledge.
- Calvert, John. 2008. *Islamism: a documentary and reference guide*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Publishing Group.
- . 2009. *Sayyid Qutb and the origins of radical Islamism*. London: Oxford University Press.
- Cordesman, Anthony H. 2016. *After the Storm: The Changing Military Balance in the Middle East*. London: Bloomsbury Publishing.
- Cronin, Stephanie. 2014. *Armies and State-Building in the Modern Middle East: Politics, Nationalism and Military Reform*. New York, NY: I.B. Tauris.
- Droz-Vincent, Philippe. 2013. “Prospects for “Democratic Control of the Armed Forces”? Comparative Insights and Lessons for the Arab World in Transition.” *Armed Forces & Society*: 0095327X12468881.
- Dwyer, Kevin. 1991. *Arab Voices: the human rights debate in the Middle East*. Berkeley: University of California Press.

- Filiu, Jean-Pierre. 2015. *From Deep State to Islamic State: The Arab counter-revolution and its jihadi legacy*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Fisk, Robert. 2007. *The Great War for Civilisation: The conquest of the Middle East*. London: Vintage.
- Haddad, George. 1965. *Revolutions and Military Rule in the Middle East: The Northern Tier*. Vol. 1. New York: Robert Speller & Sons.
- . 1971. *Revolutions and Military Rule in the Middle East: The Arab States, Pt. I: Iraq, Syria, Lebanon and Jordan*. Vol. 2. New York: Robert Speller & Sons.
- . 1973. *Revolutions and Military Rule in the Middle East: The Arab States, Pt. II: Egypt, The Sudan, Yemen and Libya*. Vol. 3. New York: Robert Speller & Sons.
- Hahn, Peter L. 2016. *Historical Dictionary of United States-Middle East Relations*. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield.
- Hurewitz, Jacob Coleman. 1968. *Middle East politics: the military dimension*. New York: Praeger Publishers.
- Ibrahim, Saad Eddin. 1993. "Crises, Elites, and Democratization in the Arab World." *Middle East Journal* 47 (2): 292–305. ISSN: 00263141. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/4328573>.
- Karsh, Efraim. 2015. *The Tail Wags the Dog: International Politics and the Middle East*. London: Bloomsbury.
- Lenze Jr, Paul Ernest. 2016. *Civil-Military Relations in the Islamic World*. Lanham, MD: Lexington Books.
- Little, Douglas. 2004. "Mission Impossible: The CIA and the Cult of Covert Action in the Middle East." *Diplomatic History* 28 (5): 663–701.
- Lutterbeck, Derek. 2013. "Arab uprisings, armed forces, and civil–military relations." *Armed Forces & Society* 39 (1): 28–52.
- Peck, Malcolm C. 2008. *Historical Dictionary of the Gulf Arab States*. 2nd. Historical dictionaries of Asia, Oceania, and the Middle East 66. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press.
- Picard, Elizabeth. 1990. "Arab military in politics: from revolutionary plot to authoritarian state." Chap. 8 in *The Arab State*, edited by Giacomo Luciani, 189–219. Berkeley: University of California Press.
- Reich, Bernard. 1990. *Political Leaders of the Contemporary Middle East and North Africa: a biographical dictionary*. New York: Greenwood Press.
- Schulze, Reinhard. 2002. *A Modern History of the Islamic World*. London: IB Tauris.
- Sorenson, David S. 2008. *An Introduction to the Modern Middle East*. Boulder, CO: Westview Press.
- Springborg, Robert. 2014. "Arab Militaries." Chap. 8 in *The Arab uprisings explained: New contentious politics in the Middle East*, edited by Marc Lynch, 142–159. New York: Columbia University Press.
- Tucker, Spencer C. 2009. *A Global Chronology of Conflict: From the Ancient World to the Modern Middle East: From the Ancient World to the Modern Middle East*. Santa Barbara, CA: ABC-CLIO.
- Wilford, Hugh. 2013. *America's Great Game: the CIA's secret Arabists and the shaping of the modern Middle East*. New York: Basic books.

## Afghanistan

- Adamec, Ludwig W. 2012. *Historical dictionary of Afghanistan*. 4th. Historical Dictionaries of Asia, Oceania, and the Middle East 47. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press.
- Agence France Presse. 1976. "Coups Attempt Foiled 'About 10 Days Ago'." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, December 10, S1.
- . 1979. "AFP Report." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, October 16, S1.
- Arnold, Anthony. 1981. *Afghanistan: The Soviet Invasion in Perspective*. Vol. 251. Stanford, CA: Hoover Institution Press.
- . 1985. *Afghanistan: The Soviet Invasion in Perspective*. Vol. 251. Stanford, CA: Hoover Institution Press.
- Associated Press. 1973a. "Afghans seize aides in coup try." *The Sun*, September 12, A4.
- . 1979b. "Afghanistan coup attempt is foiled." *Chicago Tribune*, October 16, 10.
- Baxter, Craig. 2001. "Historical Setting." Chap. 1 in *Afghanistan: A Country Study*, edited by Peter R. Blood. Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress. <http://lcweb2.loc.gov/frd/cs/aftoc.html>.
- Bergen, Peter L. 2006. *The Osama bin Laden I Know: An Oral History of al Qaeda's Leader*. New York: Simon / Schuster.
- Binder, David. 1979. "U.S. Experts Say Afghanistan's Civil War Has Reached Stalemate." *New York Times*, October 28, A3.
- Burns, John F. 1990. "From a Bunker, Afghan Chief Marks Anniversary of '78 Coup." *New York Times*, April 29, 12.
- Coll, Steve. 1990a. "Afghan Leader Says He Crushes Coup Bid." *Washington Post*, March 7, A29.
- . 1990b. "Afghan Plot Leader Flies to Pakistan; Coup Said to Fizzle." *Washington Post*, March 8, A29.
- . 1990c. "Kabul Cleans Up After Failed Coup." *Washington Post*, March 9, A25.
- . 2004. *Ghost wars : the secret history of the CIA, Afghanistan, and bin Laden, from the Soviet invasion to September 10, 2001*. xvii, 695 p. New York: Penguin.
- . 2012. "In Afghanistan, Dinner and Then a Coup." *New Yorker* (November 29).
- Coll, Steve, and James Rupert. 1990. "Afghan Rebels Reject Offensive." *Washington Post*, March 17, A19.
- Cordovez, Diego, and Selig S Harrison. 1995. *Out of Afghanistan: the inside story of the Soviet withdrawal*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Cowell, Alan. 1991. "Afghans' Ex-King Stabbed in Rome." *New York Times*, November 5, 1.
- Dimitrakis, Panagiotis. 2013. *The Secret War in Afghanistan: The Soviet Union, China and Anglo-American Intelligence in the Afghan War*. Vol. 39. London: IB Tauris.
- Dorransoro, Gilles. 2005. *Revolution unending: Afghanistan, 1979 to the present*. New York: Columbia University Press.
- . 2013. *Revolution unending: Afghanistan, 1979 to the present*. Columbia University Press.
- Dupree, Louis. 1980. *Afghanistan*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.
- Edwards, David B. 2002. *Before Taliban: Genealogies of the Afghan Jihad*. Berkeley: University of California Press.

- Emadi, Hafizullah. 2010. *Dynamics of political development in Afghanistan: the British, Russian, and American invasions*. Springer.
- Ewans, Martin. 2001. *Afghanistan: A New History*. London: RoutledgeCurzon.
- FBIS. 1974a. "Afghan Reactionaries Charged with Plotting, Arrested." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, September 24, M1.
- Filkins, Dexter. 2002. "Afghans Round Up Hundreds in Plot Against Leaders." *New York Times*, April 4, A1.
- Giustozzi, Antonio. 2012. *Empires of Mud: Wars and Warlords in Afghanistan*. London: Hurst & Company.
- Goldman, Minton F. 1984. "Soviet Military Intervention in Afghanistan: Roots & Causes." *Polity* 16 (3): 384–403. ISSN: 00323497. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/3234556>.
- Halliday, Fred. 1978. "Revolution in Afghanistan." *New Left Review*, no. 112: 3.
- . 1980. "War and revolution in Afghanistan." *New Left Review* 119:20–41.
- Harrison, Selig S. 1995. "How the Soviet Union Stumbled Into Afghanistan." Chap. 1 in *Out of Afghanistan: the inside story of the Soviet withdrawal*, edited by Diego Cordovez and Selig S Harrison, 13–49. New York: Oxford University Press.
- . 1980. "Dateline Afghanistan: Exit Through Finland?" *Foreign Policy*, no. 41: 163–187. ISSN: 00157228. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/1148179>.
- Herb, Michael. 1999. *All in the Family: absolutism, revolution, and democracy in Middle Eastern monarchies*. Albany, NY: SUNY Press.
- Hilali, AZ. 2005. "The Soviet penetration into Afghanistan and the Marxist coup." *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 18 (4): 673–716.
- Hyman, Anthony. 1992. *Afghanistan under Soviet domination, 1964–91*. 3rd. London: Macmillan.
- Ibrahimi, Niamatullah. 2017. *The Hazaras and the Afghan State: Rebellion, Exclusion and the Struggle for Recognition*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Kabul Domestic Service. 1979. "Kabul Reports Armed Forces Foil 14 Oct Coup Attempt." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, October 16, S1.
- Kakar, Mohammed. 1995. *Afghanistan: The Soviet invasion and the Afghan response, 1979–1982*. Berkley, CA: University of California Press.
- Kaufman, Michael T. 1979. "Afghanistan Said to Subdue Military Uprising but Not Civilian Rebellion." *New York Times*, October 20, 5.
- Keesing's World News Archive. 1974a. "Death and Prison Sentences for Alleged Plotters." In *Keesing's Record of World Events*, 20:26582. Keesing's Worldwide, June.
- McCarthy, Rory. 2002. "Hundreds Arrested Over Kabul Coup." *The Guardian*, April 5, 1.
- McMichael, Scott. 2002. "The Soviet-Afghan War." Chap. 15 in *The Military History of the Soviet Union*, edited by Robin Higham and Frederick W. Kagan, 259–274. New York: Palgrave.
- Mendelson, Sarah Elizabeth. 1998. *Changing Course: ideas, politics, and the Soviet withdrawal from Afghanistan*. Vol. 72. Cambridge University Press.
- Newell, Richard S. 1979. "Revolution and Revolt in Afghanistan." *The World Today* 35 (11): 432–442.
- . 2001. "Government and Politics." Chap. 4 in *Afghanistan: A Country Study*, edited by Peter R. Blood. Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress. <http://lcweb2.loc.gov/frd/cs/aftoc.html%5C#af0119>.

- PBS. 2011. "A Historical Timeline of Afghanistan." *PBS*, May 4, 1. <https://www.pbs.org/newshour/politics/asia-jan-june11-timeline-afghanistan>.
- Philips, James. 1979. "Afghanistan: Islam versus Marxism." *The Journal of Social, Political, and Economic Studies* 4 (4): 305.
- Poullada, Leon. 1974. "The Search for National Unity." Chap. 3 in *Afghanistan in the 1970s*, edited by Louis Dupree and Linette Albert, 33–49. New York: Praeger Publishers.
- Qassem, Ahmad Shayeque. 2013. *Afghanistan's political stability: a dream unrealised*. Ashgate Publishing.
- Reuters. 1974a. "Attempt to Overthrow Daud Government Smashed." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, August 26, S1.
- . 1976a. "Afghanistan Said to Hold 50 in Plot Against Leader." *New York Times*, December 10, 6.
- . 1979g. "New Prime Minister Named by the Afghanistan Regime." *New York Times*, March 28, A10.
- . 1990b. "Afghan Leader Says Plotters Have Fled." *New York Times*, March 8, A3.
- . 1990e. "Rebel Bombs Nearly Killed President of Afghanistan." *Washington Post*, March 8, A18.
- Rosenthal, Andrew. 1990. "Afghans Report Crushing Official's Coup Attempt." *New York Times*, March 7, A11.
- Rubin, Barnett R. 2002. *The Fragmentation of Afghanistan: State formation and collapse in the international system*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press.
- . 2013. *Afghanistan from the Cold War through the War on Terror*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Saikal, Amin, AG Ravan Farhadi, and Kirill Nourzhanov. 2012. *Modern Afghanistan: a history of struggle and survival*. London: IB Tauris.
- Sinno, Abdulkader H. 2008. *Organizations at War in Afghanistan and Beyond*. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press.
- Suhrke, Astri. 1990. "Afghanistan: Retribalization of the War." *Journal of Peace Research* 27 (2): 241–246.
- U.S. State Department. 2013. *The Soviet Invasion of Afghanistan and the U.S. Response, 1978-1980*. U.S. State Department Office of the Historian, Washington, D.C., October 13. Accessed March 31, 2015. <https://history.state.gov/>.
- US Federal News Service. 2005. "State Department Issues Revised Background Note on Afghanistan." *US Federal News*, March 1, 1.
- Werner, Suzanne. 1998. "Negotiating the terms of settlement: War aims and bargaining leverage." *Journal of Conflict Resolution* 42 (3): 321–343.
- Wire Services. 1979. "Afghan mutiny crushed near Kabul, reports say." *The Sun*, October 17, 2.
- Witte, Griff. 2018. "Afghanistan War." *Britannica*, February 21, 1. <https://www.britannica.com/event/Afghanistan-War#>.

## Albania

- Abrahams, Fred C. 2016. *Modern Albania: From dictatorship to democracy in Europe*. New York: New York University Press.
- Elsie, Robert. 2010. *Historical Dictionary of Albania*. 2nd. Historical Dictionaries of Europe. Lanham, MD: The Scarecrow Press.
- New York Times. 1998a. "Albania Protesters and Police Trade Gunfire as Cabinet Flees." *New York Times*, September 13, A11.
- . 1998d. "Supporters of Former President Defy Ban and March in Albania." *New York Times*, September 15, A5.

## Algeria

- Addi, Lahouari. 2002. "Army, State and Nation in Algeria." Chap. 8 in *Political Armies: The Military and Nation Building in the Age of Democracy*, edited by Kees Koonings and Dirk Kruijt, 179–203. London: Zed Books.
- Associated Press. 1967b. "Algeria Reports Uprising Crushed." *Washington Post*, December 16, A1.
- . 1967d. "Boumedienne Weathers Challenge From Domestic Militants in Regime." *Washington Post*, November 27, A19.
- . 1967e. "Regime in Algeria Says That 6 Aides Will Get New Jobs." *New York Times*, December 11, 14.
- Braestrup, Peter. 1964a. "Algerian Officer Begins Rebellion." *New York Times*, July 2, 1.
- . 1964b. "Ben Bella Broadens His Control Over Algeria." *New York Times*, July 10, 4.
- . 1964c. "Ben Bella Denies a Drift to Reds." *New York Times*, July 6, 4.
- . 1964d. "Ben Bella's Party Expels 5 Top Foes." *New York Times*, July 5, 1.
- Cooley, John K. 1964. "Ben Bella Appeals For Army Support." *Christian Science Monitor*, July 3, 18.
- Entelis, John P., and Lisa Arone. 1994. "Government and Politics." Chap. 4 in *Algeria: a country study*, 5th, edited by Helen Chapin Metz, 173–234. Area handbook. Washington, DC: Library of Congress.
- Evans, Martin. 2012. *Algeria: France's undeclared war*. Oxford University Press.
- Fisher, Max. 2019a. "Algeria Tests Path Toward Democracy in an Authoritarian Era." *New York Times*, March 15, A6.
- Goldsmith, Michael. 1967a. "Crushed Revolt Strenghtens Boumedienne." *Washington Post*, December 24, A12.
- . 1967b. "Rival Military Groups Stir Internal Crisis in Algeria." *Washington Post*, November 14, A18.
- Greco, Michael, and Karim Rizk. 2019. "Power Struggle: Why Algeria's President Was Forced to Step Aside." *National Interest* (April 3). <https://nationalinterest.org/feature/power-struggle-why-algerias-president-was-forced-step-aside-50607>.

- Grewal, Sharan. 2019. "Why Algeria's army abandoned Bouteflika." *Washington Post* (April 5): Monkey Cage Blog. [https://www.washingtonpost.com/politics/2019/04/05/why-algerias-army-abandoned-bouteflika/?utm\\_term=.b46257f1800b](https://www.washingtonpost.com/politics/2019/04/05/why-algerias-army-abandoned-bouteflika/?utm_term=.b46257f1800b).
- Hoagland, Jim. 1967. "Boumedienne's War Cries Take Focus Off Algeria's Ills." *Washington Post*, July 27, F4.
- Keesing's World News Archive. 1963. "Political Developments in First Year of Independence." In *Keesing's Record of World Events*, 9:19491. 7. Keesing's Worldwide, July.
- . 1968a. "Abortive Army Coup - Flight of Colonel Zbiri to Tunisia. - Attempt to assassinate President Boumedienne." In *Keesing's Record of World Events*, 14:22985. 10. Keesing's Worldwide, October.
- Kirkpatrick, David D. 2019. "Hopes Raised During Arab Spring Are Being Revived Across North Africa." *New York Times*, April 9, A10.
- Louchheim, Donald H. 1967a. "Algeria Feud Is Threatening Boumedienne." *Washington Post*, November 18, A6.
- McDougall, James. 2019. "The Fall of Abdelaziz Bouteflika: Algerians Want Their Country Back." *Foreign Affairs* (April 10).
- Naylor, Phillip C. 2006. *Historical Dictionary of Algeria*. 3rd. Historical Dictionaries of Africa 102. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press.
- . 2015. *Historical Dictionary of Algeria*. 4th. Historical Dictionaries of Africa 102. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press.
- New York Times. 1967a. "Algeria Reports Crushing Revolt by Army Faction." *New York Times*, December 16, 1.
- . 1967d. "Rebellion Scene in Algeria Calm." *New York Times*, December 17, 9.
- . 1968b. "Bid by Gunmen to Assassinate Algerian President Is a Failure." *New York Times*, April 26, 4.
- . 2019. "Algeria's Furious Youth Movement." *New York Times*, March 7, A22.
- Nossiter, Adam. 2019a. "'The Street Is Not Backing Down': Algerians Roar for Change." *New York Times*, March 26, A4.
- . 2019b. "Algeria's Ailing President Agrees to Give Up His Post." *New York Times*, April 2, A9.
- . 2019c. "Algerian General Signals Regime's End." *New York Times*, March 27, A6.
- . 2019d. "Algerian President, Worn Down by Weeks of Mass Protests, Leaves Office." *New York Times*, April 3, A10.
- . 2019e. "Algerians Protest a President 'Taken Hostage by a Mafia Band'." *New York Times*, March 2, A4.
- . 2019f. "Huge Crowds of Algerians Protest Army's Latest Offer." *New York Times*, March 30, A12.
- Ottaway, David, and Marina Ottaway. 1970. *Algeria: the politics of a socialist revolution*. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press.
- Raghavan, Sudarsan. 2019a. "After Algerian president's ouster, will the army block a democratic shift?" *Washington Post*, April 4, A16.
- . 2019b. "Algerian president resigns as allies turn." *Washington Post*, April 4, A13.
- Tahi, Mohand Salah. 1995. "Algeria's Democratisation Process: A Frustrated Hope." *Third World Quarterly* 16 (2): 197–220. ISSN: 01436597. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/3993305>.



- Tanner, Henry. 1967a. "Algiers Attitude to Soviet is Cool." *New York Times*, December 24, 15.
- . 1967b. "Boumediene Grip Appears Secure." *New York Times*, December 18, 5.
- The Associated Press. 2019a. "Algerian Army Keeps Its Chief Amid Shake-Up." *New York Times*, April 1, A8.
- Toth, Anthony. 1994. "Historical Setting." Chap. 1 in *Algeria: a country study*, 5th, edited by Helen Chapin Metz, 1–66. Area handbook. Washington, DC: Library of Congress.
- United Press International. 1964a. "Algeria Executes 5 Foes of Regime." *New York Times*, September 3, 7.
- . 1964b. "Algeria May Arm Civilians to End Revolt." *Washington Post*, July 6, A11.
- . 1964d. "Fired Colonel Sparks Revolt, Ben Bella Says." *Washington Post*, July 2, A17.
- Volpi, Frédéric. 2003. "Democratisation and its Enemies: The Algerian Transition to Authoritarianism, 1988–2001." Chap. 7 in *Governing insecurity: Democratic control of military and security establishments in transitional democracies*, edited by Gavin Cawthra and Robin Luckham, 155–180. New York: Zed Books.
- Washington Post. 2019b. "The Arab Spring comes to Algeria." *Washington Post*, April 4, A24.
- Zartman, I. William. 1970. "The Algerian Army in Politics." Chap. 5 in *Soldier and State in Africa*, edited by Claude E. Welch Jr., 224–249. Evanston, IL: Northwestern University Press.

## Angola

- Associated Press. 1977a. "Angolan Leader Reports Hundreds of Arrests." *New York Times*, June 1, 7.
- . 1977b. "Attempted Coup in Angola Is Reported Suppressed." *New York Times*, May 28, 3.
- Birmingham, David. 1978. "The Twenty-Seventh of May: An Historical Note on the Abortive 1977 "coup" in Angola." *African Affairs* 77 (309): 554–564.
- Fauvet, Paul. 1977. "Angola: The rise and fall of Nito Alves." *Review of African Political Economy*, no. 9: 88–104.
- Gleijeses, Piero. 2006. "Moscow's Proxy? Cuba and Africa 1975–1988." *Journal of Cold War Studies* 8 (4): 98–146.
- Hodges, Tony. 2001. *Angola: From Afro-Stalinism to Petro-Capitalism*. Bloomington, IN: Indiana University Press.
- James, W. Martin. 2011. *Historical dictionary of Angola*. 2nd. Historical dictionaries of Africa. Lanham, Md.: Scarecrow Press.
- Kaufman, Michael T. 1977. "Angola Army Brigade Joined May Uprising." *New York Times*, June 20, 5.
- Murphy, Caryle. 1977a. "Angola Unsettled by Coup Attempt." *Washington Post*, June 28, A12.
- . 1977b. "Angolan, Cuban Troops Quell Rebellion by Pro-Soviet Faction." *Washington Post*, May 28, A1.

- United Press International. 1977c. "Lisbon Says Angola Has Arrested Several Portuguese on Plot Charges." *Washington Post*, June 3, A10.
- Washington Post. 1977a. "Angola Suspends Provincial Groups." *Washington Post*, June 7, A7.
- . 1977b. "Angolan Rebel Captured." *Washington Post*, July 8, C5.

## Argentina

- Associated Press. 1955b. "Argentine Rebels Rise, Raid Capital, But Peron Reports Revolt Crushed." *New York Times*, June 17, 1.
- . 1955m. "Text of Peron Broadcast." *New York Times*, June 17, 14.
- . 1956a. "Argentine Rebels Seized in Refuge; Quickly Returned." *New York Times*, June 15, 1.
- . 1956e. "Haiti Bids Argentina Let Rebels Go." *New York Times*, June 16, 1.
- . 1961a. "Argentine Rebels Seize 2 Buildings, Fight Police." *New York Times*, August 12, 1.
- . 1962b. "2 Argentine Air Chiefs Ousted; Plan for Revolt Held Checked." *New York Times*, December 12, 2.
- . 1962c. "Arrest Indicated." *New York Times*, March 29, 1.
- . 1963a. "Argentina Says Revolt Is Crushed." *Washington Post*, April 3, A1.
- . 1970d. "Argentine Chief is Forced to Quit in Military Coup." *New York Times*, June 9, 1.
- . 1971a. "Argentina Hunts General." *The Austin Statesman*, May 13, B7.
- . 1971b. "Argentina Seize 12 in Plot Case." *The Sun*, May 13, A4.
- . 1971c. "Argentina seizes 65 in coup try." *The Sun*, October 12, A6.
- . 1971d. "Argentine Rebels Yield Without a Shot Fired." *Los Angeles Times*, October 10, 6.
- . 1971e. "Army Rebels Occupy City in Argentina." *Los Angeles Times*, October 9, 18.
- . 1973b. "Campora Says He Will Resign Today To Open the Way for Peron's Election." *New York Times*, July 13, 1.
- . 1981a. "Argentina's President Is Removed; Junta Member Will Replace Him." *New York Times*, December 12, 1.
- Bell, Brian. 1960. "Revolt Fizzles In Argentina." *Washington Post*, June 14, A7.
- Brewer, Sam Pope. 1955h. "Peron Still Seen in Dominant Role." *New York Times*, July 1, 4.
- . 1955i. "Some Doubt Cast on End of Revolt." *New York Times*, June 18, 1.
- Browne, Malcolm W. 1970. "Argentine Junta Names President." *New York Times*, June 14, 27.
- . 1971a. "Argentine President Sworn Keeps 6 of 8 Cabinet Ministers." *New York Times*, March 27, 6.
- Burks, Edward. 1962. "Army Declaration." *New York Times*, March 29, 1.
- Burks, Edward C. 1962a. "Argentine Aide Scores Military." *New York Times*, August 22, 12.

- Burks, Edward C. 1962b. "Argentine Army Refuses to Back to Staff Chief." *New York Times*, August 15, 1.
- . 1962c. "Crisis is Eased for Argentines." *New York Times*, August 13, 8.
- . 1962d. "Plot Within Plot Upsets Argentine." *New York Times*, December 14, 4.
- . 1963a. "Argentina Frees 1,800 by Decree." *New York Times*, September 13, 5.
- . 1963b. "Argentina Gains Basis for Truce." *New York Times*, April 5, 1.
- . 1963c. "Argentine Accord Ends Navy Revolt." *New York Times*, April 6, 1.
- . 1963d. "Argentine Tanks Fight Rebellion by Naval Forces." *New York Times*, April 3, 1.
- . 1963e. "Argentines Face Voting Quandary." *New York Times*, April 9, 17.
- Corbett, Charles D. 1972a. *The Latin American military as a socio-political force: case studies of Bolivia and Argentina*. Miami, FL: Center for Advanced International Studies, University of Miami.
- Cortesi, Arnaldo. 1955. "He is Excommunicated by Vatican." *New York Times*, June 17, 1.
- Dubois, Jules. 1956. "Report Peron Puts Millions in Revolt Plan." *Chicago Daily Tribune*, September 15, 3.
- FBIS. 1960c. "Officers Seek Asylum." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, December 1.
- Goldwert, Marvin. 2014. *Democracy, Militarism, and Nationalism in Argentina, 1930–1966: An Interpretation*. Vol. 25. Austin, TX: University of Texas Press.
- Gordon, Dennis R. 1988. "Withdrawal in Disgrace: Decline of the Argentine Military, 1976–1983." Chap. 9 in *Military Disengagement from Politics*, edited by Constantine Panos Danopoulos, 199–224. London: Routledge.
- Hailey, Foster. 1951. "Argentine Revolt Is Quelled; Only a Handful of Shots Fired." *New York Times*, September 29, 1.
- Henderson, Bruce. 1956. "Argentina Quells Revolt By Peron Followers." *Washington Post*, June 11, 1.
- Horse, William L.F. 1960. "Army Foils Uprising By Peron Followers." *Washington Post*, December 1, A1.
- Huser, Herbert C. 2002. *Argentine Civil-Military Relations. From Alfonsín to Menem*. Washington, D.C.: National Defense University Press.
- Kandell, Jonathan. 1973b. "Speech to Nation." *New York Times*, July 13, 1.
- . 1973c. "Speech to Nation." *New York Times*, July 14, 1.
- . 1974b. "New governor Appointed In Argentine Revolt Area." *New York Times*, March 1, 3.
- . 1974c. "Violence Goes On in Argentine City Held by Police." *New York Times*, March 3, 3.
- . 1976. "In Argentina's 2d City, Coup Was No Surprise." *New York Times*, March 25, 16.
- Kay, Sergio Mac. 1961. "130 Argentines Arrested After 'Hothead' Revolt." *Washington Post*, August 13, A1.
- Koffman, Bennett Eugene. 1965. *The Argentine Military in Politics, 1961-1964*. Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin Press.
- LRX Buenos Aires. 1965. "Students Arrested." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, August 9, 2.

- Maidenberg, H. J. 1971. "Argentine Units Give Up Quietly." *New York Times*, October 10, 1.
- . 1966. "Argentine Junta Ousts President, Puts General In." *New York Times*, June 29, 1.
- . 1970a. "Argentine Junta Pledges A Return to Civilian Rule." *New York Times*, June 10, 14.
- . 1971. "Argentine Junta Ousts President in Post 9 Months." *New York Times*, March 23, 1.
- Manitzas, Frank N. 1962. "U.S. Warned Against Revolt, Argentine Rebel Leaders Say." *Washington Post*, August 14, A6.
- Mathews, Herbert L. 1955a. "Argentine Aftermath: Peron in Uneasy Truce with Army." *New York Times*, July 10, E6.
- . 1955b. "Revolt in Argentina – The Factors Behind It." *New York Times*, June 19, E3.
- Matthews, Herbert L. 1955. "Peron's Story: Rise and Fall of a Dictator." *New York Times*, September 25, E6.
- Morrow, Edward A. 1955. "Peron Asks Calm, Says Communists Set Church Fires." *New York Times*, June 18, 1.
- . 1956a. "Argentina Reports Quelling a Revolt." *New York Times*, June 10, 1.
- . 1956b. "Argentina Upset by Army's Unrest." *New York Times*, September 19, 15.
- . 1956c. "Argentine Regime Puts 40 to Death for Brief Revolt." *New York Times*, June 11, 1.
- Morrows, Edward A. 1955. "New Junta Takes Argentine Rule; Lonardi Defies It." *New York Times*, November 14, 1.
- Munck, Gerardo L. 2010. *Authoritarianism and democratization: soldiers and workers in Argentina, 1976-1983*. University Park, PA: Pennsylvania State University Press.
- Munck, Ronaldo. 1985. "The "Modern" Military Dictatorship in Latin America: The Case of Argentina (1976-1982)." *Latin American Perspectives* 12 (4): 41–74.
- New York Times. 1951a. "Argentina Eases Wounds of Revolt." *New York Times*, October 5, 10.
- . 1951d. "Peron Ties Braden to Argentine Plot." *New York Times*, October 2, 15.
- . 1951e. "Seized Argentines Await Their Fates." *New York Times*, October 1, 15.
- . 1955b. "Army Inquiry Board Set Up." *New York Times*, July 1, 4.
- . 1955f. "Feud with Church Preceded Revolt." *New York Times*, June 17, 14.
- . 1955l. "Lonardi Granted U.S. Recognition; Peron Ship Sails." *New York Times*, September 26, 1.
- . 1955s. "Vatican Denies Backing Revolt." *New York Times*, June 19, 2.
- . 1960c. "Argentina Balks Peronist Revolt." *New York Times*, December 1, 1.
- . 1960d. "Argentina Protests to Spain Over Peron." *New York Times*, December 3, 21.
- . 1960e. "Army in Argentina Has Flirted With Mutiny Since Yielding Rule." *New York Times*, June 13, 10.
- . 1960o. "Frondizi Stronger After Army Crisis." *New York Times*, October 14, 11.
- . 1961b. "Argentine Rising Put Down Quickly." *New York Times*, August 13, 22.

- New York Times. 1962c. "Argentina Faces Intra-Army Fight in Generals' Feud." *New York Times*, August 11, 1.
- . 1962d. "Argentine President Moves Troops to Suppress Rebel Faction." *New York Times*, September 20, 15.
- . 1962e. "Argentine War Secretary Quits After Revolt by Army Leaders." *New York Times*, August 9, 1.
- . 1962w. "Top Military Men In Argentina Called To Confer in Crisis." *New York Times*, August 10, 4.
- . 1974a. "Peron Wins Senate Approval For a Take-Over of Province." *New York Times*, March 6, 12.
- . 1974b. "Rebellious Argentine Police Free Governor and Aides." *New York Times*, March 2, 2.
- . 1976a. "Argentine Junta Under Army Chief Assumes Control." *New York Times*, March 25, 1.
- . 1987a. "Argentina's Easter Rebellion." *New York Times*, April 18, 18.
- Norden, Deborah L. 2011. "The policies and politics of control: countering Argentina's uniformed and unemployed protesters." *Latin American Politics and Society* 53 (3): 83–114.
- Norden, Deborah Lee. 1996. *Military Rebellion in Argentina: Between Coups and Consolidation*. Lincoln, NE: University of Nebraska Press.
- O'Donnell, Guillermo A. 1988. *Bureaucratic authoritarianism: Argentina, 1966-1973, in comparative perspective*. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press.
- Omang, Joanne. 1976. "Argentina Calm After Coup." *Washington Post*, March 25, A1.
- Onis, Juan de. 1960a. "10 Generals Quit Argentine Posts." *New York Times*, October 14, 13.
- . 1960b. "Argentine Army Forces Removal of War Minister." *New York Times*, October 15, 1.
- . 1960c. "Argentine Force Revolts in West." *New York Times*, June 13, 1.
- . 1960d. "Argentine President Leaves on European Tour As Revolt by San Luis Army Garrison Collapses." *New York Times*, June 14, 18.
- . 1960e. "Frondizi Sets Up Inquiry in Crisis." *New York Times*, October 16, 36.
- . 1975a. "Argentine Air Force Men End the Uprising Quietly." *New York Times*, December 23, 53.
- . 1975b. "Argentine Airmen Seize 2 Key Bases And Abduct Chief." *New York Times*, December 19, 81.
- . 1975c. "Argentine Guerrilla Toll Put as High as 100 in Raid." *New York Times*, December 25, 1.
- . 1975d. "Argentine Make New Attack." *New York Times*, December 28, 6.
- . 1975e. "Argentine Military Now Resolved to Control events." *New York Times*, December 24, 2.
- . 1975f. "Mrs. Peron's Jets Attack Base Held By Rebel Airmen." *New York Times*, December 21, 1.
- . 1975g. "Top Commanders Warn Mrs Peron To Yield Powers." *New York Times*, December 20, 1.

- Pion-Berlin, David. 1985. "The Fall of Military Rule in Argentina: 1976-1983." *Journal of Interamerican Studies and World Affairs* 27 (2): 55-76.
- Pion-Berlin, David, and Ernesto López. 1992. "A House Divided: Crisis, Cleavage, and Conflict in the Argentine Army." Chap. 3 in *The new Argentine democracy: the search for a successful formula*, edited by Edward C Epstein, 63-96. Westport, CT: Praeger Publishers.
- Potash, Robert A. 1980. *The Army & Politics in Argentina 1945-1962: Peron to Frondizi*. Vol. 2. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press.
- . 1996. *The Army & Politics in Argentina: 1962-1973; From Frondizi's fall to the Peronist restoration*. Vol. 3. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press.
- . 1961. "The Changing Role of the Military in Argentina." *Journal of Inter-American Studies* 3 (4): 571-578.
- . 1970. "Argentina." Chap. 3 in *The Military in Latin American Sociopolitical Evolution: Four Case Studies*, edited by Lyle N McAlister, Anthony P Maingot, and Robert A Potash, 85-126. Washington, DC: University of Florida Center for Latin American Studies.
- Reuters. 1974e. "Police Revolt in Argentina's Second Largest City." *New York Times*, February 28, 10.
- Robben, Antonius. 2005. *Political Violence and Trauma in Argentina*. Philadelphia, PA: University of Pennsylvania Press.
- Rock, David. 1993. *Authoritarian Argentina: The nationalist movement, its history and its impact*. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press.
- Rouquié, Alain, and Leonore Veltfort. 1971. "Military Allegiance and Political Control of the Army During the Peronist Regime (1946-1955)." *International Journal of Politics* 1 (2/3): 164-195.
- Slavin, Barbara, and Milt Freudenheim. 1981. "Argentina Chief Takes Sick Leave." *New York Times*, November 22, 1.
- Summerlin, Sam. 1962. "Argentine General Grabs For Control of Army." *Washington Post*, August 9, A15.
- Szusterman, Celia. 1993. *Frondizi and the Politics of Developmentalism in Argentina, 1955-62*. London: Macmillan.
- Tedesco, Laura. 1996. "The Argentine Armed Forces under President Alfonsín." *Revista Europea de Estudios Latinoamericanos y del Caribe/European Review of Latin American and Caribbean Studies*: 21-37.
- . 1999. *Democracy in Argentina: Hope and Disillusion*. London: Routledge.
- United Press. 1951c. "Fugitives Land in Uruguay." *New York Times*, September 29, 4.
- . 1956. "Rich Peronist Is Arrested as Revolt Leader." *Washington Post*, June 12, 1.
- United Press International. 1960b. "Argentina Protests Peron Revolt Role." *Washington Post*, December 3, A5.
- . 1960c. "Argentine Rebel in Uruguay." *New York Times*, June 24, 4.
- . 1960e. "Rebels Seize Radio Station." *New York Times*, June 13, 10.

## Armenia

- Adalian, Rouben Paul. 2010. *Historical dictionary of Armenia*. 2nd. Historical Dictionaries of Europe 77. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press.
- Avagyan, Gagik, and Duncan Hiscock. 2005. *Security sector reform in Armenia*. Technical report. London: SaferWorld, May.
- Croissant, Michael P. 1998. *The Armenia-Azerbaijan conflict: causes and implications*. Westport, CT: Praeger.
- Giragosian, Richard. 2006. "Redefining Armenian national security." *Demokratizatsiya* 14 (2): 223.
- Levine, Steve. 1998. "Armenia's Leader's Candle Fades, Slowly, Till Military Snuffs It Out." *New York Times*, February 9, A8.
- Reuters. 1998a. "Armenian Chief Quites in Dispute Over a Region." *New York Times*, February 4, A6.
- Walker, Edward W. 1998. "Armenia's "Constitutional Coup" and the Karabakh Conflict." *Analysis of Current Events* 10 (3-4). <http://www.azad-hye.net/downloads/a1/walker-1998-armenia.pdf>.
- Wines, Michael. 1999a. "3 Gunmen Charged in Armenia Killings." *New York Times*, October 29, A1.
- . 1999b. "Assassination in Armenia." *New York Times*, October 31, WK2.
- . 1999c. "Prime Minister and Others are Slain in Armenian Siege." *New York Times*, October 28, A1.

## Azerbaijan

- Associated Press. 1992c. "Azerbaijanis Protest President's Restoracion." *New York Times*, May 17, 8.
- . 1992g. "Heavy Fighting Goes On for Town in Disputed Region of Caucasus." *New York Times*, March 9, A6.
- . 1995. "Azerbaijan Coup Put Down." *The Record*, August 17, A4.
- . 1997a. "Azerbaijan Jails Ex-Aide." *New York Times*, March 28, A10.
- Bazhenov, Sergey. 1995. "Mutalibov Supporters Blamed for Aliyev 'Plot'." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, November 8, 49.
- Bolukbasi, Suha. 2013. *Azerbaijan: A Political History*. London: IB Tauris.
- Burke, Justin. 1992. "Nationalists Promise Election, Renewed Battle Over Karabakh." *Christian Science Monitor*, May 18, 1.
- Cline, Francis X. 1992. "Angry Azerbaijanis Impel Chief to Quit." *New York Times*, March 7, 3.
- Cornell, Svante E. 2015. *Azerbaijan since independence*. New York: Routledge.
- Croissant, Michael P. 1998. *The Armenia-Azerbaijan conflict: causes and implications*. Westport, CT: Praeger.
- Dahlburg, John-Thor. 1992b. "Nationalists Seek Coalition in Azerbaijan." *Los Angeles Times*, May 19, VYA4.

- De Waal, Thomas. 2013. *Black Garden: Armenia and Azerbaijan Through Peace and War*. New York: New York University Press.
- Dobbs, Michael. 1992a. "Azerbaijan's President Resigns Over Reports of War Massacre." *Washington Post*, March 7, A15.
- . 1992b. "Opposition Forces in Azerbaijan Seize Capital, Government Buildings." *Washington Post*, May 16, A17.
- Economist Intelligence Unit. 1995. *Country Report. Georgia, Armenia, Azerbaijan Third Quarter 1995* [in English]. Technical report. The Economist Intelligence Unit N.A., Incorporated, September. <https://search.proquest.com/docview/1620630745?accountid=13314>.
- FBIS. 1995a. "Interior Ministry: Bomb Intended for Aliyev." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, August 3, 99.
- . 1995b. "President Chairs Meeting on Bombing Attempt." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, August 7, 68.
- Guliyev, Farid. 2012. "Azerbaijan: Regime origins and consolidation." <http://ssrn.com/abstract=2430899>.
- Harding, Andrew. 1995. "Azeri troops crush coup attempt by rebel police." *The Guardian*, March 18, 12.
- Interfax. 1995a. "Interior Minister Blames Coup Attempts on Past Leadership." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, November 9, 67.
- . 1995b. "Minister Calls Attempt 'Futile'." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, August 18, 64.
- . 1995c. "Mutlaibov Denies Staging Coup." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, August 18, 63.
- . 1996. "Azerbaijan: Supreme Court Convicts Former Policemen of Coup Attempt." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, March 26, 64.
- ITAR-TASS. 1995. "Oct 94 Coup Plotter Sentenced to Death." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, December 14, 59.
- Jamestown Foundation. 1996. "Azerbaijani 'Generals' Trial" Underway." *Monitor* 2 (190). <https://jamestown.org/program/azerbaijani-generals-trial-underway/>.
- . 1997. "Azerbaijan Sentences Two Groups of Coup Plotters." *Monitor* 3 (21). <https://jamestown.org/program/azerbaijan-sentences-two-groups-of-coup-plotters/>.
- . 1999. "Convicted Plotters Killed in Azerbaijani Prison Riot." *Monitor* 5 (6). <https://jamestown.org/program/convicted-plotters-killed-in-azerbaijani-prison-riot/>.
- Keesing's World News Archive. 1992a. "Armenian advances in Nagorny Karabakh." In *Keesing's Record of World Events*, 38:38925. 5. Keesing's Worldwide, May.
- . 1992c. "Nagorny Karabakh dispute." In *Keesing's Record of World Events*, 38:38827. 3. Keesing's Worldwide, March.
- Mayak Radio. 1995. "Former Defense Chief Denies Role in Coup Attempt." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, August 21, 83.
- Meek, James. 1995. "Army besieges rebel Azeri police barracks." *The Guardian*, March 17, 12.



- New York Times. 1992b. "Azerbaijan Communists Yield to Communistsn." *New York Times*, May 20, A12.
- . 1992d. "Revolt in Capital of Azerbaijan." *New York Times*, May 16, 4.
- . 1993. "Ex-Kremlin Figure Returns to Power in Azerbaijan." *New York Times*, June 16, A14.
- Nichol, James. 1995. "Azerbaijan." Chap. 2 in *Armenia, Azerbaijan, and Georgia: Country Studies*, edited by Glenn E. Curtis, 79–148. Area handbook series. Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress. Federal Research Division.
- Radio Rossii. 1992. "Coupe Report Denied." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, March 9, 52.
- Radnitz, Scott. 2012. "Oil in the family: managing presidential succession in Azerbaijan." *Democratization* 19 (1): 60–77.
- Rupert, James. 1992. "Collapse of Talks Paralyzes Azerbaijani Politics." *Washington Post*, April 2, A20.
- Shapiro, Margaret. 1992. "Azerbaijani Leader, Restored to Power, Imposes Emergency Rule." *Washington Post*, May 15, A31.
- Swietochowski, Tadeusz, and Brian C. Collins. 1999. *Historical Dictionary of Azerbaijan*. Asian / Oceanian Historical Dictionaries 31. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press.
- Turan. 1995a. "Aliyev: Investigation Underway." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, August 17, 56.
- . 1995b. "Former Defense Chief Denies Role in Coup Attempt." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, August 23, 79.
- . 1995c. "Latest Coup Attempt Described." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, August 18, 62.
- Useynov, Arif. 1995. "Aliyev's Statement on Coup Plot Noted." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, August 31, 72.
- Zaur, Gasimov. 2017. *Historical Dictionary of Azerbaijan*. 1st. Historical Dictionaries of Europe. Lanham, MD: The Scarecrow Press.

## Bangladesh

- Agence France-Press. 1981. "Ersad: Armed Forces To Be Kept Out Of Politics." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, June 21, D1.
- Agence France-Presse. 1980c. "Prime Minister Denies Rumours of a Coup Attempt." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, June 24, D1.
- . 1996. "Bangla army chief praises troops." *The Times*, May 29, 18.
- Ahamed, Emajuddin. 2004. "The military and democracy in Bangladesh." Chap. 7 in *The Military and Democracy in Asia and Pacific*, edited by R.J. May and Viberto Selochan, 101–118. Canberra: Australian National University Press.
- Alamgir, Jalal. 2009. "Bangladesh's fresh start." *Journal of Democracy* 20 (3): 41–55.
- Associated Press. 1977g. "Loyal Units Crush Bangladesh Revolt." *Washington Post*, October 3, A18.
- . 2007b. "Bangladeshi Leader Quits Role, Declares State of Emergency." *Washington Post*, January 12, A16.

- Baxter, Craig, and Syedur Rahman. 1991. "Bangladesh military: political institutionalization and economic development." *Journal of Asian and African Studies* 26 (1-2): 43–60.
- Bertocci, Peter J. 1982. "Bangladesh in the Early 1980s: Praetorian Politics in an Intermediate Regime." *Asian Survey* 22 (10): 988–1008. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/2643756>.
- Blood, Peter R. 1988. "Historical Setting." Chap. 1 in *Bangladesh: A Country Study*, edited by James Heitzman and Robert L. Worden, 1–42. Washington, DC: Library of Congress.
- Borders, William. 1975. "President of Bangladesh Resigns, Nearly 3 Months After Coup, in Confrontation With Military Officers." *New York Times*, November 6, 12.
- . 1981a. "Bangladesh Asserts Officers' Rebellion in Port City is Over." *New York Times*, June 1, A1.
- . 1981b. "Bangladesh Officer Who Led Rebellion Is Said To Be Killed." *New York Times*, June 2, A1.
- . 1981c. "Plotters Arrested, Bangladesh Asserts." *New York Times*, June 3, A9.
- Boustany, Nora. 2007. "Bangladesh Military Accused of Stalling on Elections." *Washington Post*, January 25, A22.
- Branigin, William. 1981. "Rebel Leader Reportedly Slain By Angry Soldiers in Bangladesh." *Washington Post*, June 2, 1.
- Burns, John F. 1996. "Bangladesh Hopes Vote Will Exorcise Violent Past." *New York Times*, June 12, A10.
- Chinoy, Michael. 1977. "Hundreds reportedly executed in Dacca." *Boston Globe*, November 28, 30.
- Christian Science Monitor. 1977. "Bangladesh astir over failed coups." *Christian Science Monitor*, November 4, 30.
- Dacca Domestic Service. 1981a. "Dacca Reports Details of Mutiny White Paper." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, August 6, D2.
- . 1981b. "Part Two of White Paper on Mutiny Released." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, August 7, D1.
- Dahlburg, John-Thor. 1996. "Bangladeshi President Fires Army Chief." *Los Angeles Times*, May 21, 1. [http://articles.latimes.com/1996-05-21/news/mn-6642\\_1\\_presidents-army-fires](http://articles.latimes.com/1996-05-21/news/mn-6642_1_presidents-army-fires).
- Daily Star. 2012a. "Arrested ex-army officers describe Bangladesh coup attempt in court - report." *BBC Monitoring South Asia*, February 5.
- . 2012b. "Bangladesh Army's court of inquiry to probe plot to topple government - report." *BBC Monitoring South Asia*, January 22.
- . 2012c. "Bangladesh coup attempt aimed at establishing Islamic rule in country - paper." *BBC Monitoring South Asia*, January 21.
- Franda, Marcus. 1981. "Bangladesh after Zia: A Retrospect and Prospect." *Economic and Political Weekly*: 1387–1394.
- Ghoshal, Baladas. 2009. "The Anatomy of Military Interventions in Asia: the case of Bangladesh." *India Quarterly* 65 (1): 67–82.
- Hagerty, Devin T. 2008. "Bangladesh in 2007: Democracy interrupted, political and environmental challenges ahead." *Asian Survey* 48 (1): 177–183.
- Haque, Azizul. 1981. "Bangladesh in 1980: Strains and Stresses—Opposition in the Dol-drums." *Asian Survey*: 188–202.

- Heitzman, James. 1988. "Bangladesh: Government and Politics." Chap. 4 in *A Country Study: Bangladesh*, edited by James Heitzman and Robert L. Worden, 152–203. Washington, DC: Federal Research Division, Library of Congress.
- Heitzman, James, and Robert L Worden, eds. 1989. In *Bangladesh: a country study*. Area handbook series. Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress. Federal Research Division.
- Honsa, Carol. 1981. "Rebels Slay President of Bangladesh." *Washington Post*, May 31, 1.
- Keesing's World News Archive. 1981b. "Cabinet Changes - Other Internal Political Developments, November 1979 to October 1980." In *Keesing's Record of World Events*, 27:30657. Keesing's Worldwide, January.
- Khan, Zillur R. 1981. "Politicization of the Bangladesh Military: A Response to Perceived Shortcomings of Civilian Government." *Asian Survey* 21 (5): 551–564. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/2643833>.
- . 1982. "Bangladesh in 1981: Change, Stability, and Leadership." *Asian Survey* 22 (2): 163–170. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/2643943>.
- Khondker, Habibul Haque. 1986. "Bangladesh: Anatomy Of an Unsuccessful Military Coup." *Armed Forces & Society* 13 (1): 125–143.
- Kochanek, Stanley A. 1997. "Bangladesh in 1996: The 25th year of independence." *Asian Survey* 37 (2): 136–142.
- Ledbetter, Les. 1981. "Bangladesh Reports Death Of President Ziaur Rahman." *New York Times*, May 30, 20.
- Lewis, David. 2011. *Bangladesh: politics, economy and civil society*. New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Lifschultz, Lawrence. 2014. "The murder of Major General Abul Manzur, Bir Uttam." *The Daily Star*, February 22. <http://www.thedailystar.net/the-murder-of-major-general-abul-manzur-bir-uttam-12397>.
- Lifschultz, Lawrence, and Kai Bird. 1979. "Bangladesh: Anatomy of a Coup." *Economic and Political Weekly*: 1999–2014.
- Mahmud, Arshad. 1996. "Bangladesh army brought into line." *The Guardian*, May 22, 10.
- Mahmud, Arshad, and Suzanne Goldenberg. 1996. "General defies political master." *The Guardian*, May 21, 13.
- Makeig, Douglas C. 1988. "National Security." Chap. 5 in *A Country Study: Bangladesh*, edited by James Heitzman and Robert L. Worden, 204–246. Washington, DC: Federal Research Division, Library of Congress.
- Maniruzzaman, Talukder. 1976. "Bangladesh in 1975: the fall of the Mujib regime and its aftermath." *Asian Survey* 16 (2): 119–129.
- Mohsin, Amena. 2001. "Bangladesh: An Uneasy Accommodation." Chap. 8 in *Coercion and governance: the declining political role of the military in Asia*, edited by Muthiah Alagappa, 209–225. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press.
- Momen, Mehnaaz. 2010. "Bangladesh in 2009: The peril within." *Asian Survey* 50 (1): 157–163.
- News Dispatches. 1977. "Dacca coup try crushed." *Christian Science Monitor*, October 3, 8.
- Oxford Analytica. 1996b. "Bangladesh: Election Outcome." *Oxford Daily Brief Service*, June 17.
- Rahman, Syedur. 2010. *Historical Dictionary of Bangladesh*. 4th. lxviii, 442 p. Historical dictionaries of Asia, Oceania, and the Middle East 75. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press.

- Rangan, Kasturi. 1981. "Bangladesh Leader is Shot and Killed in a Coup Attempt." *New York Times*, May 31, 1.
- Rashiduzzaman, M. 1978. "Bangladesh in 1977: Dilemmas of the Military Rulers." *Asian Survey* 18 (2): 126–134. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/2643306>.
- Reuters. 1996a. "Bangladesh Army Chief Ousted, Stirring Unrest." *New York Times*, May 21, 5.
- . 1996b. "Bangladesh Generals Held." *New York Times*, May 22, A8.
- . 2007. "Bangladesh Opposition Agrees to Take Part in Election." *New York Times*, January 15, A5.
- Riaz, Ali. 2016. *Bangladesh: A political history since independence*. London: IB Tauris.
- Sengupta, Somini. 2007. "In Bangladesh, State of Emergency and Election Delay." *New York Times*, January 12, A3.
- Singh, Ajit Kumar. 2015. "Bangladesh: Failed Coup." *South Asia Intelligence Review*: 1–3.
- Slavin, Barbara, and Milt Freudenheim. 1981. "Everyone Loses in Bangladesh Coup Attempt." *New York Times*, June 7, E2.
- The Independent. 1996. "Bangladeshi army chief has been fired by the president of Bangladesh for rebellious activity." *The Independent*, May 21, 11.
- United Press International. 1977b. "Bangladesh Says It Has Put Down An Armed Coup." *New York Times*, October 2, 1.
- Washington Post. 1996. "Bangladesh Tense After Army Chief's Firing." *Washington Post*, May 21, 1. [https://www.washingtonpost.com/archive/politics/1996/05/21/bangladesh-tense-after-army-chiefs-firing/0337549e-d9e6-423e-be0d-98d47bfb5ba3/?utm\\_term=.799f97665eb8](https://www.washingtonpost.com/archive/politics/1996/05/21/bangladesh-tense-after-army-chiefs-firing/0337549e-d9e6-423e-be0d-98d47bfb5ba3/?utm_term=.799f97665eb8).

## Belgium

- Montgomery, Paul. 1991. "Rightist and Ecology Parties Gain in Belgian Vote." *New York Times*, November 25, A13.
- New York Times. 1991. "Condemnation and a Halt to Aid: The Western Alliance." *New York Times*, August 20, A17.
- Riding, Alan. 1991. "European Soldiers Restore Calm in Zaire Capital as Foreigners Flee." *New York Times*, September 26, A6.
- Stallaerts, Robert. 2007. *Historical Dictionary of Belgium*. 2nd. Historical Dictionaries of Europe. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press.

## Benin

- Africa No 1. 1988. "'Palace Coup' Plot Reportedly Discovered." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, April 14, 14.
- Agence France-Presse. 1972a. "8 Held in Dahomey Attack." *New York Times*, February 25, 16.
- . 1972b. "Dahomean Sergeant Slain In Attack on Chief of Staff." *New York Times*, February 24, 9.

- Agence France-Presse. 1975f. "Smashing of a Plot Reported by Dahomey." *New York Times*, October 20, 10.
- . 1988a. "Coups Plotters Escape From Parakou Military Camp." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, December 21, 24.
- . 1988b. "Jeune Afrique Cited on 24 June Coup Attempt." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, July 11, 20.
- . 1988c. "Kerekou Attacks Press Over Coup 'Rumors'." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, April 18, 18.
- . 1988d. "Military Officers Arrested." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, April 14, 14.
- . 1988e. "More Arrests After Coup Plot; Kerekou 'Insecure'." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, April 15, 18.
- . 2013. "Benin Claims to Thwart Coup Attempt." *Dow Jones Institutional News*, March 3.
- Akindes, Simon. 2015. "Civil-Military Relations in Benin: Out of the Barracks and Back—Now What?" *The New African Civil-Military Relations*: 38–64.
- Associated Press. 1965d. "Dahomey's Army Chief Seizes Government Power." *New York Times*, December 23, 13.
- . 1967c. "Army Group Seizes Control in Dahomey." *New York Times*, December 18, 1.
- . 1969e. "Dahomey Plot Fails." *New York Times*, October 22, 30.
- BBC. 1992. "Demands Detailed." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, August 4, 27.
- BBC World Service. 1988a. "Amnesty Publishes Report on Torture Cases." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, June 27, 22.
- . 1988b. "More Arrests After Coup Plot; Kerekou 'Insecure'." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, April 15, 18.
- . 1988c. "Security Court Reopens To Try Coup Plotters." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, July 7, 33.
- Dahomey Domestic Service. 1964. "Subversive Activities Denounced by Grunitsky." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, July 8, 114.
- Decalo, Samuel. 1970. "Full Circle in Dahomey." *African Studies Review* 13 (03): 445–457.
- . 1973b. "Regionalism, Politics, and the Military in Dahomey." *The Journal of Developing Areas*: 449–478.
- Economist Intelligence Unit. 2013. "Benin politics: Quick View - Another alleged attempted coup." *EIU Viewswire*, March 4.
- FBIS. 1992. "President Toure Discusses Attempted Coup D'etat." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, August 3.
- . 1996. "Benin: Men Accused of Plotting Against Former Regime Released." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, April 26, 9.
- Houngnikpo, Mathurin C., and Samuel Decalo. 2013. *Historical Dictionary of Benin*. 4th. Historical dictionaries of Africa. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press.
- Keessing's World News Archive. 1968d. "New Constitution approved. - Return to Civilian Rule." In *Keessing's Record of World Events*, 14:22972. 10. Keessing's Worldwide, October.

- Lemarchand, René. 1968. "Dahomey: coup within a coup." *Africa Report* 13 (June): 46–54.  
<https://search.proquest.com/docview/59416526?accountid=13314>.
- Lewis, D. S., and Wendy Slater, eds. 2013. "VI EQUATORIAL AFRICA: Central African Franc Zone States," 227–232. *The Annual Register*. Volume 255. World Events 2013, Ann Arbor. Ann Arbor: ProQuest.
- Magnusson, Bruce A. 2001. "Democratization and domestic insecurity: navigating the transition in Benin." *Comparative Politics*: 211–230.
- Morency-Laflamme, Julien. 2018. "A question of trust: Military defection during regime crises in Benin and Togo." *Democratization* 25 (3): 464–480.
- New African. 1989. "Opposition Leader Explains 'Growing Popularity'." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, January 18, A7.
- Radio France International. 2013. "Benin to try paramilitary officer, civilian over failed coup." *BBC Monitoring Africa*, March 6.
- Reuters. 1969f. "Coups bid foiled in Dahomey." *South China Morning Post*, July 25, 14.
- . 1972d. "Radio in Dahomey Reports a Coup." *New York Times*, October 27, 2.
- . 1994a. "24 coup-plotters convicted by court in Benin." *Independent*, September 7.  
<https://www.independent.co.uk/news/world/24-coup-plotters-convicted-by-court-in-benin-1447220.html>.
- Ronen, Dov. 1969. "Political Development in a West African Country: the case of Dahomey." PhD diss., Indiana University.
- Schultz, Bonnie J., and Robert Rundblad. 1975a. "African Update." *Africa Report* 20 (6): 21–33.
- . 1975b. "Dahomey." *Africa Report*, no. 6, 22–23.
- Skurnik, Walter AE. 1968. "Dahomey: The End of a Military Regime." *Africa Today* 15 (2): 21–22.
- United Press International. 1965b. "Dahomey Leader Vows Free Vote." *New York Times*, December 27, 4.
- . 1975a. "Dahomey Reports Attempt At Take-Over Is Put Down." *New York Times*, January 24, 6.
- . 1975b. "Dahomey Sentences 7 to Die." *New York Times*, March 19, 30.

## Bolivia

- Agence France-Presse. 1974c. "MNR Leader on Humboldt." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, June 6, C2.
- . 1977a. "Coups Attempt Officially Confirmed." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, December 12, C1.
- . 1977b. "Detained Officers Cleared of Coups Involvement." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, December 14, C1.
- . 1981c. "Col Lanza Supports Torrelio." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, September 9, C3.
- Alcaraz, Irving. 1977. "Army Commander on Coups." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, December 12, C2.

- Alexander, Robert J. 1982. *Bolivia: Past, Present and Future of Its Politics*. Vol. 1. New York: Praeger.
- Armendáriz, Anthony C. 1986. "The Regime of Religious Dictator Jose Efraín Ríos Montt, 1982-1983: A Phenomenon of Expediency." *UCLA Historical Journal* 7.
- Associated Press. 1946b. "5 Dead, 11 Wounded in Bolivian Uprising." *New York Times*, June 15, 3.
- . 1946d. "La Paz Revolt is Suppressed." *The Austin Statesman*, June 14, 21.
- . 1946g. "President of Bolivia Slain in Revolution." *Los Angeles Times*, July 22, 1.
- . 1949c. "Bolivian Rebels Claim Santa Cruz, Reported Crushed in Two Cities." *New York Times*, August 28, 1.
- . 1949n. "Loyal Bolivians Win 2 Rebel Strongholds." *New York Times*, September 4, 11.
- . 1949o. "President is Named by Bolivia's Rebels." *New York Times*, September 7, 22.
- . 1950c. "Attempt at Revolt in Bolivia is Beaten." *New York Times*, July 23, 33.
- . 1950d. "Bolivian Police Report Revolt Plot Squelched." *The Sun*, July 13, 17.
- . 1951a. "Bolivian President Resigns; Junta Blocks Leader in Vote." *New York Times*, May 17, 1.
- . 1952d. "Police and Civilians Revolt Against Bolivian Army Rule." *New York Times*, April 10, 1.
- . 1953a. "Attempted Revolt Foiled in Bolivia." *New York Times*, January 7, 14.
- . 1953b. "Bolivian Aide Seized." *New York Times*, June 26, 3.
- . 1953c. "Bolivian Revolt Toll 23." *New York Times*, November 11, 6.
- . 1953f. "La Paz Mayor Fired; Revolt Aid Charged." *Washington Post*, January 8, 3.
- . 1953g. "Rebels Seize Bolivian City; Revolt Fails." *Washington Post*, November 10, 7.
- . 1958a. "100 Seized in Bolivia." *New York Times*, October 24, 28.
- . 1958c. "Bolivia Acts to Quell Revolt in Santa Cruz." *New York Times*, May 15, 11.
- . 1958d. "Bolivian Army Crushes 5-Hour Revolt in La Paz." *Washington Post*, October 22, A4.
- . 1958e. "Ex-President of Bolivia Accused of Coup Attempt." *South China Morning Post*, November 29, 11.
- . 1958h. "Troops in La Paz Smash an Uprising." *New York Times*, October 22, 15.
- . 1959d. "Chile Arrests Bolivian." *New York Times*, May 24, 33.
- . 1959f. "La Paz Rebel Head Commits Suicide." *New York Times*, April 21, 16.
- . 1960a. "16 Killed, 106 Hurt in Bolivia Uprising." *New York Times*, March 21, 9.
- . 1960d. "Bolivia Nips Revolt Led By Police." *Washington Post*, March 20, A1.
- . 1960e. "Bolivian Aides Quit After Revolt." *New York Times*, March 22, 17.
- . 1960f. "Bolivians Quell a Police Revolt." *New York Times*, March 20, 15.
- . 1968b. "Bolivian Coup Attempt Reported by President." *New York Times*, August 22, 7.
- . 1969f. "Junta in Bolivia Ousts President." *New York Times*, September 27, 1.
- . 1971f. "Bolivian Revolt Called Rightist Attempt." *New York Times*, January 12, 14.
- . 1974b. "Bolivian Cabinet Out After Abortive Coup." *New York Times*, November 10, 6.

- Associated Press. 1974f. "Rebels Said to Flee to Bolivian Jungle." *New York Times*, November 9, 2.
- . 1977c. "Bolivia Says It Put Down Military-Civilian Plot." *New York Times*, December 10, 10.
- . 1978a. "Bolivia Chief Quits After Brief Revolt; Junta Takes Over." *New York Times*, July 22, 45.
- . 1979c. "Bolivia Leader Ends Martial Law." *New York Times*, November 8, A2.
- . 1979d. "Bolivian Colonel Announces 'Peaceful' Rebellion." *New York Times*, October 12, A4.
- . 1980a. "Armed Forces Seize Control of Bolivia." *New York Times*, July 18, A3.
- . 1980b. "Bolivia Military Chiefs Call for Postponement of National Elections." *New York Times*, June 10, A13.
- . 1980f. "Workers in Bolivia Said to Resist Coup." *New York Times*, July 21, A1.
- . 1981b. "Around the World: Bolivian Ex-Colonel Fails in 2d Coup in 2 Weeks." *New York Times*, May 16, A6.
- . 1981d. "Rebels hold Bolivian city in coup try." *Boston Globe*, August 4, 5.
- . 1981e. "Regimental Officer in Bolivia Calls for Government's Ouster." *Washington Post*, May 12, A17.
- . 1982b. "Bolivian Junta Promises Elections Next April." *New York Times*, July 16, A2.
- . 1982c. "Bolivian President Offers Resignation." *Wall Street Journal*, July 19, 19.
- . 1984a. "Bolivia Arrests 100 In Attempted Coup; Denies Cocaine Link." *New York Times*, July 3, A4.
- . 1984b. "Bolivian Colonel Called Leader of Plot." *New York Times*, July 2, A3.
- . 1984c. "Bolivian President Is Kidnapped, Then Freed, in an Aborted Coup." *New York Times*, July 1, 1.
- . 1984h. "Key Bolivian Official Implicated in Plot." *New York Times*, July 4, A4.
- Brewer, Sam Pope. 1953. "Amnesty Decreed for 318 Bolivians." *New York Times*, December 22, 18.
- Brill, William Handford. 1965. "Military Civic Action in Bolivia." PhD diss., University of Pennsylvania.
- Browne, Malcolm W. 1969a. "Bolivia Espouses New Nationalism." *New York Times*, September 28, 1.
- . 1969b. "Threat of a Coup Strong in Bolivia." *New York Times*, September 1, 7.
- Chicago Daily Tribune. 1958. "Rebels Seize Santa Cruz in East Bolivia." *Chicago Tribune*, May 15, 12.
- Corbett, Charles D. 1972a. *The Latin American military as a socio-political force: case studies of Bolivia and Argentina*. Miami, FL: Center for Advanced International Studies, University of Miami.
- . 1972b. "Military Institutional Development and Sociopolitical Change: The Bolivian Case." *Journal of Interamerican Studies and World Affairs* 14 (4): 399–435.
- Dorn, Glenn J. 2011. *The Truman Administration and Bolivia: Making the World Safe for Liberal Constitutional Oligarchy*. University Park, PA: Pennsylvania State University Press.



- Dubois, Jules. 1950. "Revolts Plague Bolivia, But It's Still a Republic." *Chicago Daily Tribune*, May 14, 32.
- Dunkerley, James. 1982. "Bolivia 1980-1981: the political system in crisis." *ISA Working Papers*, no. 8.
- . 1984. *Rebellion in the Veins: Political struggle in Bolivia, 1952-1982*. London: Verso Books.
- FBIS. 1953a. "Police Round Up Leaders of Uprising." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, November 12, 1.
- . 1958a. "Investigations Continued." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, October 25, b1.
- . 1958b. "Leaders Exiled." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, October 27, u1.
- . 1958c. "Officers Dismissed." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, May 19, u1.
- . 1958d. "Plot Denied." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, October 28, b1.
- . 1959b. "State of Siege Lifted." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, July 20, u1.
- . 1960a. "Bolivian Revolt Leader." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, March 29, u1.
- . 1974b. "Former Minister Has Sought Asylum in Argentine Embassy." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, February 14, C3.
- Gamarra, Eduardo A. 1988. "Bolivia: Disengagement and Democratisation." Chap. 3 in *Military Disengagement from Politics*, edited by Constantine Panos Danopoulos, 47–78. London: Routledge.
- Goodsell, James Nelson. 1981. "Bolivia coup attempt fails for now." *Christian Science Monitor* (June 30).
- Gwertzman, Bernard. 1979. "U.S. Cuts Off Assistance to Bolivia In Reaction to Takeover by Military." *New York Times*, November 3, 3.
- Hallett, Robert M. 1953. "Rightist Coup Put Down By Bolivia Regime." *The Christian Science Monitor*, January 7, 16.
- Heath, Dwight B. 1972. *Historical Dictionary of Bolivia*. Latin American Historical Dictionaries 4. Metuchen, NJ: Scarecrow Press.
- Hoge, Warren. 1979b. "U.S. Greets New Bolivian Regime." *New York Times*, November 18, 1.
- . 1980a. "Bolivia's Military Rejects U.S. Charges but Seems to Eye Return to Power." *New York Times*, June 13, A4.
- . 1980b. "Bolivian Tensions Ease as Military Agrees to Election." *New York Times*, June 16, A2.
- Howe, Marvin. 1973a. "Bolivia Reports Death of Plotter." *New York Times*, May 16, 10.
- Hudson, Rex A. 1991a. "National Security." Chap. 5 in *Bolivia: a country study*, 3rd, edited by Rex A Hudson and Dennis Michael Hanratty, 219–278. Area handbook. Washington, DC: Library of Congress.
- John S, Sándor. 2009. *Bolivia's Radical Tradition*. Tucson, AZ: University of Arizona Press.
- Keesing's World News Archive. 1946b. "Successful Revolution against Villarroel Government. - President Villarroel killed." In *Keesing's Record of World Events*, 6:8065. 12. Keesing's Worldwide, December.
- . 1951. "Presidential Elections. - Success of Dr. Paz Estensoro's 'National Revolutionary Movement.' - President Urriolagoitia transfers Powers to Army Junta. - General

- Ballivian appointed to Presidency. - Invalidation of Presidential Elections." In *Keesing's Record of World Events*, 8:11654. 12. Keesing's Worldwide, December.
- Keesing's World News Archive. 1952a. "Overthrow of Military Junta. - Heavy Fighting in La Paz. - New Government formed by National Revolutionary Movement.-Dr." In *Keesing's Record of World Events*, 8:12191. 5. Keesing's Worldwide, May.
- . 1959. "Anti-American Riots in La Paz." In *Keesing's Record of World Events*, 12:16882. 6. Keesing's Worldwide, June.
- . 1969c. "Internal Unrest and Attempted Coup." In *Keesing's Record of World Events*, 15:23235. 3. Keesing's Worldwide, March.
- . 1973a. "Alleged Anti-Government Plot foiled. - Internal Unrest." In *Keesing's Record of World Events*, 19:25714. Keesing's Worldwide, December.
- . 1984a. "Abortive coup attempt - Continued union opposition to government economic policies." In *Keesing's Record of World Events*, 30:33215. 11. Keesing's Worldwide, November.
- Klein, Herbert S. 1969. *Parties and Political Change in Bolivia, 1880-1952*. New York: Cambridge University Press.
- . 2011. *A Concise History of Bolivia*. New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Kohl, James V. 1978. "Peasant and Revolution in Bolivia, April 9, 1952-August 2, 1953." *The Hispanic American Historical Review* 58 (2): 238-259. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/2513087>.
- La Paz Domestic Service. 1974a. "Communique Issued." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, November 8, C4.
- . 1974b. "Interior Minister's Statement." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, November 8, C3.
- Latin. 1974a. "Coup Leaders Named." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, June 5, C2.
- . 1974b. "Coupists Identified, La Paz Calm." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, November 7, C1.
- . 1974c. "Government Uncovers New Subversive Plan." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, July 25, C1.
- Los Tiempos. 1968a. "PDC Youth Group Plans to Fight Government." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, September 9, C3.
- . 1968b. "Radio Altiplano Reopened by Barrientos." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, September 9, C1.
- Malloy, James. 1970. *Bolivia: the uncompleted revolution*. Pittsburgh, PA: University of Pittsburgh Press.
- Malloy, James, and Richard Thorn. 1971. *Beyond the revolution: Bolivia since 1952*. Pittsburgh, PA: University of Pittsburgh Press.
- Morales, Juan Antonio, and Jeffrey D Sachs. 1989. "Bolivia's economic crisis." In *Developing country debt and the world economy*, edited by Jeffrey D. Sachs, 57-80. University of Chicago Press.
- Morales, Waltraud Q. 2010. *A brief history of Bolivia*. 2nd. New York: Facts on File.
- Naylor, Robin T. 2004. *Hot money and the politics of debt*. Montreal: McGill-Queen's University Press.
- New York Times. 1953f. "Revolt Called a 'Fizzle'." *New York Times*, January 7, 14.
- . 1959e. "Bolivia Requests Americas Inquiry." *New York Times*, April 25, 2.

- New York Times. 1959m. "Revolt Breaks Uneasy Peace." *New York Times*, April 20, 4.
- . 1971a. "Bolivia Boils." *New York Times*, August 23, E6.
- . 1978a. "New Bolivian Chief Installs a Cabinet." *New York Times*, July 25, A3.
- . 1981a. "Junta Takes Control in Bolivia." *New York Times*, August 6, A2.
- Onis, Juan De. 1978. "Coups in Bolivia Poses a Challenge to U.S. Advocate of Democracy." *New York Times*, July 24, A6.
- Onis, Juan de. 1979a. "Bolivia Puts Aside Political Troubles for O.A.S. Parley." *New York Times*, October 22, A3.
- . 1979b. "Bolivia Ruler Decrees Martial Law, Sends Jets Against Demonstrators." *New York Times*, November 5, A1.
- . 1979c. "Shooting Erupts in Bolivian Capital As Army Support for Coup Falters." *New York Times*, November 4, 1.
- . 1979d. "Strike Continues in Bolivia as Natuch Refuses to Quit." *New York Times*, November 7, A3.
- Prout, Ryan, and Tilmann Altenberg, eds. 2011. *Seeing in Spanish: From Don Quixote to Daddy Yankee-22 Essays on Hispanic Visual Cultures*. Newcastle upon Tyne, UK: Cambridge Scholars Publishing.
- Radio Cruz del Sur. 1977. "Minister on Military's Role." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, December 12, C3.
- Radio Pirai. 1974a. "FSB Supports Banzer." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, June 5, C3.
- . 1974b. "New MNR Chief." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, June 5, C2.
- Reuters. 1950a. "Bolivian Troops Quell Revolt Instigated by Army Officer." *Christian Science Monitor*, July 24, 14.
- . 1973b. "Troops Guard City in Bolivian Crisis." *New York Times*, May 20, 7.
- . 1974b. "Civilian Ministers Dismissed in Bolivia." *New York Times*, July 10, 6.
- . 1974c. "Ex-Head of Bolivia Exiled to Paraguay Along with 5 Aides." *New York Times*, January 9, 7.
- . 1979a. "A Bolivian Colonel Stages a Rebellion." *New York Times*, November 2, A1.
- . 1979i. "Strike Paralyzes Cities in Bolivia; Rights Restricted." *New York Times*, November 3, 1.
- . 1980b. "Final Bolivian Vote Tally Gives Leftist 38 Percent." *New York Times*, July 12, 4.
- . 1981c. "Bolivian president resigns." *The Jerusalem Post*, August 6, 4.
- . 1982a. "Bolivian President Offers Resignation to Military." *New York Times*, July 17, 2.
- . 1982h. "Military Weighing Bolivian Chief's Offer to Resign." *New York Times*, July 19, A2.
- Reuters and Associated Press. 1979. "Army Units Stage Revolt in Bolivia." *The Globe and Mail*, October 12, 13.
- Schumacher, Edward. 1981. "Weeklong Revolt in Bolivia is Ended." *New York Times*, August 9, 17.
- Shipp, Randy. 1981a. "Bolivia weathers new coup try." *Christian Science Monitor*, June 29, 2.
- . 1981b. "Bolivian colonel seizes town." *Christian Science Monitor*, May 26.

- Simons, Marlise. 1984. "U.S. Envoy Linked to Foiling of Bolivia Coup." *New York Times*, July 6, A1.
- Sucre Radio. 1977. "Coups Reported Blocked." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, December 12, C1.
- Télam. 1974. "Interior Ministry Statement on Recent Coup Attempt." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, June 21, C2.
- . 1981a. "Lanza Charges Government Involved in Drug Traffic." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, June 15, C1, Page C2.
- . 1981b. "Lanza Maintains Position." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, May 11, C4.
- United Press. 1946b. "Bolivia President Killed in Uprising; New Regime Forms." *New York Times*, July 22, 1.
- . 1946c. "Bolivian Government Ends An Army Revolt." *New York Times*, June 14, 4.
- . 1946d. "Bolivians Install a Liberal Regime; Pledge Free Vote." *New York Times*, July 23, 1.
- . 1946e. "Regime in Bolivia to Observe Pacts." *New York Times*, July 24, 15.
- . 1946g. "Tension in Bolivia." *New York Times*, June 16, 22.
- . 1949a. "Bolivia Reports Gains." *New York Times*, September 12, 15.
- . 1949b. "Bolivia Reports Rebels Fleeing." *New York Times*, September 10, 8.
- . 1949c. "Bolivia Revolt Near End." *New York Times*, September 14, 18.
- . 1949d. "Bolivian Loyalists Recapture 4 Towns." *New York Times*, September 3, 3.
- . 1949e. "Bolivian Loyalists Win Two Cities." *New York Times*, September 5, 9.
- . 1949f. "Bolivian Rebellion Ends; Chiefs Flee Without Fight." *New York Times*, September 16, 2.
- . 1950b. "Bolivian Revolt Thwarted." *New York Times*, July 24, 5.
- . 1953a. "18 Seized in Bolivian Coup." *New York Times*, January 14, 3.
- . 1953c. "Bolivia Arrests Continue." *New York Times*, June 30, 14.
- . 1953d. "Bolivia Ousts 91 Officers." *New York Times*, January 18, 12.
- . 1953e. "Bolivia to Try Revolters." *New York Times*, November 14, 3.
- . 1953f. "Bolivians Win Asylum." *New York Times*, November 13, 5.
- . 1953j. "La Paz Suppresses Socialist Revolt." *New York Times*, November 10, 5.
- . 1957c. "Bolivian Revolt Ends." *New York Times*, October 5, 4.
- . 1958. "Bolivia Revolt Fizzles; Leaders Flee Country." *New York Times*, May 16, 10.
- United Press International. 1958b. "Bolivian President Faces Revolt by Party Leftists." *Washington Post*, October 23, A6.
- . 1958c. "Bolivian Students Go on Strike." *Washington Post*, October 28, A1.
- . 1958e. "Doctors, Others Strike in Bolivia." *Washington Post*, November 5, A9.
- . 1958f. "Martial Law in Bolivia." *New York Times*, October 23, 5.
- . 1959a. "Bolivia Reports End of One-Day Revolt." *New York Times*, June 28, 23.
- . 1959b. "Bolivian Militia Puts Down Brief Right-Wing Revolt." *New York Times*, April 20, 1.
- . 1959c. "Civilians Fighting Rebellion in South." *New York Times*, June 27, 2.
- . 1960a. "3 Quit Bolivian Cabinet After Revolt." *Washington Post*, March 22, A7.
- United Press International. 1968e. "Ousted Army Chief Fails in Bolivia Coup." *Chicago Tribune*, August 22, A2.

- . 1971a. “An Attempted Coup Reported in Bolivia.” *New York Times*, January 11, 10.
- . 1974c. “Revolt Put Down, Bolivia Declared.” *New York Times*, November 8, 13.
- . 1979a. “Bolivia Coup Leader To Step Down Today, Defense Chief Reports.” *New York Times*, November 16, A1.
- . 1979b. “Bolivia Troops Persuaded to Call Off Revolt.” *Los Angeles Times*, October 11, 1–a2.
- . 1979c. “Bolivian Congress Picks President.” *New York Times*, November 17, 2.
- . 1979d. “Bolivian Congress Will Not Recognize Military Rule.” *New York Times*, November 11, 11.
- . 1979f. “Discussions Begin in Bolivia Between Leaders and Union.” *New York Times*, November 12, A9.
- . 1980a. “‘Drunken’ Guard Commander Is Arrested at Bolivian Leader’s Door.” *New York Times*, June 9, A14.
- . 1980b. “Bolivian Troops Act to Quell Miners’ Resistance to Coup.” *New York Times*, July 19, 3.
- . 1981a. “Around the World; Bolivia Says It Has Quelled Rebellion by Paratroops.” *New York Times*, May 13.
- . 1982a. “2 Bolivian Unions Plan Strike as President Is Inaugurated.” *New York Times*, July 20, A2.
- . 1982b. “A New Military Junta Takes Over in Bolivia.” *New York Times*, July 19, A2.
- Wagner, Maria Luise. 1986. “Reformism in the Bolivian Armed Forces: Juan Jose Torres: A Case Study.” PhD diss., Georgetown University. <https://search.proquest.com/docview/303473210?accountid=13314>.
- . 1991. “Historical Setting.” Chap. 1 in *Bolivia: a country study*, 3rd, edited by Rex A Hudson and Dennis Michael Hanratty. Area handbook. Washington, DC: Library of Congress.
- Washington Post. 1953. “Captives In Bolivia.” *Washington Post*, January 18, B4.
- . 1974a. “Bolivian Decrees.” *Washington Post*, November 11, A16.
- . 1974b. “Loyal Troops Stop Bolivia Coup Attempt.” *Washington Post*, June 6, 1.

## Brazil

- Associated Press. 1956b. “Brazilian Rebel Flees from Base.” *New York Times*, February 22, 13.
- . 1961d. “Brazil Quells New Revolt; 160 Arrested.” *Los Angeles Times*, September 18, 5.
- . 1961o. “Strike Indicated Tomorrow.” *New York Times*, August 27, 32.
- . 1964a. “Brazil Navy Heads Warn of Reds’ Gain In Mutiny Leniency.” *New York Times*, March 29, 7.
- Associated Press. 1969c. “Brazil to Call Congress to Confirm New President.” *New York Times*, October 15, 22.
- . 1977e. “Fired Minister Blasts Brazil Regime.” *Los Angeles Times*, October 13, B11.

- . 2019a. “Brazil ex-president calls impeachment of Rousseff a ‘coup’.” *Associated Press*, September 17. Accessed October 10, 2019. <https://www.apnews.com/84abeb713e044f82b624854269d3dc59>.
- BBC. 2016a. “Brazil Supreme Court rejects Rousseff’s impeachment appeal.” *BBC Monitoring Americas*, September 9.
- . 2016b. “Brazil’s Supreme Court rejects appeal against Rousseff’s impeachment.” *BBC Monitoring Americas*, May 11.
- Bevins, Vincent. 2016. “A loaded term in Brazil politics; The effort to impeach the president is being called a ‘coup’.” *Los Angeles Times*, April 2.
- Brewer, Sam Pope. 1955a. “A State of Siege Hinted in Brazil.” *New York Times*, November 14, 1.
- . 1955b. “Brazil President Vacates Office.” *New York Times*, November 9, 8.
- . 1955c. “Brazil’s Army Strikes To Forestall A Coup.” *New York Times*, November 13, E4.
- . 1955d. “Brazil’s Ex-Chief Resigns a 2d Post.” *New York Times*, November 15, 15.
- . 1955e. “Control in Brazil Is Seized by Army in an ‘Anti-Coup’.” *New York Times*, November 12, 1.
- . 1955f. “Coup’s Opponents in Brazil Give Up.” *New York Times*, November 13, 1.
- . 1955g. “Military Split; Brazil Fearful.” *New York Times*, November 8, 17.
- Burks, Edward C. 1961a. “Brazil Army Unit Backing Goulart; Clash is Feared.” *New York Times*, August 30, 1.
- . 1961b. “Brazil Congress Amends Charter To Curb Goulart.” *New York Times*, September 3, 1.
- . 1961c. “Brazilian Army Pledges to Keep Order in Crisis.” *New York Times*, August 28, 1.
- . 1964a. “40 Congressmen Ousted in Brazil; Leftists Curbed.” *New York Times*, April 11, 1.
- . 1964b. “Brazil Hails New Chief.” *New York Times*, April 4, 3.
- . 1964c. “Brazilian Chiefs Ake Wide Power.” *New York Times*, April 10, 1.
- . 1964d. “Gen. Castelo Branco Named Brazil Chief.” *New York Times*, April 12, 1.
- Castro, Celso. 2002. “The Military and Politics in Brazil: 1964-2000.” Chap. 4 in *Political Armies: The Military and Nation Building in the Age of Democracy*, edited by Kees Koonings and Dirk Kruijt, 90–110. London: Zed Books.
- Chalhoub, Sidney, Cath Collins, Mariana Llanos, Mónica Pachón, and Keisha-Khan Y Perry. 2017. *Report of the LASA Fact-Finding Delegation on the Impeachment of Brazilian President Dilma Rousseff*. Technical report. Latin America Studies Association.
- Chirio, Maud. 2018. *Politics in Uniform: Military Officers and Dictatorship in Brazil, 1960-80*. Pittsburgh, PA: University of Pittsburgh Press.
- Coelho, Edmundo Campos. 1988. “Back to the Barracks: the Brazilian Military’s Style.” Chap. 7 in *The Decline of Military Regimes: The Civilian Influence*, edited by Constantine P. Danopoulos, 147–169. Boulder, CO: Westview Press.
- Dulles, John Watson Foster. 1970. *Unrest in Brazil: political-military crisis 1955-1964*. Austin, TX: University of Texas Press.
- Edgerton, Anna. 2016. “Brazil Prosecutor Says Rousseff’s Accounting Tricks Not a Crime.” *Bloomberg News*, July 14. Accessed October 10, 2019. <https://www.bloomberg.com/>

- news/articles/2016-07-14/brazil-prosecutor-says-rousseff-s-accounting-tricks-not-a-crime.
- Encarnación, Omar G. 2017. "The Patriarchy's Revenge: How Retro-Macho Politics Doomed Dilma Rousseff." *World Policy Journal* 34 (1): 82–91.
- Friedman, Uri. 2016. "Is a Coup Taking Place in Brazil." *The Atlantic* (May 2).
- Furigay, Jane. 2016. "OAS Secretary General Issues Statement After Meeting with Constitutional President of Brazil." *Targeted News Service*, April 15.
- Hayes, Robert Ames. 1989. *The Armed Nation: The Brazilian Military Corporate Mystique*. Tempe, AZ: Arizona State University Press.
- IPS. 1977. "General sacked." *The Guardian*, October 18, 5.
- Jacobs, Andrew. 2016a. "Brazil's Embattled Leader, at U.N., Assails 'Coup Mongers'." *New York Times*, April 20, A6.
- . 2016b. "Impeachable Crime? Experts in Brazil Are Divided." *New York Times*, April 20, A9.
- . 2016c. "Vote to Impeach Brazil's Leader Passes Strongly." *New York Times*, April 18, A1.
- Lopes, Arthur Schott. 2016. "The Hermeneutics of Brazil's Impeachment." *Harvard International Review* 37 (4): 11.
- McCann, Frank D. 1998. "Historical Setting." Chap. 1 in *Brazil: a country study*, 5th, edited by Rex A. Hudson, 1–86. Area handbook. Washington, DC: Library of Congress.
- Neto, Paulo de Mesquita. 1995. "From intervention to participation: The transformation of military politics in Brazil, 1974-1992." PhD diss., Columbia University.
- New York Times. 1955c. "Brazil High Court Blocks Cafe Return." *New York Times*, December 15, 5.
- . 1956c. "Brazil Insurgents Talking of Victory." *New York Times*, February 22, 3.
- . 1959f. "Brazil Airmen Rebel and Seize 5 Planes." *New York Times*, December 4, 1.
- . 1959g. "Brazil Crushes Airmen's Revolt." *New York Times*, December 5, 12.
- . 1959h. "Defeat of Rebels Bolsters Brazil." *New York Times*, December 6, 28.
- . 1961p. "Quadros Angers Brazil Governor." *New York Times*, August 22, 15.
- . 1961q. "Quadros of Brazil Resigns; Blames Forces of Reaction." *New York Times*, August 26, 1.
- . 1961r. "Quadros Pushes Trade with Cuba." *New York Times*, August 23, 16.
- . 1963b. "Emergency Rule Asked in Brazil." *New York Times*, October 5, 1.
- . 1964a. "3,000 Riot in Brazil; Charter Debate On." *New York Times*, March 21, 8.
- . 1964b. "Brazil Rally Seeks to Oppose Goulart." *New York Times*, March 20, 6.
- . 1964c. "Brazil To Review Amnesty Decision." *New York Times*, March 31, 1.
- . 1964d. "Brazil's Navy Chief Quits Over Mutiny." *New York Times*, March 27, 1.
- . 1964e. "Brazilian Rebels Claim Victory." *New York Times*, April 2, 1.
- . 1964g. "Four Key Leaders in the Brazilian Turmoil." *New York Times*, April 2, 10.
- New York Times. 1964h. "Goulart Believed in Exile; Brazil Swears New Chief; Johnson Welcomes Move." *New York Times*, April 3, 1.
- . 1964i. "Goulart To Face His Navy Critics." *New York Times*, March 30, 2.
- . 1964m. "Leaders of Coup Press for Purge of Brazil's Reds." *New York Times*, April 5, 1.

- . 1964n. “Military Region in Brazil Rebels Against Goulart.” *New York Times*, April 1, 1.
- . 1964o. “Mutineers Surrender in Brazil; Win Amnesty and Are Freed.” *New York Times*, March 28, 1.
- . 1969b. “Gen Medici Sworn In As President of Brazil.” *New York Times*, October 31, 6.
- . 1969e. “Medici Ratified as Brazil’s Chief.” *New York Times*, October 26, 12.
- . 1969f. “New Cabinet Named by Brazil’s Leader.” *New York Times*, October 28, 18.
- . 1969h. “The New President of Brazil: Emilia Garrasazu Medici.” *New York Times*, October 8, 16.
- Novitski, Joseph. 1969a. “Brazilian Leader Suffers Stroke; Military Ruling.” *New York Times*, September 1, 1.
- . 1969c. “Illness of Brazilian President Dims Outlook for Civilian Rule.” *New York Times*, September 2, 18.
- . 1969d. “Medici Promises Brazil Freedom.” *New York Times*, October 8, 16.
- Onis, Juan de. 1961a. “Discord Marked Quadros’ Tenure.” *New York Times*, August 26, 4.
- . 1961b. “Goulart Returns to Brazil To Push Presidency Claim.” *New York Times*, September 2, 1.
- . 1961d. “Quadros Puts Case to People.” *New York Times*, August 27, E6.
- . 1963. “Brazilian Tanks Crush Troop Revolt in Capital.” *New York Times*, September 13, 5.
- Pitts, Bryan, Rosemary Joyce, Russell Sheptak, Gregg Hetherington, Marco Castillo, and Rafael Ioris. 2016. “21st Century Golpismo: A NACLA Roundtable: Six Latin Americanist scholars reflect on the ousters of presidents Manuel Zelaya, Fernando Lugo, and Dilma Rousseff—and the emergence of the “parliamentary” or “soft” coup as a new technique to thwart the consolidation of social and economic rights in the region.” *NACLA Report on the Americas* 48 (4): 334–345.
- Purdy, Sean. 2016. “Brazil at the Precipice.” *NACLA Report on the Americas* 48 (2): 107–110.
- Reuters. 1955b. “Minister of War Resigned in Brazil.” *New York Times*, November 11, 14.
- . 1969c. “Brazil President Officially Ousted.” *Los Angeles Times*, October 15, 21.
- . 1977a. “Brazilian General Fired.” *Los Angeles Times*, October 12, A1.
- Roett, Riordan. 1999. *Brazil: Politics in a patrimonial society*. 5th. Westport, CT: Praeger.
- Romero, Simon. 2016a. “Brazil Reels Again as Impeachment Vote Is Declared Invalid.” *New York Times*, May 10, A1.
- . 2016b. “Brazil’s Speaker, in About-Face, Won’t Annul President’s Impeachment.” *New York Times*, May 11, A1.
- . 2016c. “Impeachment Vote Ousts President in a Brazil Engulfed by Scandal.” *New York Times*, September 1, A1.
- Romero, Simon. 2016d. “Lawmaker Trying to Oust Brazil’s Leader Is Told to Step Down.” *New York Times*, May 6, A4.
- . 2016e. “Panel Vote Advances Rousseff Impeachment Effort.” *New York Times*, April 12, A11.
- Romero, Simon, and Vinod Sreeharsha. 2016. “Trying to Oust Brazil’s Leader, but Facing Own Graft Charges.” *New York Times*, April 15, A1.



- Rousseau, Bryant. 2016. "The Process for Ousting a President in Brazil." *New York Times*, April 7, A8.
- Shahshahani, Azadeh. 2016. "An International Tribunal Declares the Impeachment of Brazil's Dilma Rousseff an Illegitimate Coup." *The Nation*, August 26.
- Skidmore, Thomas E. 1988. *The politics of military rule in Brazil, 1964-1985*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- . 1999. *Brazil: Five centuries of change*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Smith, Amy Erica. 2016. "Is the impeachment trial of Brazil's Dilma Rousseff a coup?" *Washington Post*, April 20, The Monkey Cage Blog.
- Sreeharsha, Vinod. 2016a. "Brazil's Senate Votes to Move Ahead With Dilma Rousseff's Trial." *New York Times*, August 11.
- . 2016b. "Key Coalition Partner Splits With Brazilian President, Paving Way for Impeachment." *New York Times*, March 30, A8.
- . 2016c. "Transcript Suggests Plot Led to Ouster in Brazil." *New York Times*, May 24, A9.
- Stapan, Alfred C. 1971. *The Military in Politics: changing patterns in Brazil*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.
- . 1988. *Rethinking Military Politics: Brazil and the Southern Cone*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.
- Szulc, Tad. 1955a. "Brazil President Denies Plotting." *New York Times*, November 27, 1.
- . 1955b. "Brazil President Refuses to Resign." *New York Times*, November 25, 1.
- . 1955c. "Brazil's Leaders Ask Martial Law to Bar President." *New York Times*, November 23, 1.
- . 1955d. "Martial Law Bill Delayed in Brazil." *New York Times*, November 24, 1.
- . 1955e. "Second Crisis in Ten Days." *New York Times*, November 22, 1.
- . 1956a. "Airmen in Brazil Side with Rebels." *New York Times*, February 21, 14.
- . 1956b. "Brazil Pursues Rebels." *New York Times*, February 27, 2.
- . 1956d. "Jungle Rebellion in Brazil Broken." *New York Times*, February 24, 5.
- . 1956e. "Rebels in Brazil Use a New Tactic." *New York Times*, February 26, 10.
- . 1956f. "Revolt in Jungle Perplexes Brazil." *New York Times*, February 19, 15.
- . 1961b. "U.S. Views Action in Brazil Warily." *New York Times*, August 28, 1.
- . 1964. "Washington Sends 'Warmest' Wishes To Brazil's Leader." *New York Times*, April 3, 1.
- Taub, Amanda. 2016. "All Impeachments Are Political. But Was Brazil's Something More Sinister?" *New York Times*, August 31.
- Tollefson, Scott D. 1998. "National Security." Chap. 5 in *Brazil: a country study*, 5th, edited by Rex A. Hudson, 333–412. Area handbook. Washington, DC: Library of Congress.
- Topping, Seymour. 1961. "Moscow Assails U.S. on Quadros." *New York Times*, August 27, 33.
- United Press International. 1961d. "Goulart Opposed as Brazil's Chief by War Minister." *New York Times*, August 27, 1.
- . 1969a. "Brazil Congress Names Medici to Presidency." *Los Angeles Times*, October 26, 8.
- . 1977a. "'Armed rebellion threatened Brazil three weeks ago'." *Jerusalem Post*, November 8, 4.

- Vidal, David. 1977. "Brazilian General in Line to Succeed Geisel is Ousted." *New York Times*, October 13, 3.
- Zirker, Daniel. 1986. "Civilianization and authoritarian nationalism in Brazil: ideological opposition within a military dictatorship." *JPMS: Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 14 (2): 263.

## Bulgaria

- Brown, James F. 1970. *Bulgaria under Communist rule*. New York: Praeger.
- Brown, JF. 1965. "The Bulgarian Plot." *The World Today* 21 (6): 261–268.
- Detrez, Raymond. 2015. *Historical Dictionary of Bulgaria*. 3rd. Historical Dictionaries of Europe. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield.
- Haberman, Clyde. 1989. "Bulgarian Chief Quits After 35 Years of Rigid Rule." *New York Times*, November 11, 1.
- Markham, James. 1983. "Bulgarian Exiles Get Reminder From Motherland." *New York Times*, December 12, A2.
- Smardz, Zofia. 1983. "A Defector's Story." *Newsweek*, January 3, 29.
- Zagorcheva, Dessie P. 2002. "The evolution of democratic civil-military relations in Bulgaria." *The Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 15 (1): 29–56.

## Burkina Faso

- Agence France-Presse. 1987a. "Compaore Overthrows Sankara in Coup Oct 15." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, October 16, 1.
- . 1987b. "Further on Fighting." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, October 15, 2.
- . 1989a. "7 Said Executed; Security Tightened." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, December 26, 23.
- . 1989c. "Authorities Make Announcement." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, December 26, 24.
- . 1989d. "Burkina Faso coup attempt flounders." *South China Morning Post*, September 20, 22.
- . 1989f. "Envoy in Paris Denies Executions." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, December 26, 23.
- . 1989i. "Opposition Leader Said Behind Attempt." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, December 26, 25.
- . 1989j. "Soldiers Arrested 23 Dec." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, December 26, 23.
- Agence-France Presse. 1980. "Military Committee Gives No Indication of Policies." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, December 3, 1.
- Associated Press. 1970k. "Upper Volta President Pardons 2 Ex-Leaders." *Chicago Tribune*, July 31, 12.
- . 1980e. "Upper Volta's President Is Ousted In Coup by a Military Commander." *New York Times*, November 26, A10.

- . 1983a. “13 Killed in Coup in Upper Volta.” *New York Times*, August 6, 2.
- . 1987c. “Burkina Faso Leader Ousted in Coup Led by Chief Adviser.” *New York Times*, October 16, A11.
- . 1987d. “Deposed Leader of Burkina Faso Is Executed With 12 Aides.” *New York Times*, October 17, A11.
- BBC. 1989a. “Exile in Ghana Denies Coup Plot Involvement.” *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, December 28, 42–43.
- . 1989b. “Further on ‘Official Version’ of ‘Coup Plot’.” *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, December 27, 23–24.
- . 2014. “Burkina Faso general takes over as Compaore resigns.” *BBC World Monitoring*, October 31. <http://www.bbc.com/news/world-africa-29851445>.
- Brittain, Victoria. 1985. “Introduction to Sankara & Burkina Faso.” *Review of African Political Economy*, no. 32: 39–47.
- Brooke, James. 1987a. “A Friendship Dies in a Bloody Coup.” *New York Times*, October 26, A8.
- Dwyer, Maggie. 2017. “Situating Soldiers’ Demands: mutinies and protests in Burkina Faso.” *Third World Quarterly* 38 (1): 219–234.
- Engels, Bettina. 2015. “Political Transition in Burkina Faso: the Fall of Blaise Compaoré.” *Governance in Africa* 2 (1).
- Englebert, Pierre. 1996. *Burkina Faso: Unsteady Statehood in West Africa*. Boulder, CO: Westview Press.
- FBIS. 1980. “Colonel Zerbo Explains Rationale for the Coup.” *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, November 28, 1.
- . 1987. “‘About 50’ Reported Killed.” *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, October 16, 1.
- Frère, Marie-Soleil, and Pierre Englebert. 2015. “Briefing: Burkina Faso—the Fall of Blaise Compaoré.” *African Affairs* 114 (455): 295–307.
- Gladstone, Rick. 2014. “Burkina Faso: A Regional Warning.” *New York Times*, November 4, A11.
- Jeun Afrique. 1989a. “Compaore as Undisputed Leader.” *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, November 9, 1–3.
- . 1989b. “Jeune Afrique Interviews Compaore.” *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, October 24, 3–5.
- Keesing’s World News Archive. 1983c. “Military coup Formation of new Government.” In *Keesing’s Record of World Events*, 29:32056. 4. Keesing’s Worldwide, April.
- . 1983d. “Overthrow of Ouedraogo regime-Formation of new Government.” In *Keesing’s Record of World Events*, 29:32482. 11. Keesing’s Worldwide, November 1.
- Macadam, Ivison, Muriel Grindrod, and Ann Boas, eds. 1966. “French-Speaking West and Equatorial Africa: Upper Volta” [in English], 338–340. *The Annual Register*. Volume 208. World Events in 1966, London. London.
- , eds. 1967. “French-Speaking West and Equatorial Africa: Upper Volta” [in English], 334–336. *The Annual Register*. Volume 209. World Events in 1967, London. London.
- Mamadou Alpha Barry. 1989. “DIendere Reviews Chronology of Foiled Coup.” *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, December 15, 11–14.

- Martin, Guy. 1987. "Ideology and praxis in Thomas Sankara's populist revolution of 4 August 1983 in Burkina Faso." *African Issues* 15:77–90.
- New York Times. 1966a. "Action by Army in Upper Volta Reported After Riots in Capital." *New York Times*, January 4, 2.
- . 1966b. "Army Chief of Staff Seizes Power in Upper Volta." *New York Times*, January 5, 1.
- Ouagaodougou Domestic Service. 1989. "2 Suspects Interviewed." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, December 26, 24.
- Oxford Analytica. 2001. "BURKINA FASO: Compaore comes under closer scrutiny," October 15.
- Phelan, Craig. 2016. "Plus ça change: trade unions, the military and politics in Burkina Faso, 1966 and 2014." *Labor History* 57 (1): 107–125.
- Reuters. 1966f. "Upper Volta's Army Extends Rule 4 Years." *Chicago Tribune*, December 14, D6.
- . 1982i. "Soldiers Topple Regime In Upper Volta." *New York Times*, November 8, A5.
- . 1982k. "Upper Volta Broadcast Name Coup Leaders." *New York Times*, November 9, A7.
- . 1983a. "Coups Reported in Upper Volta." *New York Times*, August 5, A2.
- . 1989d. "Probe in Burkina Faso coup bid." *South China Morning Post*, September 21, 18.
- . 2014. "Burkina Faso: Marchers Push Leader Not to Seek Another Term." *New York Times*, October 29, A11.
- . 2015. "Burkina Faso: Elite Unit Involved in Coup Is Dismanded." *New York Times*, September 26, A10.
- Rupley, Lawrence, Lamissa Bangali, and Boureima Diamitani. 2013. *Historical Dictionary of Burkina Faso*. 3rd. Historical dictionaries of Africa. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press.
- Shannon, Don. 1966c. "Upper Volta Still Talks About January Revolt." *Los Angeles Times*, April 3, A5.
- Skinner, Elliott P. 1988. "Sankara and the burkinabe revolution: Charisma and power, local and external dimensions." *The Journal of Modern African Studies* 26 (3): 437–455.
- Taoko, Herve. 2015a. "An Apology and a Vow to End Burkina Faso Siege." *New York Times*, September 22, A11.
- . 2015b. "Burkina Faso Coup Plotters Refuse to Give Up Arms, Imperiling Deal." *New York Times*, September 29, A9.
- . 2015c. "Burkina Faso Military Puts Down Last Holdouts From Coup Attempt." *New York Times*, September 30, A6.
- . 2015d. "Interim President of Burkina Faso Is Returned to Power." *New York Times*, September 24, A14.
- Taoko, Herve. 2015e. "Leader of Parliament in Burkina Faso Challenges Coup." *New York Times*, September 18, A4.
- . 2015f. "Mediators in Burkina Faso Issue Proposals to End Strife." *New York Times*, September 21, A7.
- . 2015g. "West African Leaders Push for Peaceful End to Coup in Burkina Faso." *New York Times*, September 23, A10.

- Taoko, Herve, and Alan Cowell. 2014a. "Burkina Faso's President Resigns, and General Takes Reins." *New York Times*, November 1, A4.
- . 2014b. "Military Backs an Interim President, but Burkina Faso Remains Unsettled." *New York Times*, November 2, A14.
- Taoko, Herve, Alan Cowell, and Rukmini Callimachi. 2014. "Violent Protests Topple Government in Burkina Faso." *New York Times*, October 31, A4.
- Taoko, Herve, and Rick Gladstone. 2015. "Signs of coup shake up Burkina Faso." *New York Times*, September 17, A13.
- Taylor, Bernard. 1981. "'Democracy' in Upper Volta." *Review of African Political Economy* 8 (21): 102–109.
- Wilkins, Michael. 1989. "The death of Thomas Sankara and the rectification of the people's revolution in Burkina Faso." *African Affairs* 88 (352): 375–388.

## Burundi

- Associated Press. 1965b. "Burundi Coup Reported Foiled; Premier Shot, but King Escapes." *New York Times*, October 20, 1.
- . 1965n. "Tribe Goes On Rampage In Burundi." *Washington Post*, October 24, A19.
- . 1965o. "Watusi Attacked by Bahutu Mobs." *New York Times*, October 24, 9.
- . 1966b. "Army Takes Control of Tiny African Kingdom." *Los Angeles Times*, November 30, 10.
- . 1966e. "Power in Burundi Seized By Absent King's Son, 21." *New York Times*, July 9, 5.
- . 1972f. "Ex-King of Burundi Killed as Coup Fails." *Los Angeles Times*, May 1, A1.
- . 1993e. "Thousands in Burundi Killed After Coup Fails." *Newsday*, October 29, 15.
- . 1994b. "Coup try fails in African country Burundi." *Las Vegas Review*, April 26.
- Azania News Agency. 2001a. "Burundi: Alleged coup plotters to face court martial." *BBC Monitoring Africa-Political*, May 24, 1.
- . 2001b. "Burundi: News agency says university students sided with 'mutineers'." *BBC Monitoring Africa-Political*, July 23, 1.
- Bundervoet, Tom. 2009. "Livestock, land and political power: The 1993 killings in Burundi." *Journal of Peace Research* 46 (3): 357–376.
- Burundi Net Press News. 2001. "Burundi: Political parties give reactions to failed coup." *BBC Monitoring Africa-Political*, April 20, 1.
- Cornwell, Richard, and Hannelie de Beer. 1999. "Burundi: The politics of intolerance." *African Security Review* 8 (6): 84–94. doi:10.1080/10246029.1999.9628162.
- Daley, Patricia, and Rowan Popplewell. 2016. "The appeal of third termism and militarism in Burundi." *Review of African Political Economy* 43 (150): 648–657.
- Des Forges, Alison. 1994. "Burundi: failed coup or creeping coup?" *Current history* 93 (583): 203.
- Eggers, Ellen K. 2006. *Historical Dictionary of Burundi*. 3rd. Historical Dictionaries of Africa 103. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press.
- Kadende-Kaiser, Rose M, and Paul J Kaiser. 1997. "Modern folklore, identity, and political change in Burundi." *African Studies Review* 40 (3): 29–54.

- Keesing's World News Archive. 1972. "Civil War. - Mass Killings and Flight of Refugees." In *Keesing's Record of World Events*, 18:25323. Keesing's Worldwide, June.
- Krueger, Ambassador Robert, and Kathleen Tobin Krueger. 2009. *From Bloodshed to Hope in Burundi: our embassy years during genocide*. Austin, TX: University of Texas Press.
- Lemarchand, René. 1967. "The Passing of Mwamiship in Burundi." *Africa Report* 12 (1): 14.
- . 1996. *Burundi: Ethnic conflict and genocide*. New York: Cambridge University Press.
- . 2008. "The Burundi Killings of 1972." *Online Encyclopedia of Mass Violence*: 1–11.
- Lorch, Donatella. 1994. "Specter of Hate Stalks Burundi, Too." *New York Times*, April 26, A9.
- Los Angeles Times. 2001. "Burundi: Deal to End Civil War Signed Despite Mutiny." *Los Angeles Times*, July 24.
- McClintock, Elizabeth A. 2015. "Securing the space for political transition: The evolution of civil-military relations in Burundi." PhD diss., Tufts University. <https://search.proquest.com/docview/1777609517?accountid=13314>.
- McNeil Jr., Donald G. 1996a. "Be Only Burundian, Coup's Leader Urges Ethnic Rivals." *New York Times*, July 28, 6.
- . 1996b. "Burundi Army Stages Coup, and New Fighting is Feared." *New York Times*, July 26, A3.
- . 1996c. "Leader of Coup in Burundi Hints at Tribal Reconciliation." *New York Times*, July 27, 3.
- Mwakikagile, Godfrey. 2012. *Burundi: The Hutu and the Tutsi: Cauldron of Conflict and Quest for Dynamic Compromise*. Dar es Salaam, Tanzania: New Africa Press.
- New York Times. 1965b. "Burundi Fearful of Tribal Killing." *New York Times*, October 25, 20.
- . 2001. "Burundi Halts Army Mutiny at State Radio." *New York Times*, April 19, A5.
- News Dispatches. 1965b. "Troops Crush Mutiny in Burundi." *Washington Post*, October 20, A20.
- . 1966b. "Ousted Burundi King Condemn's Son's Rule." *Washington Post*, July 11, A21.
- Prunier, Gérard. 1994. "Burundi: A Manageable Crisis." *Writenet, UK* <http://129.194.252> (October).
- Radio Burundi. 2001a. "Burundi: Defence minister comments on coup attempt." *BBC Monitoring Africa-Political*, July 23, 1.
- . 2001b. "Burundi: Government says situation under control." *BBC Monitoring Africa-Political*, July 23, 1.
- Radio France International. 1993b. "President Rules Out Buyoya Role." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, July 6, 1.
- Radio France Internationale. 2001. "Burundi: Government spokesman says mutineers "truckload of men"." *BBC Monitoring Africa - Political*, April 19, 1.
- Radio Nationale Congolaise. 1992. "Soldiers Attempt Coup; All Reported Arrested." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, March 5, 2.
- Radio-Television Nationale du Burundi. 1992a. "Chief of Staff on Coup Attempt." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, March 5, 2.

- . 1992b. "Council Discusses Coup Attempt, Tribal Attacks." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, April 13, 1.
- . 1992c. "Prime Minister Condemns 'Tribalist Ideology'." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, March 9, 1.
- . 1992d. "Radio Confirms Coup Foiled." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, March 5, 2.
- . 1992e. "Ruling Party Secretary Denounces Mutiny Attempt." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, March 6, 1.
- . 1993a. "Army Officers 'Unsuccessfully' Attempt Coup." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, July 6, 1.
- . 1993b. "Government Spokesman Comments." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, July 6, 1–2.
- . 1993c. "UPRONA Party Statemen on Attempted Coup." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, July 7, 1.
- Reuters. 1965a. "10 More Firing Squad Executions Raise Total to 53 in Burundi Plot." *Washington Post*, October 29, A10.
- . 1965f. "Burundi is Placed Under Martial Law." *New York Times*, October 21, 4.
- . 1965g. "Burundi Shoots 34 For Role in Revolt." *New York Times*, October 23, 1.
- . 1976b. "Burundi President Deposed By Military." *New York Times*, November 3, 40.
- . 1993c. "Post-Election Coup Thwarted In Burundi, Colonel Reports." *New York Times*, July 4, 9.
- . 1994b. "Civilians herded into 'protected' stadium." *The Guardian*, April 30, 16.
- . 1994d. "Paratroopers fail in Burundi coup attempt." *The Jerusalem Post*, April 26, 5.
- . 1994e. "Rwanda capital under severe rebel shelling." *Chicago Tribune*, April 26, SW7.
- South African News Agency. 2001. "South Africa: Deputy president condemns coup attempt in Burundi." *BBC Monitoring Africa - Political*, April 19, 1.
- United Press International. 1966a. "Army Junta Seizes Burundi, Radio Says." *Chicago Tribune*, November 29, A6.
- Uvin, Peter. 1999. "Ethnicity and Power in Burundi and Rwanda: Different Paths to Mass Violence." *Comparative Politics* 31 (3): 253–271. ISSN: 00104159. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/422339>.
- Vandeginste, Stef. 2015. "Burundi's electoral crisis: back to power-sharing politics as usual?" *African Affairs* 114 (457): 624–636. doi:10.1093/afraf/adv045. <http://afraf.oxfordjournals.org/content/114/457/624.short>.
- Weinstein, Warren. 1972. "Conflict and confrontation in Central Africa: The revolt in Burundi, 1972." *Africa Today* 19 (4): 17–37.
- Weinstein, Warren. 1977. "The Burundi coup." *Africa Report* 22 (1): 52.

## Cambodia

- Adams, Brad. 2014. "Marking the Anniversary of the Cambodian Coup Attempt." *The Cambodia Daily*. <http://www.hrw.org/print/news/2014/07/02/marking-anniversary-cambod>.
- . 2015. "30 years of Hun Sen: violence, repression and corruption in Cambodia." *Human Rights Watch Report*: 1–67.
- Agence France-Presse. 1976a. "Cambodia Suspends Premier, Cites Health." *New York Times*, September 27, 8.
- . 1977d. "Thai General on Reported Coup Attempt in Cambodia." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, August 19, H1.
- . 1978a. "AFP Interviews Refugee Officer on Front Chief's Background." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, December 5, H3, Page H4.
- . 1991d. "Ministries Remain Open." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, July 29, 43.
- Associated Press. 1976e. "Cambodia Announces Its New Government." *New York Times*, April 14, 12.
- . 1976f. "Cambodian premier 'temporarily' replaced." *Jerusalem Post*, September 28, 4.
- . 1977d. "Coup Try Said To Have Failed In Cambodia." *Washington Post*, August 20, A1.
- . 1978c. "U.S., Vietnam Aided 3 Coup Attempts, Cambodia Says." *Los Angeles Times*, June 14, B8.
- . 1994a. "2 Seized in Coup Attempt." *New York Times*, July 7, A9.
- Bangkok Post. 1991. "Report on Coup Rumor Source." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, July 29, 44.
- Barber, Jason. 1996. "Political chess game over Sin Sen." *The Phnom Penh Post*, April 5.
- BBC. 2008b. "Man guilty of Cambodia coup plot." *BBC World Monitoring*, April 17.
- Brinkley, Joel. 2011. *Cambodia's curse: The modern history of a troubled land*. New York: PublicAffairs.
- Brown, Frederick Z. 1992. "Cambodia in 1991: an uncertain peace." *Asian Survey* 32 (1): 88–96.
- Brown, Frederick Z, and Laura McGrew. 1995. "Cambodia: the Royal Government on trial." *Southeast Asian Affairs*: 127–146.
- Chambers, Paul W. 2015. "'Neo-Sultanistic Tendencies': The Trajectory of Civil-Military Relations in Cambodia." *Asian Security* 11 (3): 179–205.
- Chandler, David P. 1991. *The Tragedy of Cambodian History: Politics, War, and Revolution Since 1945*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press.
- . 1992. *Brother number one: A political biography of Pol Pot*. Boulder, CO: Westview Press.
- . 2008. *A history of Cambodia*. 4th. Boulder, CO: Westview Press.
- . 2018. *Brother number one: A political biography of Pol Pot*. Boulder, CO: Routledge.
- Chon, Gina, and Sambath Thet. 2011. *Behind the Killing Fields: a Khmer Rouge leader and one of his victims*. Philadelphia, PA: University of Pennsylvania Press.



- Clymer, Kenton. 2013. *The United States and Cambodia, 1969-2000: A Troubled Relationship*. London: Routledge.
- Corfield, Justin. 2009. *The History of Cambodia*. Santa Barbara, CA: Greenwood Press.
- Corfield, Justin, and Laura Summers. 2003. *Historical Dictionary of Cambodia*. Asian / Oceanian Historical Dictionaries 43. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press.
- Etcheson, Craig. 2005. *After the Killing Fields: lessons from the Cambodian genocide*. xii, 256p. Westport, Conn.: Praeger.
- Ghoshal, Baladas. 1970. "Cambodia without Sihanouk." *China Report* 6 (3): 40–44. <http://chr.sagepub.com/content/6/3/40.short>.
- Gin, Ooi Keat. 2004. *Southeast Asia: a historical encyclopedia, from Angkor Wat to East Timor*. Vol. 1. Santa Barbara, CA: Abc-clio.
- Kamm, Henry. 1994a. "Cambodia Says It Foiled An Attempted Coup." *New York Times*, July 4, 1.
- . 1994b. "Despite U.N.'s Effort, Cambodia is Chaotic." *New York Times*, July 4, 1.
- Kiernan, Ben. 2002. *The Pol Pot Regime: race, power, and genocide in Cambodia under the Khmer Rouge, 1975-79*. 2nd. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press.
- . 2011. *Genocide and Resistance in Southeast Asia: documentation, denial, and justice in Cambodia and East Timor*. New Brunswick, NJ: Transaction Publishers.
- . 2014. *The Pol Pot Regime: race, power, and genocide in Cambodia under the Khmer Rouge, 1975-79*. 3rd. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press.
- Kyodo. 1991a. "Coups Reports Denied." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, July 29, 43.
- . 1991b. "Kyodo on Coup Attempt." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, July 29, 43.
- Martin, Marie Alexandrine. 1994. *Cambodia, a shattered society*. xxi, 398 p. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press.
- Mehta, Harish C, and Julie B Mehta. 2013. *Strongman: The Extraordinary Life of Hun Sen*. Singapore: Marshall Cavendish International.
- Mydans, Seth. 2000. "8 Die in Armed Attack on Government Offices." *New York Times*, November 25, A7.
- New York Times. 1976b. "Cambodia Is Seen In Consolidation." *New York Times*, April 15, 9.
- Peou, Sorpong. 1998. "Hun Sen's Pre-emptive Coup: Causes and Consequences." *Southeast Asian Affairs*: 86–102.
- . 2000. *Intervention & Change in Cambodia: Towards Democracy?* Vol. 8. Singapore: Institute of Southeast Asian Studies.
- Phnom Penh Domestic Service. 1978. "Press Communique Issued on Smashed SRV-Directed Coup Plot." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, June 24, H1, Page H2.
- Poole, Peter A. 1976. "Cambodia 1975: the GRUNK regime." *Asian Survey* 16 (1): 23–30.
- Quinn, Kenneth M. 1989a. "Explaining the Terror." Chap. 8 in *Cambodia, 1975-1978 : rendezvous with death*, edited by Karl D. Jackson, 215–240. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press. ISBN: 0691078076.
- Quinn, Kenneth M. 1989b. "The Pattern and Scope of Violence." Chap. 6 in *Cambodia, 1975-1978 : rendezvous with death*, edited by Karl D. Jackson, 179–208. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press. ISBN: 0691078076.
- Reuters. 1977b. "Cambodians foil coup attempt." *The Guardian*, August 20, 5.

- Ross, Russell R., ed. 1990. In *Cambodia: A Country Study*. Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress. <https://www.loc.gov/item/89600150/>.
- Saxon, Wolfgang. 1976. "30 Years of Leadership." *New York Times*, April 5, 13.
- Seekins, Donald M. 1990. "Historical Setting." Chap. 1 in *Cambodia: a country study*, 3rd, edited by Russell R. Ross, 1–72. Area handbook. Washington, DC: Library of Congress.
- Shinn, Rinn-Sup. 1990. "Government and Politics." Chap. 4 in *Cambodia: a country study*, 3rd, edited by Russell R. Ross, 185–238. Area handbook. Washington, DC: Library of Congress.
- Short, Philip. 2005. *Pol Pot: Anatomy of a nightmare*. New York: Henry Holt.
- Simons, Lewis M. 1976. "Figurehead Regime Quits in Cambodia." *Washington Post*, April 8, 34.
- Strangio, Sebastian. 2014. *Hun Sen's Cambodia*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press.
- Thayer, Nate. 1994a. "'Coups' plot thickens." *The Phnom Penh Post*, July 15.
- . 1994b. "Rebel Group Outlawed by Cambodia." *Washington Post*, July 8, A17.
- Um, Khatharya. 1994. "Cambodia in 1993: Year zero plus one." *Asian Survey* 34 (1): 72–81.
- . 1995. "Cambodia in 1994: The year of transition." *Asian Survey* 35 (1): 76–83.
- United Press International. 1976c. "Phnom Penh Says Sihanouk Resigns." *New York Times*, April 5, 13.
- . 1978c. "Cambodia says it foiled Hanoi-CIA coup attempt." *New York Times*, June 25, 8.
- Vickery, Michael. 1984. *Cambodia, 1975-1982*. Boston, MA: South End Press.
- . 2007. *Cambodia: A Political Survey*. Phnom Penh: Funan.
- Widyono, Benny. 2007. *Dancing in Shadows: Sihanouk, the Khmer Rouge, and the United Nations in Cambodia*. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield.

## Cameroon

- Associated Press. 1984d. "Cameroon Says 70 Died In Attempt at Coup." *New York Times*, April 13, A11.
- Dash, Leon. 1984. "Army Resists Coup Bid in Cameroon." *Washington Post*, April 7, A26.
- Lewis, Paul. 1984a. "Cameroon Radio Says an Attempted Coup Has Failed." *New York Times*, April 7, 4.
- . 1984b. "Ethnic Tensions Reappear." *New York Times*, April 7, 4.
- May, Clifford D. 1984a. "Cameroon Reported To Execute Plotters After Trials in Secret." *New York Times*, May 10, A1.
- . 1984b. "Cameroon's Uneasy Economy." *New York Times*, May 21, D14.
- Randal, Jonathan C. 1984. "Tales of Ex-Leader's Role In Revolt Stun Cameroon." *Washington Post*, April 15, A1.
- Reuters. 1984. "Toll Reported High in Cameroon." *New York Times*, April 11, A4.

## Central African Republic

- Agence France-Presse. 1976b. "Central Africa Dooms 8 in Plot." *New York Times*, February 15, 7.

- . 1976c. “Central African Republic Holds 3 in Coup Attempt.” *New York Times*, February 10, 7.
- . 1976d. “News Media Silent on Attack on President.” *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, February 4, C1.
- . 1976f. “President Escapes 3 February Assassination Attempt.” *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, February 3, C2.
- . 1982b. “AFP Reports Normal Situation in Bangui 4 Mar.” *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, March 4, N4.
- . 1982h. “Information Minister Blamed.” *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, March 4, N4.
- Associated Press. 1996d. “Mutiny Ends in Central African Republic.” *New York Times*, May 28, A3.
- . 1996e. “Mutiny in Central Africa.” *New York Times*, May 19, 3.
- . 1996f. “Mutiny in Central African Republic.” *Washington Post*, November 17, A22.
- . 1996h. “U.N. Families Flee Central African Mutiny.” *New York Times*, December 7, 4.
- . 2001b. “Leader Claims to Quell Coup In Central African Republic.” *Washington Post*, June 4, A15.
- Bradshaw, Richard, and Juan Fandos-Rius. 2016. *Historical dictionary of the Central African Republic*. 4th. Historical Dictionaries of Africa 93. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield.
- Cowell, Alan. 1982a. “In Central African Republic, a Coup or Just a Charade?” *New York Times*, March 17, A3.
- Debos, Marielle. 2008. “Fluid loyalties in a regional crisis: Chadian ‘ex-liberators’ in the Central African Republic.” *African Affairs* 107 (427): 225–241.
- Economist Intelligence Unit. 2003. “Central African Republic politics: Libyan troops have withdrawn.” *EIU Viewswire*, March 4.
- French, Howard W. 1996a. “Anger at French Troops Grows in Central Africa.” *New York Times*, May 24, A8.
- . 1996b. “Central Africa Leader Vows to Govern With His Critics.” *New York Times*, May 25, 2.
- . 1996d. “French Fail To End Unrest Disrupting Central Africa.” *New York Times*, May 26, 6.
- . 1996e. “Two Missions in Africa, but a Common Complaint.” *New York Times*, May 27, 3.
- Kalck, Pierre. 2004. *Historical Dictionary of the Central African Republic*. 3rd. Historical Dictionaries of Africa 93. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press.
- Keesing’s World News Archive. 1969b. “Failure of Attempted Coup. - Cabinet Reorganization.” In *Keesing’s Record of World Events*, 15:23347. 5. Keesing’s Worldwide, May.
- . 1976b. “Central African Republic.” In *Keesing’s Record of World Events*, 21:26932. Keesing’s Worldwide, January.
- Kisangani, Emizet F. 2015. “Social Cleavages and Politics of Exclusion: instability in the Central African Republic.” *International Journal on World Peace* 32 (1): 33.
- McFarlane, Fiona, and Mark Malan. 1998. “Crisis and response in the Central African Republic: a new trend in African peacekeeping?” *African Security Review* 7 (2): 48–58.

- Mehler, Andreas. 2012. "Why security forces do not deliver security: evidence from Liberia and the Central African Republic." *Armed forces & society* 38 (1): 49–69.
- . 2014. "Pathways to Elite Insecurity." *Cultural Anthropology* (June 11). <https://culanth.org/fieldsights/549-pathways-to-elite-insecurity>.
- Onishi, Norimitsu. 2000a. "Central African Republic: Coup Thwarted." *New York Times*, May 29, A8.
- . 2001. "Central African Republic: Foreign Aid." *New York Times*, June 1, 10.
- Oxford Analytica. 2003. "Central African Republic: Instability Persists," January 15.
- Prial, Frank J. 1981. "Army Topples Leader of Central African Republic." *New York Times*, September 2, A7.
- Radio France International. 2001a. "CAR rebels seize two towns; authorities seek help from DR Congo Rebels." *BBC Monitoring Africa-Political*, February 8, 1.
- . 2001b. "CAR: President Patasse seeks French troop intervention." *BBC Monitoring Africa-Political*, February 7, 1.
- Reuters. 1969e. "Central Africans Execute Official." *New York Times*, April 14, 20.
- . 1996c. "Central African Republic Pursues Mediation Effort." *New York Times*, December 8, 9.
- . 1996d. "Ethnic Feuds Intensify After an African Mutiny." *New York Times*, December 15, 13.
- . 1996h. "Rebels and French Army Clash in Central Africa." *New York Times*, May 21, A5.
- . 1996i. "U.S. and French Aid Central Africa Pullout." *New York Times*, May 23, A7.
- . 2001c. "Libya Helps a Beleaguered African Leader." *New York Times*, November 6, A5.
- Rupert, James. 1996. "Troops Square Off in Bangui; French Deter Coup in African Republic." *Washington Post*, December 2, A16.
- Schultz, Bonnie J., and Robert Rundblad. 1976. "African Update." *Africa Report*, no. 2, 21.
- Titely, Brian. 1997. *Dark age: the political odyssey of Emperor Bokassa*. Montreal: McGill-Queen's University Press.
- United Press International. 1969b. "Central African Leader Reports Foiling a Coup." *New York Times*, April 13, 60.
- Washington Post. 1969. "African Plot Leader is Executed." *Washington Post*, April 14, A22.

## Chad

- Africa Analysis. 2004. "Deby launches army purge." *Africa Analysis*, May 28, 1. <https://search.proquest.com/docview/213521306?accountid=13314>.
- Africa Intelligence. 2015. "How Hinda Deby Itno controls Chad's oil sector." *Africa Intelligence*, October 30. Accessed August 10, 2018. <https://www.africaintelligence.com/aia/insiders/chad/2015/10/30/how-hinda-deby-itno-controls-chad-s-oil-sector/108109069-be1>.
- Africa No 1. 1991. "President Gives Account of 13 Oct 'Coup Attempt'." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, October 22, 2.

- Agence France-Presse. 1989b. "Armed Forces Chief Flees Amid Coup Rumors." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, April 4, 1.
- . 1989g. "Ex-Interior Minister 'Not Arrested'." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, April 14, 3, Page 3.
- . 1989h. "Former Army Chief Wounded, Prisoner in Sudan." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, April 13, 2.
- . 1991c. "Interior Minister's Arrest Confirmed." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, October 13, 4.
- . 1992b. "Army Officer Urges Amnesty International Inquiry." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, February 6, 1.
- . 1992c. "Army Official Comments." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, June 24, 3.
- . 1992d. "Defense Minister: Attack Possibly Coup Attempt." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, February 24, 1.
- . 1992g. "Presidency Denies Reports of Summary Executions." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, February 27, 3–4.
- . 1992h. "Six Armed Men Attack Ndjamena Police Station." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, February 21, 1.
- . 1993a. "Deby Reportedly Knew About Plot." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, January 27, 1, Page 1.
- . 1993b. "Opposition Group Denies Involvement." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, January 27, 1, Page 2.
- Associated Press. 1977f. "Four Chad Insurgents Are Executed After Attempt on President's Life." *New York Times*, April 4, 10.
- . 1979a. "2 Sides in Chad's Brief Civil War Sign Agreement for a Cease-Fire." *New York Times*, February 20, A12.
- . 1990d. "Chad President Reportedly Flees and Rebels March In." *New York Times*, December 2, 3.
- Atlas, Pierre M., and Roy Licklider. 1999. "Conflict among Former Allies after Civil War Settlement: Sudan, Zimbabwe, Chad, and Lebanon." *Journal of Peace Research* 36 (1): 35–54. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/451103>.
- Azevedo, Mario J., and Samuel Decalo. 2018. *Historical Dictionary of Chad*. 4th. Historical Dictionaries of Africa. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield.
- BBC. 1993b. "Chad: Prime Minister says coup attempt thwarted." *BBC*, January 28.
- BBC World Service. 1989. "Ministers Reportedly in Sudan." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, April 14, 1, Page 1.
- . 1992. "Situation in Ndjamena." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, June 19, 1.
- . 1993a. "Defense Minister Unaware of Attempted Coup Plot." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, January 27, 1.
- Bruijn, Mirjam De, and Han van Dijk. 2007. "Chad." In *Africa Yearbook Volume 3: Politics, Economy and Society South of the Sahara in 2006*, edited by Andreas Mehler, Henning Melber, and Klaas van Walraven. Leiden: Brill.
- Byrnes, Rita M. 1990. "Government and Politics." Chap. 4 in *Chad: A Country Study*, 2nd, edited by Thomas Collelo, 135–168. Area Handbook Series. Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress.

- Charlton, Roger, and Roy May. 1989. "Warlords and Militarism in Chad." *Review of African Political Economy*, nos. 45/46: 12–25. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/4006007>.
- Collier, John L. 1990. "Historical Setting." Chap. 1 in *Chad: A Country Study*, 2nd, edited by Thomas Collelo, 1–32. Area Handbook Series. Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress.
- Continent, La Lettre du. 1989. "Coup Attempt Plunges Nation in Grave Crisis." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, April 13, 1, Page 2.
- Cronje, Suzanne. 1971. "The Mystery of a 'Coup' in Chad." *Jerusalem Post*, September 12, 6.
- Darnton, John. 1979. "Chad Buries Its War Dead but Not Its Animositities." *New York Times*, February 22, A5.
- Debos, Marielle. 2011. "Living by the gun in Chad: armed violence as a practical occupation." *Journal of Modern African Studies* 49 (3): 409–428.
- . 2016. *Living by the gun in Chad: combatants, impunity and state formation*. London: Zed Books.
- Decalo, Samuel. 1980a. "Chad: The Roots of Centre-Periphery Strife." *African Affairs* 79 (317): 491–509.
- . 1980b. "Regionalism, Political Decay, and Civil Strife in Chad." *The Journal of Modern African Studies* 18 (1): 23–56. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/160409>.
- . 1997. *Historical Dictionary of Chad*. 3rd. African historical dictionaries 13. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press.
- Guardian. 1977. "Coup by nomad guards crushed in Chad." *The Guardian*, April 2, 2.
- Hansen, Ketil Fred. 2013. "A Democratic Dictator's Success: how Chad's President Deby defeated the military opposition in three years (2008–2011)." *Journal of Contemporary African Studies* 31 (4): 583–599.
- Human Rights Watch. 2007. *Early to War: Child Soldiers in the Chad Conflict*, July 17. Accessed April 14, 2017. <https://www.hrw.org/report/2007/07/16/early-war/child-soldiers-chad-conflict>.
- . 2009. *Chad: 2009 Country Summary*, January. [https://www.hrw.org/sites/default/files/related\\_material/chad.pdf](https://www.hrw.org/sites/default/files/related_material/chad.pdf).
- International Crisis Group. 2004. "Darfur Deadline: A New International Action Plan." (Dakar/Brussels), Crisis Group Africa Report, no. 83 (August 23). Accessed April 15, 2017. <https://www.crisisgroup.org/africa/horn-africa/sudan/darfur-deadline-new-international-action-plan>.
- IRIN. 2004. "Army mutiny quelled in N'djamena." *U.N. Office for the Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs*, May 17. Accessed April 15, 2017. <http://www.irinnews.org/news/2004/05/17/armymutinyquelledndjamena>.
- Jane's Defence Weekly. 2005. "Chad may pursue army deserters residing in Sudan." *Jane's Defence Weekly*, November 4.
- Jane's Intelligence Weekly. 2013b. "Chad claims to have foiled 'destabilisation plot'." *Jane's Country Risk Daily Report*, May 2.
- Jane's Terrorism & Insurgency Monitor. 2006. "Chad's rebels gather momentum." *Jane's Terrorism & Insurgency Monitor*, March 30.
- Jane's Terrorism Watch Report. 2008. "Chad government imposes curfew in wake of failed coup attempt." *Jane's Terrorism Watch Report*, February 8.

- Jeune Afrique. 1989. "Close Aides Stage Coup, Betray Habre's Trust." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, April 19, 9–11.
- Joffe, George. 1990. "Turmoil in Chad." *Current History* 89 (546): 157.
- Keesing's World News Archive. 1977a. "Attempted Coup foiled-Death and Prison Sentences for Participants in Earlier Attempt on President Malloum's Life." In *Keesing's Record of World Events*, 23:28331. Keesing's Worldwide, May.
- . 1992b. "Coup Attempt." In *Keesing's Record of World Events*, 38:38952. 6. Keesing's Worldwide, June.
- . 2004. "Chad." In *Keesing's Record of World Events*, 50:45989. 5. Keesing's Worldwide, May.
- . 2005. "Chad." In *Keesing's Record of World Events*, 51:50275. 10. Keesing's Worldwide, October.
- . 2006. "Chad." In *Keesing's Record of World Events*, 52:47083. 2. Keesing's Worldwide, February.
- Lacey, Marc. 2006a. "After Battle in Capital, Chad Threatens to Expel Sudanese." *New York Times*, April 15, A3.
- . 2006b. "Chadian Forces Repel Rebel Attack on Capital in Intense Combat." *New York Times*, April 14, A10.
- . 2006c. "Family Feud Complicates Revolt Over Chad's Leader." *New York Times*, April 21, A10.
- Lanne, Bernard. 2004. "Chad: Recent History." In *Africa South of the Sahara, 2004*, edited by Katherine Murison. London: Europa Publications.
- Lewis, D. S., and Wendy Slater, eds. 2013. "VI EQUATORIAL AFRICA: Central African Franc Zone States," 227–232. *The Annual Register*. Volume 255. World Events 2013, Ann Arbor. Ann Arbor: ProQuest.
- Massey, Simon, and May Roy. 2006. "Commentary: The Crisis in Chad." *African Affairs* 105 (420): 443–449. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/3876811>.
- Nolutshungu, Sam C. 1995. *Limits of Anarchy: intervention and state formation in Chad*. xiii, 348 p. Carter G Woodson Institute series in Black studies. Charlottesville: University Press of Virginia.
- Paris Domestic Service. 1989b. "Djamouss Issues Communiqué 8 Apr." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, April 8, 1.
- . 1989c. "Interior Minister Said Arrested." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, April 4, 1.
- Radio France International. 1991a. "Clashes Said To Continue East of Ndjamená." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, October 16, 1.
- . 1991b. "Doubt Surrounds 13 Oct Events." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, October 20, 3.
- Radio France International. 1991c. "Interior Minister Said Arrested; Curfew." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, October 13, 3–4.
- . 1991d. "Supporters Seek France's Aid in Malloum Release." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, December 2, 2–3.
- . 1992. "Rights League Says Attack 'Orchestrated'." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, February 21, 1.

- . 2005. "Chad's president disbands Republican Guard after dissident desert." *BBC World Monitoring*, October 29.
- . 2006a. "Chad opens inquiry into suspected foiled coup." *BBC World Monitoring*, March 16.
- Radio Lome. 1992. "Troops Man 'Strategic Points'." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, June 19, 1.
- Radiodiffusion National. 1992. "Minister Briefs Diplomats, Others on 'Conspiracy'." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, March 3, 3–4.
- Radiodiffusion Nationale. 1992a. "Communique Issued." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, June 19, 1.
- . 1992b. "More Fighting Between Army, Rebels Reported." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, June 24, 3.
- . 1992c. "Prime Minister Meets Opposition on Coup Attempt." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, June 23, 3.
- Reuters. 1976g. "President of Chad Unhurt in Attack." *New York Times*, April 14, 5.
- . 1977c. "Chad Reports Coup Crushed In the Capital." *New York Times*, April 2, 3.
- . 1979b. "Cease-Fire in Chad's Capital Reported to Be Effective." *New York Times*, February 18, 8.
- . 1979c. "Chad's Leader Said to Step Down." *New York Times*, February 16, A3.
- . 1979d. "Coup Is Apparently Thwarted in Chad." *New York Times*, February 13, A3.
- . 1989a. "Chad rebellion 'crushed'." *The Guardian*, April 15, 8.
- . 1991b. "Chad's deputy leader arrested as failed coup brings reprisals." *The Guardian*, October 15, 9.
- . 2006a. "Chad Foils Coup Plot and Arrests 2 Officers." *New York Times*, March 16, A11.
- Riding, Alan. 1990. "Rebels In Control of Chad's Capital." *New York Times*, December 3, A9.
- RNT Radio. 1991a. "Communique Blames Interior Minister." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, October 14, 5–6.
- . 1991b. "President Deby on Motives Behind Coup Attempt." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, October 22, 1–2.
- Thibodeaux, Raymond. 2006. "Attack Ends 15 Years of Calm in Chad." *New York Times*, April 16.
- Times Wire Services. 1976. "Chad President Escapes Grenade Attack; Two Die." *Los Angeles Times*, April 13, A2.
- . 2006. "CHAD; 100 Soldiers Accused of Plotting to Kill President." *Los Angeles Times*, March 21.
- United Press International. 1977d. "Nine 'main' Chad plotters executed." *The Jerusalem Post*, April 8, 4.
- . 1979e. "Chad President Takes Refuge at French Base." *Los Angeles Times*, February 15, A2.
- . 1988. "Chad Coup Said to Fail." *Washington Post*, April 6, A8.
- USA Today. 1991. "Coup Try in Chad." *USA Today*, October 15, 7A.
- Van Dijk, Han. 2007. "Political Deadlock in Chad." *African Affairs* 106 (425): 697–703.



- Washington Post. 1977c. "Chad Says Forces Beat Coup Attempt; President Unhurt." *Washington Post*, April 2, A10.
- . 2006. "Sudan Aided Chad Attack, Captured Rebels Say." *Washington Post*, April 24, A11.
- Wax, Emily. 2006a. "Conflict Stirs Up Confusion On Border of Chad, Sudan." *Washington Post*, April 28, A01.
- . 2006b. "New First Lady Captivates Chad; Embattled Leader, at Odds Even With Family, Finds a Helpmate." *Washington Post*, May 2.
- Xinhua. 2004a. "Chad president says short-lived mutiny aimed to kill him." *Xinhua News Agency*, May 19. <https://search.proquest.com/docview/452981180?accountid=13314>.

## Chile

- Agüero, Felipe. 2002. "A Political Army in Chile: Historical Assessment and Prospects for the New Democracy." Chap. 5 in *Political Armies: The Military and Nation Building in the Age of Democracy*, edited by Kees Koonings and Dirk Kruijt, 111–134. London: Zed Books.
- Associated Press. 1969a. "2 Chilean Regiments Rebel Over Pay." *New York Times*, October 22, 1.
- . 1969d. "Chile Crisis Called Ended; Rebels To Face Tribunals." *The Globe and Mail*, October 23, A2.
- . 1973c. "Chile Tells of Plot to Kidnap Allende." *New York Times*, July 12, 28.
- Barros, Robert. 2002. *Constitutionalism and dictatorship: Pinochet, the Junta, and the 1980 constitution*. New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Bawden, John R. 2016. *The Pinochet Generation: The Chilean Military in the Twentieth Century*. Tuscaloosa, AL: University of Alabama Press.
- Bizzarro, Salvatore. 2017. *Historical dictionary of Chile*. 4th ed. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield.
- Drake, Paul W. 1994. "Historical Setting." Chap. 1 in *Chile: A Country Study*, 3rd, edited by Rex A. Hudson, 1–58. Area Handbook Series. Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress.
- Harmer, Tanya. 2011. *Allende's Chile and the Inter-American Cold War*. University of North Carolina Press.
- Kandell, Jonathan. 1973a. "Chile: A Barracks Revolt Is Crushed." *New York Times*, July 1, 146.
- . 1974a. "Chilean Assumes Full Leadership." *New York Times*, June 27, 6.
- Long, William R. 1993. "Ruling Coalition Candidate Wins Presidency in Chile." *Los Angeles Times*, December 12, A4A.
- Novitski, Joseph. 1969b. "Frei, Disputing Officers, Says Revolt Was Attempted Coup." *New York Times*, October 23, 22.
- Nunn, Frederick M. 1975. "New Thoughts on military intervention in Latin American Politics: the Chilean case, 1973." *Journal of Latin American Studies* 7 (2): 271–304.
- Remmer, Karen L. 1989. "Neopatrimonialism: The politics of military rule in Chile, 1973–1987." *Comparative Politics* 21 (2): 149–170.

- Reuters. 1974d. "General Pinochet Sworn In As Head of State in Chile." *New York Times*, June 28, 9.
- Spooner, Mary Helen. 1999. *Soldiers in a narrow land: the Pinochet regime in Chile*. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press.

## China

- Baum, Richard. 1994. *Burying Mao: Chinese politics in the age of Deng Xiaoping*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.
- . 2011. *China watcher: confessions of a Peking Tom*. Seattle, WA: University of Washington Press.
- Borg, Dorothy, and Waldo H Heinrichs. 1980. *Uncertain Years: Chinese-American Relations, 1947-1950*. New York: Columbia University Press.
- Forster, Keith. 1992. "China's Coup of October 1976." *Modern China* 18 (3): 263–303.
- Jian, Guo, Yongyi Song, and Yuan Zhou. 2006. *Historical Dictionary of the Chinese Cultural Revolution*. 1st. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield.
- . 2015. *Historical Dictionary of the Chinese Cultural Revolution*. 2nd. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield.
- Joseph, William A. 2014. *Politics in China: an introduction*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Nathan, Andrew J. 2003. "Authoritarian resilience." *Journal of Democracy* 14 (1): 6–17.
- Sandschneider, Eberhard. 1985. "Political succession in the People's Republic of China: Rule by purge." *Asian Survey* 25 (6): 638–658.
- Sullivan, Lawrence R. 2016. *Historical dictionary of the People's Republic of China*. 3rd. Historical dictionaries of Asia, Oceania, and the Middle East. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield.
- Teiwes, Frederick C, and Warren Sun. 2014. *The end of the Maoist era: Chinese politics during the twilight of the Cultural Revolution, 1972-1976*. Routledge.
- Vogel, Ezra F. 2011. *Deng Xiaoping and the transformation of China*. Cambridge, MA: Belknap Press of Harvard University Press.
- Wich, Richard. 1974. "The tenth party congress: The power structure and the succession question." *The China Quarterly* 58:231–248.

## Colombia

- Associated Press. 1958b. "Bogota Quells 2-Hour Revolt." *Washington Post*, May 3, A4.
- Associated Press. 1961e. "Colombia Reported Quiet After Mutiny." *The Sun*, October 13, 1.
- . 1961k. "Leader of Barracks Mutiny Gets 4 Years." *The Sun*, December 23, 7.
- Bushnell, David. 1995. "Historical Setting." Chap. 1 in *Colombia: A Country Study*, 5th, edited by Rex A. Hudson, 1–66. Area handbook series. Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress. Federal Research Division.
- Helguera, J León. 1961. "The changing role of the military in Colombia." *Journal of Inter-American Studies* 3 (3): 351–358.

- Kline, Harvey F. 2012. *Historical dictionary of Colombia*. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press.
- New York Times. 1958e. "Bogota is Calm after Coup Fails." *New York Times*, May 4, 10.
- . 1958f. "Bogota Smashes Attempted Coup." *New York Times*, May 3, 1.
- Premo, Daniel L. 1992. "The politics of civilian rule in Colombia." Chap. 6 in *From Military to Civilian Rule*, edited by Constantine Panos Danopoulos, 98–126. New York: Routledge.
- Szulc, Tad. 1957. "Rojas is Ousted; Colombia Ruled by a 5-Man Junta." *New York Times*, May 11, 1.
- United Press. 1953g. "Coup in Colombia Ousts President; Army Chief Rules." *New York Times*, June 14, 1.
- United Press International. 1961a. "Colombia Mutiny Brings Army Rule." *New York Times*, October 12, 5.

## Congo

- Agence France-Presse. 1968a. "Brazzaville Names Premier." *New York Times*, August 23, 22.
- . 1968b. "Palace is Surrounded." *New York Times*, August 3, 2.
- . 1968c. "President Reported Deposed in the Former French Congo." *New York Times*, September 1, 22.
- . 1969. "New Chief in Brazzaville." *New York Times*, January 1, 17.
- . 1970a. "3 Executed in Brazzaville In Attempt to Oust Regime." *New York Times*, March 30, 5.
- . 1970b. "Broadcasts Report Overthrow of Head Of Congo Republic." *New York Times*, March 23, 14.
- Associated Press. 1963j. "Youlou Forced Out By Brazzaville Mob." *New York Times*, August 19, 1.
- . 1966d. "Ex-Premier Held as Congo Plotter." *New York Times*, May 31, 1.
- . 1968c. "Brazzaville Leader Supports Socialism." *New York Times*, September 2, 2.
- . 1968d. "Congo Reports Mercenaries Seized in Plot." *Chicago Tribune*, May 15, D18.
- . 1968m. "State of Siege in Brazzaville Follows Outbreak of Fighting." *New York Times*, August 31, 6.
- . 1969b. "2 Ministers, Others Ousted After Congo Coup Attempt." *The Sun*, November 10, A2.
- . 1977l. "Tribal blood bath feared after execution in Congo." *Boston Globe*, March 26, 2.
- Associated Press. 1987e. "Eight Held in Congo In Takeover Plot." *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, September 6, 85.
- . 1992a. "2,000 protest army's bid to oust premier in Congo." *Jerusalem Post*, January 22, 1.
- . 1992b. "3 Killed As Congolose Troops Fire on Anti-Coup Protesters." *New York Times*, January 21, A3.
- . 1992d. "Congo soldiers fire tear gas at pro-democracy supporters." *Chicago Tribune*, January 23, D18.

- . 1992i. "Mutinous Congo troops take over." *Jerusalem Post*, January 21, 4.
- . 1992n. "Soldiers and Government at Odds in Congo." *New York Times*, January 15, A11.
- Astrow, André. 1987a. "Update." *Africa Report* 32, no. 6 (November): 5.
- Barron, Thomas. 2013. "The Soldier and the State in the Congo Crisis: The unprofessional legacy of the national Congolese army." *African Security* 6 (2): 97–132.
- Bustin, Edouard. 1968. "Consolidation in the Congo." *Current History* 54 (318): 83.
- Clark, John F. 1994. "Elections, Leadership and Democracy in Congo." *Africa Today* 41 (3): 41–60.
- Clark, John Frank, and Samuel Decalo. 2012. *Historical Dictionary of Republic of the Congo*. 4th. xlvii, 523 p. Historical dictionaries of Africa. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press.
- Conway-Smith, Erin. 2013. "Attacks in Congo capital leave dozens dead; Assailants said to be followers of a religious leader target a TV station and other sites." *Los Angeles Times*, December 31.
- Cronje, Susanne. 1970. "Clash Across the Congo." *Jerusalem Post*, March 29, 3.
- Emizet, Kisangani NF. 2000. "Explaining the rise and fall of military regimes: Civil-military relations in the Congo." *Armed Forces & Society* 26 (2): 203–227.
- Garrison, Lloyd. 1966a. "Army Rebels Reported in Control of Brazzaville." *New York Times*, June 30, 4.
- . 1966b. "Rising Reported in Brazzaville." *New York Times*, June 29, 1.
- Gauze, René. 1973. *The Politics of Congo-Brazzaville*. Vol. 129. Translated by Virginia Thompson and Richard Adloff. Stanford, CA: Hoover Institution Press.
- Guardian. 1970. "Congo gets militia to replace police." *The Guardian*, April 2, 4.
- Hoagland, Jim. 1970. "The Congo feud inflamed." *The Guardian*, March 24, 4.
- Hodson, H. V., and Bishakha Bose, eds. 1978. "Congo." Chap. 3, 231–232. *The Annual Register*. Volume 220. World Events in 1978, London. London.
- Hodson, H. V., Alan J. Day, and Verena Hoffman. 1987. "Chapter 3: Congo" [in English]. Chap. 3, edited by H. V. Hodson, Alan J. Day, and Verena Hoffman, 263. *The Annual Register*. Volume 229. A Record of World Events 1987, Harlow. Harlow. ISBN: 0-582-02623-7.
- Howe, Marvine. 1972. "French Influence Pervades Marxist Congo." *New York Times*, July 17, 10.
- Huband, Mark. 1992a. "A twilight of blood and fear in Iraq." *The Guardian*, January 22, 9.
- . 1992b. "Pluralism: The Military Factor." *Africa Report* 37 (2): 31.
- Keesing's World News Archive. 1968e. "Political Developments, May-September 1968. - President Massemba-Debat deposed by Army Leaders." In *Keesing's Record of World Events*, 14:23016. 11. Keesing's Worldwide, November.
- Keesing's World News Archive. 1968f. "President Massemba-Debat takes over Premiership. - Cabinet Reshuffle. - Other Political Developments." In *Keesing's Record of World Events*, 14:22633. 4. Keesing's Worldwide, April.
- . 1979b. "President Yhombi-Opango relinquishes Power - Appointment of Four-Member Presidium and President Ad Interim - Co-operation Agreements with Cuba." In *Keesing's Record of World Events*, 25:29545. Keesing's Worldwide, April.
- McNulty, Patrick. 1963. "Army in Congo Republic Sets up Temporary Rule." *Washington Post*, August 17, A10.

- New York Times. 1964q. "Soldiers' Deaths Bare Congo Plot." *New York Times*, February 10, 8.
- . 1968c. "Brazzaville Leader a Prisoner of Army." *New York Times*, September 3, 13.
- . 1968d. "Congo: The Life and Times of Africa's Constant Survivor." *The Globe and Mail*, August 9, 9.
- News Dispatches. 1966a. "Brazzaville Rebels Seize Army Chief." *Washington Post*, June 29, A26.
- . 1969a. "Congo-Brazzaville Reports Coup Plot." *Washington Post*, November 9, A32.
- Nzongola-Ntalaja, Georges. 2007. *The Congo: From Leopold to Kabila: A People's History*. London: Zed Books.
- Reuters. 1963b. "Youlou Steps Down, Army Power Assumes." *Jerusalem Post*, August 16, 1.
- . 1968b. "Army Takes Over in a Coup in Congo Republic." *New York Times*, August 4, 14.
- . 1968c. "Brazzaville Coup Leaders Reverse Themselves." *New York Times*, August 4, 5.
- . 1968f. "Regime in Brazzaville Is Endangered." *New York Times*, August 3, 2.
- . 1968i. "Two Coup Leaders in Brazzaville Get President's Backing." *New York Times*, August 5, 7.
- . 1969d. "Brazzaville Condemns Four." *The Sun*, November 14, A2.
- . 1970b. "Congo Republic militia to replace gendarmerie." *Christian Science Monitor*, April 3, 12.
- . 1970g. "Rebels Seize Brazzaville Radio, But President Crushes Revolt." *New York Times*, March 24, 10.
- . 1972a. "Coup Attempt Fails in Congo Republic." *New York Times*, February 23, 9.
- . 1977d. "Ngouabi Dies of Wounds." *New York Times*, March 20, 1.
- . 1978a. "Congo says coup plot foiled, four arrested." *The Globe and Mail*, August 15, 9.
- . 1992a. "Congo Changes Government In Attempt to Satisfy Troops." *New York Times*, January 27, A8.
- Sanger, Clyde. 1968. "Congo-Brazzaville: A name for the game is the rebel mystery." *The Globe and Mail*, May 18, 9.
- Shannon, Don. 1966a. "Congo Soldiers Revolt Against Leftist Regime." *Los Angeles Times*, June 29, 5.
- . 1966b. "Holed-Up Premier, Congo Rebels In Armed Truce Till Chief Returns." *Washington Post*, June 30, A20.
- Shannon, Don. 1969. "Coup Broken in Brazzaville, President Says." *Los Angeles Times*, November 9, 4.
- United Press International. 1966d. "Brazzaville Chief Still In Paris." *Washington Post*, July 3, A4.
- . 1968a. "Brazzaville Ousts Massemba-Debat." *New York Times*, September 5, 8.
- . 1968b. "Congo invasion attempts fail." *The Jerusalem Post*, May 16, 11.
- . 1970. "Plot Ringleader Killed In Congo." *New Journal and Guide*, April 18, 8.
- . 1978a. "'Plotters' face execution after plan to kill Congo President." *The Guardian*, August 16, 6.

Washington Post. 1970. "3 Men Executed In Brazzaville." *Washington Post*, March 30, A15.  
———. 1992. "Violence Erupts in Congo As Premier Resists Ouster." *Washington Post*, January 15, A15.

## Costa Rica

Diaz-Arias, David, Ronny Viales Hurtado, and Juan José Marin Hernández. 2018. *Historical Dictionary of Costa Rica*. 2nd. Historical dictionaries of the Americas. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield.

Høivik, Tord, and Solveig Aas. 1981. "Demilitarization in Costa Rica: a farewell to arms?" *Journal of Peace Research* 18 (4): 333–350.

Longley, Kyle. 1997. *Sparrow and the Hawk: Costa Rica and the United States during the Rise of José Figueres*. Tuscaloosa, AL: University of Alabama Press.

United Press. 1948b. "Costa Rican Invasion-Revolt Strikes at Figueres' Regime." *New York Times*, December 12, 11.

———. 1948c. "Costa Rican Moves to Repel Invasion." *New York Times*, December 13, 6.

## Cuba

Ameringer, Charles D. 1985. "The Auténtico Party and the Political Opposition in Cuba, 1952-57." *Hispanic American Historical Review*: 327–351.

Associated Press. 1957a. "17 Cuban Officers Sentences in Revolt." *New York Times*, October 12, 39.

———. 1957d. "Cuba Ousts Head of Mutiny Force." *New York Times*, September 10, 12.

Bonachea, Ramón L, and Marta San Martin. 1974. *Cuban Insurrection: 1952-1959*. Transaction Publishers.

Dale Jr., Edwin L. 1959. "U.S. Recognition Asked by Cubans." *New York Times*, January 6, 15.

Dubois, Jules. 1959. "New Cuban Rulers Picked." *Chicago Daily Tribune*, January 2, 1.

Falk, Pamela S. 1987. "Cuba in Africa." *Foreign Affairs* 65 (5): 1077–1096.

Gleijeses, Piero. 2006. "Moscow's Proxy? Cuba and Africa 1975–1988." *Journal of Cold War Studies* 8 (4): 98–146.

Leonard, Thomas M. 2004. *Fidel Castro: a Biography*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Publishing Group.

Lissner, Will. 1959a. "Batista Asserts Army Ousted Him." *New York Times*, January 10, 1.

———. 1959b. "Batista Quietly Watches Events." *New York Times*, January 3, 2.

Matthews, Herbet. 1959. "Castro Decrees A Halt in Strike Paralyzing Cuba." *New York Times*, January 5, 1.

New York Times. 1957e. "Arrest of Prio Aide is Reported in Cuba." *New York Times*, September 19, 18.

———. 1957f. "Batista's Regime Shaken by Revolt." *New York Times*, September 7, 1.

———. 1957h. "Calm Restored to Cuban Scene." *New York Times*, September 8, 11.

———. 1957i. "Cuba Sentences 3 Rebels to Die." *New York Times*, September 27, 6.

- . 1957j. “Cuba Tells of Killing 49 of Castro’s Band.” *New York Times*, October 13, 1.
- . 1957k. “Cuban Navy Men Revolt; Reported Routed by Army.” *New York Times*, September 6, 1.
- . 1959d. “Battle for Santa Clara Decisive in Cuba.” *New York Times*, January 4, 4.
- Pérez, Louis A. 1976. *Army politics in Cuba, 1898-1958*. Pittsburgh, PA: University of Pittsburgh Press.
- Phillips, R. Hart. 1957. “Batista is Dependent on Loyalty of Army.” *New York Times*, September 15, E11.
- . 1959a. “Castro Heads Cuba’s Armed Forces.” *New York Times*, January 4, 1.
- . 1959b. “Castro Moving to Take Power.” *New York Times*, January 2, 1.
- . 1959c. “Castro Names President as Rebels Enter Havana.” *New York Times*, January 3, 1.
- . 1959d. “Castro Takes Oath as Premier of Cuba.” *New York Times*, February 17, 1.
- . 1959e. “Havana Welcomes Castro At End of Triumphal Trip.” *New York Times*, January 9, 1.
- . 1959f. “Rebels Dissolve Cuban Congress; Officials Ousted.” *New York Times*, January 7, 1.
- . 1959g. “Urrutia Takes Up Duties in Havana; Names a Premier.” *New York Times*, January 6, 1.
- Suchlicki, Jaime. 2002. “Historical Setting.” Chap. 1 in *Cuba: A Country Study*, 4th, edited by Rex A. Hudson, 1–88. Area handbook series. Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress. Federal Research Division.
- Sweig, Julia. 2009. *Inside the Cuban Revolution: Fidel Castro and the urban underground*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.

## Czechoslovakia

- Fawn, Rick, and Jiří Hochman. 2010. *Historical dictionary of the Czech State*. 2nd. Historical Dictionaries of Europe 72. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield.
- Hinton, Harold. 1948. “Dictatorship Seen.” *New York Times*, February 27, 1.
- Keesing’s World News Archive. 1968c. “Mr. Dubcek replaces President Novotny as First Secretary of Czechoslovak Communist Party.” In *Keesing’s Record of World Events*, 14:22528. 2. Keesing’s Worldwide, February.
- New York Times. 1948d. “Red Triumph in Prague.” *New York Times*, February 26, 22.
- Ross, Albion. 1948a. “Czech Reds Warn of Strike to Gain Nationalization Aim.” *New York Times*, February 23, 1.
- . 1948b. “The Communist Way: How Czechoslovakia was Taken Over.” *New York Times*, February 29, E5.
- Skilling, Harold Gordon. 1968. “Crisis and Change in Czechoslovakia.” *International Journal* 23 (3): 456–465.
- . 1976. *Czechoslovakia’s Interrupted Revolution*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.

# Democratic Republic of the Congo

- Africa Confidential. 2010. "Congo-Kinshasa: Fight for Cell-phones." *Africa Confidential* 51, no. 11 (May 28): 11.
- Africa, West. 2011. "Kagame at Kabila's Side." *West Africa Newsletter*, March 10, no. 607. <https://www.africaintelligence.com/LCE/power-players/2011/03/10/kagame-at-kabila-s-side,88555037-ART>.
- All Africa. 2014a. "DR Congo Security Forces Repel Attacks." *All Africa*, January 2. <https://search.proquest.com/docview/1474462173?accountid=13314>.
- Bakumanya, Bienvenu. 2013. "Congo's army repels attacks in Kinshasa, dozens killed." *Reuters*, December 30. <https://in.reuters.com/article/congo-democratic/update-5-congos-army-repels-attacks-in-kinshasa-dozens-killed-idINL6N0K918E20131230>.
- BBC. 2011b. "DR Congo Joseph Kabila 'coup bid': Mass arrests." *BBC World Monitoring*, March 8. <http://www.bbc.com/news/world-africa-12675218>.
- British United Press. 1963. "Gen. Mobutu 'escapes execution'." *The Guardian*, November 26, 13.
- Butcher, Tim. 2001. "Kabila 'is shot dead by minister' after sacking army chiefs." *The Telegraph*, January 17. <http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/worldnews/africaandindianocean/democraticrepublicofcongo/1318291/Kabila-is-shot-dead-by-minister-after-sacking-army-chiefs.html>.
- Clark, John, ed. 2002. In *The African stakes of the Congo war*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan.
- Gettleman, Jeffrey. 2011. "Gunmen in Congo Attack President's House, Causing Fire Fight." *New York Times*, February 28, A4.
- IRIN. 1999a. "DRC: IRIN Briefing on the Lusaka peace Process." *U.N. Office for the Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs*, November 10. Accessed July 26, 2018. [http://www.africa.upenn.edu/Hornet/irin\\_111099d.html](http://www.africa.upenn.edu/Hornet/irin_111099d.html).
- Jeffries, Stuart. 2001. "Revealed: how Africa's dictator died at the hands of his boy soldiers." *The Guardian*, February 11. <https://www.theguardian.com/world/2001/feb/11/theobserver>.
- Keesing's World News Archive. 1966. "Increased Recognition of Mobutu Regime by African Countries." In *Keesing's Record of World Events*, 12:21455. 6. Keesing's Worldwide, June.
- Keesing's World News Archive. 2011. "Reported Coup Attempt." In *Keesing's Record of World Events*, 57:50275. 2. Keesing's Worldwide, February.
- . 2014. "Security Developments." In *Keesing's Record of World Events*, 60:53274. 4. Keesing's Worldwide, April.
- Kennes, Erik, and Miles Larmer. 2016. *The Katangese Gendarmes and War in Central Africa: fighting their way home*. Bloomington, IN: Indiana University Press.
- Kisangani, Emizet Francois. 2010. *Historical dictionary of the Democratic Republic of the Congo*. 4th. Historical Dictionaries of Africa 112. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield.
- Kisangani, Emizet Francois, and Scott F Bobb. 2010. *Historical dictionary of the Democratic Republic of the Congo*. 3rd. Historical Dictionaries of Africa 112. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press.



- Lacey, Marc. 2004. "Life in Congo: Another Coup, Another Crisis." *New York Times*, June 20. Accessed May 22, 2014. <http://nyti.ms/1jGJv85>.
- Lee, J. M. 1971. "Clan Loyalties and Socialist Doctrine in the People's Republic of the Congo." *The World Today* 27 (1): 40–46. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/40394420>.
- Lemarchand, René. 1994. "Historical Setting." Chap. 1 in *Zaire: A Country Study*, 4th, edited by Sandra W. Meditz and Tim Merrill, 4–60. Area Handbook Series. Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress.
- Meditz, Sandra W., and Tim Merrill, eds. 1994. In *Zaire: A Country Study*, 4th. Area Handbook Series. Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress.
- New York Times. 2000. "The Forces Of Rwanda And Uganda Fight in Congo." *New York Times*, June 11, 1.17.
- . 2004. "Congo Reports Quelling Coup by President's Personal Guard." *New York Times*, June 12. Accessed May 22, 2014. <http://nyti.ms/1oW57zh>.
- O'Ballance, Edgar. 2000. *The Congo-Zaire Experience, 1960-98*. New York: St. Martin's Press.
- Packham, Eric S. 1996. *Freedom and Anarchy*. Commack, NY: Nova Publishers.
- PANA. 2000b. "Joint military commission on DRC meets in Lusaka." *U.N. Office for the Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs*, June 2. Accessed July 26, 2018. <https://reliefweb.int/report/democratic-republic-congo/joint-military-commission-drc-meets-lusaka>.
- Reuters. 1992d. "Military Revolt Fails to Oust Rulers in Zaire." *New York Times*, January 24, A2.
- . 2011. "Six dead in failed coup attempt - DR Congo." *Reuters*, February 27. <http://af.reuters.com/article/topNews/idAFJ0E71Q06K20110227>.
- Reyntjens, Filip. 2001. "Briefing: The Democratic Republic of Congo, from Kabila to Kabila." *African Affairs* 100 (399): 311–317. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/3518770>.
- . 2009. *The Great African War: Congo and regional geopolitics, 1996-2006*. New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Sengupta, Somini. 2004. "Attack in Congo Capital Mars Peace Transition." *New York Times*, March 29. Accessed May 22, 2014. <http://nyti.ms/Ty3YBi>.
- Shabad, Theodore. 1963. "Mobutu Accused by Soviet in Note." *New York Times*, November 24, 16.
- United Press International. 1963c. "Gendarms Beat Up Mobutu, Says TASS." *Jerusalem Post*, November 27, 2.
- Willame, Jean-Claude. 1970. "Congo-Kinshasa: General Mobutu and two political generations." Chap. 3 in *Soldier and State in Africa*, edited by Claude E. Welch Jr., 124–51. Evanston, IL: Northwestern University Press.
- Wolters, Stephanie. 2004. "Update on the DRC: Is the Transition in Trouble?" *Institute for Security Studies Situation Report* (Pretoria, South Africa) (July 20): 1–18.
- Young, Crawford, and Thomas Edwin Turner. 1985. *The rise and decline of the Zairian state*. Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin Press.
- Young, M Crawford. 1966. "Post-independence Politics in the Congo." *Transition*, no. 26: 34–41.
- Zajtman, Arnaud. 2011. "Murder in Kinshasa." *Al Jazeera*, October 28. <http://www.aljazeera.com/programmes/2011/10/20111027131838717148.html>.

## Dominican Republic

- Associated Press. 1961f. "Dominican Street Mob Quelled." *Detroit Free Press*, November 23, 48.
- . 1961m. "Roman Given 30 Years in Trujillo Death Plot." *New York Times*, July 15, 2.
- . 1962e. "Dominican Junta Ousted; Chief and 4 Aides Seized; Council Again in Control." *New York Times*, January 19, 1.
- . 1962f. "Dominican Leader Sees Himself As a Truly Democratic Liberal." *New York Times*, January 20, 4.
- . 1965a. "2 Dominican Uprisings Quickly Quelled." *Washington Post*, November 23, A1.
- . 1965p. "Wessin Told to Stay Out." *The Sun*, December 11, A8.
- Atkins, G Pope, and Larman Curtis Wilson. 1998. *The Dominican Republic and the United States: from imperialism to transnationalism*. Athens, GA: University of Georgia Press.
- BBC. 2011a. "I shot the cruellest dictator in the Americas'." *BBC World Monitoring*, May 27.
- Berrellez, Robert. 1961. "Six Held as Assassins of Trujillo are Slain." *Washington Post*, December 3, A1.
- . 1962. "U.S. Renews Dominican Aid Pledge." *Washington Post*, January 20, A1.
- Brewer, Sam Pope. 1961a. "Dominican Trial Set for General." *New York Times*, June 13, 17.
- . 1961b. "Dominicans Get Hearing by O.A.S." *New York Times*, June 11, 29.
- . 1961c. "General is Slain in Trujillo Plot." *New York Times*, June 5, 1.
- . 1961d. "High Aide Linked to Trujillo Plot." *New York Times*, June 12, 9.
- . 1961e. "Trujillo Asserts 60 Are Now Held In Father's Death." *New York Times*, June 4, 1.
- . 1961f. "Witnesses Leave Ciudad Trujillo." *New York Times*, June 10, 5.
- . 1961g. "Wounded Prisoner Talks." *New York Times*, June 9, 10.
- Diederich, Bernard. 1990. *Trujillo: The Death of the Dictator*. Maplewood, NJ: Waterfront Press.
- Dubois, Jules. 1961. "Report 20 Die in Reprisal by Trujillo's Son." *Chicago Daily Tribune*, June 9, 11.
- Ediger, Theodore A. 1961a. "Mob Burns Dominican Radio Studio." *Atlanta Constitution*, July 8, 1.
- . 1961b. "Trujillo Declares Gen. Diaz Plotted Assassination." *Washington Post*, June 4, A23.
- Gleijeses, Piero. 1978. *The Dominican Crisis: The 1965 Constitutional Revolt and American Intervention*. Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins University Press.
- Goshko, John M. 1965. "Garcia-Godoy Is Reds' Leader, Wessin Claims." *Washington Post*, November 19, A25.
- Hartlyn, Jonathan. 1998. *The struggle for democratic politics in the Dominican Republic*. Chapel Hill, NC: University of North Carolina Press.

- . 2001. "Dominican Republic: Historical Setting." Chap. 1 in *Dominican Republic and Haiti: Country Studies*, 3rd, edited by Helen Chapin Metz, 1–54. Washington, DC: Federal Research Division, Library of Congress.
- Hilton, Roger, ed. 1961. *Hispanic American Report*. Vol. 14. Stanford, CA: Stanford University, Hispanic American Studies, July.
- Hoffman, Paul. 1965. "Dominicans Balk a Rightist Revolt." *New York Times*, November 23, 18.
- Johansson, Bertram B. 1962a. "Dominican Charges Put Strain On Council." *Christian Science Monitor*, January 15, 1.
- . 1962b. "Dominican Ouster Leaves Questions." *Christian Science Monitor*, January 17, 3.
- . 1962c. "Santo Domingo Coup Smashed." *Christian Science Monitor*, January 19, 1.
- . 1962d. "U.S. Shuns Dominican Tar." *Christian Science Monitor*, January 18, 1.
- Kenworthy, E.W. 1962. "U.S. Is Considering Pressure to Oust Dominican Junta." *New York Times*, January 18, 1.
- Khiss, Peter. 1961a. "Killers Still at Large." *New York Times*, June 2, 8.
- . 1961b. "Murder of Dictator Laid to a General Seeking Revenge." *New York Times*, June 1, 1.
- Kihss, Peter. 1961a. "Bodies of Two Accused in Killing Trujillo Displayed in Morgue." *New York Times*, June 6, 2.
- . 1961b. "Trujillo's Heirs Pledge Reform." *New York Times*, June 11, E5.
- Liberato, Ana SQ. 2013. *Joaquín Balaguer, Memory, and Diaspora: The Lasting Political Legacies of an American Protégé*. Lanham, MD: Lexington Books.
- Lowenthal, Abraham F. 1973. "The Political Role of the Dominican Armed Forces: A Note on the 1963 Overthrow of Juan Bosch and on the 1965 Dominican "Revolution"." *Journal of Interamerican Studies and World Affairs* 15 (3): 355–362.
- McReynolds, Martin. 1962a. "Dominican Youths and Army Clash." *Washington Post*, January 18, A1.
- . 1962b. "Dominicans Embrace Democracy." *Washington Post*, January 21, A14.
- Natanson, George. 1965. "Election Seen as 'Fuse' to Dominican Explosion." *Los Angeles Times*, November 28, H10.
- New York Times. 1961d. "Balaguer's Bulwark: Rafael Ramon Rodriguez Echavarria." *New York Times*, December 20, 16.
- New York Times. 1961j. "Dominican Military Chief Was a Major at Age 3." *New York Times*, June 2, 8.
- . 1961o. "One of Trujillo's Assassins Reported Slain, 3 Seized." *New York Times*, June 3, 1.
- . 1961t. "Six Trujillo Foes Reported Killed." *New York Times*, November 21, 23.
- . 1963f. "Military Seizes Dominican Rule." *New York Times*, September 26, 1.
- . 1965f. "Dominican Military Linked to Uprising." *New York Times*, November 24, 18.
- . 1965n. "Peace Force Occupies Dominican Air Bases." *New York Times*, November 22, 19.
- . 1965q. "Rumors of Dominican Coup Bring Restriction of Troops." *New York Times*, November 17, 2.

- Onís, Juan de. 1961c. "OAS Group Ends Dominican Study." *New York Times*, November 27, 10.
- . 1961e. "The Dominican Crisis: Destruction of Dictatorial Regime Pressed Forward with No Clear Plan." *New York Times*, December 12, 25.
- Palmer Jr, General Bruce. 2015. *Intervention in the Caribbean: The Dominican Crisis of 1965*. Lexington, KY: University Press of Kentucky.
- Peguero, Valentina. 2004. *The militarization of culture in the Dominican Republic, from the captains general to general Trujillo*. Lincoln, NE: University of Nebraska Press.
- Phillips, R. Hart. 1961. "Balaguer Forms Council To Take Over Government." *New York Times*, December 18, 1.
- Roorda, Eric Paul. 2016. *Historical Dictionary of the Dominican Republic*. Historical Dictionaries of the Americas. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield Press.
- Slater, Jerome. 1964. "The United States, the Organization of American States, and the Dominican Republic, 1961-1963." *International Organization* 18 (2): 268–291. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/2705323>.
- . 1969. "The Limits of Legitimization in International Organizations: The Organization of American States and the Dominican Crisis." *International Organization* 23 (1): 48–72. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/2705764>.
- Szulc, Tad. 1963b. "Dominicans Urge Junta to Resign." *New York Times*, October 7, 1.
- U.S. Central Intelligence Agency. 1961. *Situation Report on the Dominican Republic*.
- U.S. State Department. 1961. "Document 315: Course of Action in the Dominican Republic." In *Foreign Relations of the United States, 1961-1963 Volume 12, American Republics*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of State, Office of the Historian, July 17. Accessed June 12, 2017. <https://history.state.gov/historicaldocuments/frus1961-63v12/d315>.
- United Press International. 1961g. "Top Trujillo Aids Flee; Block Dominican Coup." *Chicago Daily Tribune*, November 20, 1.
- . 1963b. "Britain Recognizes Dominicans Junta." *New York Times*, October 31, 13.
- . 1963d. "Havana Radio Denounces Dominican Military Coup." *New York Times*, September 26, 40.
- . 1973a. "Dominicans Hunt Guerilla Band." *New York Times*, February 6, 5.
- . 1973b. "Dominicans Patrol Battles Guerillas; 4 Killed in Fighting." *New York Times*, February 7, 9.
- United States Assistant Special Counsel to the President. 1961. *John Martin's Trip to Dominican Republic*.
- Washington Post. 1962c. "Dominican Junta Faces Opposition From Public." *Washington Post*, January 19, A1.
- Wiarda, Howard J. 1975. *Dictatorship, development, and disintegration: politics and social change in the Dominican Republic*. Vol. 3. Ann Arbor, MI: Xerox University Microfilms.
- . 1965. "The Politics of Civil-Military Relations in the Dominican Republic." *Journal of Inter-American Studies* 7 (4): 465–484. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/165269>.

## East Germany

- Childs, David. 2014. *The Fall of the GDR: Germany's Road to Unity*. London: Routledge.
- Engel, Jeffrey A. 2009. *The Fall of the Berlin Wall: The revolutionary legacy of 1989*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Epstein, Catherine. 2009. *The Last Revolutionaries: German Communists and Their Century*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
- Grieder, Peter. 1999. *The East German Leadership, 1946-73: Conflict and Crisis*. New York: Manchester University Press.
- Kettenacker, Lothar. 2014. *Germany 1989: In the Aftermath of the Cold War*. London: Routledge.
- Lewis, Derek, and Ulrike Zitzlsperger. 2016. *Historical Dictionary of Contemporary Germany*. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield.
- Maier, Charles. 2009. "Lessons from the Collapse of the GDR in 1989." Chap. 16 in *Civil Resistance and Power Politics*, edited by Adam Roberts and Timothy Garton Ash, 260–276. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Peterson, Edward Norman. 2002. *The Secret Police and the Revolution: The Fall of the German Democratic Republic*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Publishing Group.
- Pfaff, Steven. 1996. "Collective identity and informal groups in revolutionary mobilization: East Germany in 1989." *Social Forces*: 91–117.
- Sarotte, Mary Elise. 2001. *Dealing with the devil: East Germany, détente, and Ostpolitik, 1969-1973*. Chapel Hill, NC: University of North Carolina Press.

## Ecuador

- Associated Press. 1947c. "Ecuador Gives Rebel Permission to Leave." *The Austin Statesman*, November 11, 18.
- . 1947d. "Ecuador Police Crush Armed Uprising in Quito." *New York Times*, November 10, 3.
- . 1947e. "Ecuador Quells Insurrection." *New York Times*, March 16, 8.
- . 1947f. "Ibarra Decides Against Return to Ecuador." *Washington Post*, September 5, 10.
- . 1948f. "Ecuador Plot is Predicted." *The Sun*, April 19, 15.
- . 1948g. "Ex-Dictator Hunted By Ecuador Army." *The Austin Statesman*, December 18, 1.
- Associated Press. 1949g. "Ecuador Imprisons 22 Following Revolt Plot." *The Sun*, July 28, 15.
- . 1949h. "Ecuador Puts Down Revolt; Seizes Leader." *Chicago Daily Tribune*, July 27, 9.
- . 1949i. "Ecuador Refuses Amnesty For 14 Revolutionists." *Chicago Daily Tribune*, September 17, 1.
- . 1949q. "Revolt in Ecuador Quelled Speedily." *New York Times*, July 27, 13.
- . 1950e. "Ecuador Revolt Fails; Troops Seize Leaders." *Chicago Daily Tribune*, July 16, 8.

- . 1952b. “Ecuador Quells Revolt.” *New York Times*, March 4, 4.
- . 1954d. “Ecuador’s Chief Outrides Revolt.” *New York Times*, December 24, 4.
- . 1954f. “Quito Arrests Reported.” *New York Times*, December 28, 6.
- . 1954g. “Tension Continues in Ecuador Crisis.” *New York Times*, December 25, 4.
- . 1956c. “Ecuador Asserts Rebel City Falls.” *New York Times*, August 9, 6.
- . 1956d. “Ecuador Bottles Up Rebels.” *New York Times*, August 10, 10.
- . 1956j. “Revolt Is Reported In Western Ecuador.” *New York Times*, August 8, 1.
- . 1961c. “Army Regime Rebels.” *New York Times*, November 8, 14.
- . 1961g. “Ecuador Chief Is Reported Out.” *New York Times*, November 8, 1.
- . 1961h. “Ecuador Leftist Gains Presidency After Air Attack.” *New York Times*, November 9, 1.
- . 1963d. “Ecuador’s Army Seizes Power; Says President Drank Too Much.” *New York Times*, July 12, 1.
- . 1972c. “Armed Forces Oust Ecuador President In A Bloodless Coup.” *New York Times*, February 16, 1.
- . 1976g. “Ecuadorean Minister Ousted, Another Held in Cabinet Crisis.” *New York Times*, January 10, 2.
- . 1986b. “Ecuador General Ends Revolt.” *New York Times*, March 12, A2.
- . 1986c. “Ecuador Rebels Routed and Leader Is Captured.” *New York Times*, March 15, 3.
- . 1986d. “Ecuadorean Commander Refuses Order to Resign.” *New York Times*, March 8, 5.
- . 1986e. “Ecuadorean General Is Told To Surrender.” *New York Times*, March 10, A9.
- . 2000a. “Days of Rebellion Ends With Ouster of Ecuador Leader.” *New York Times*, January 22, A1.
- . 2000b. “Ecuador Prepares For Indian Protests.” *New York Times*, January 15, A8.
- . 2000c. “Ecuador President Pegs Currency to Dollar.” *New York Times*, January 10, A6.
- . 2010a. “Ecuador Officers Face Inquiry in Police Unrest.” *New York Times*, October 14, A8.
- Becker, Marc. 2016. “The Correa Coup.” *Latin American Perspectives* 43 (1): 71–92.
- Brewer, Sam Pope. 1952. “Guayaquil Tense as Mayor Flees.” *New York Times*, May 28, 8.
- Buckley, Stephen. 2000a. “‘We Lost Democracy’.” *Washington Post*, January 26, A17.
- Clarke, Philip. 1947. “Ecuador Coup Breaks Dictatorship Tradition.” *The Austin Stateman*, September 11, 21.
- Conaghan, Catherine M. 1988. *Restructuring Domination: industrialists and the state in Ecuador*. xiii, 197 p. Pitt Latin American series. Pittsburgh, PA: University of Pittsburgh Press. ISBN: 082293826X.
- Cueva, Agustín. 1982. *The process of political domination in Ecuador*. Transaction Publishers.
- De la Torre, Carlos. 2011. “Corporatism, charisma, and chaos: Ecuador’s police rebellion in context.” *NACLA Report on the Americas* 44 (1): 25–32.
- Eder, Richard. 1963c. “Ecuador’s Junta Seeks Brief Rule.” *New York Times*, July 14, 21.

- . 1963g. “Junta Offers Program of Reforms for Ecuador.” *New York Times*, July 15, 4.
- Fitch, John Samuel. 1977. *The Military Coup D'état as a Political Process: Ecuador, 1948-1966*. Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins University Press.
- Forero, Juan. 2005a. “Ecuador’s Leader Flees and Vice President Replaces Him.” *New York Times*, April 21, A3.
- . 2005b. “Ecuador’s New Chief Picks Cabinet; Leftist in Economic Post.” *New York Times*, April 22, A4.
- . 2005c. “Ecuador’s President Revokes Curbs on Protests.” *New York Times*, April 17, 10.
- . 2005d. “Ecuador’s President Vows to Ride Out Crisis Over Judges.” *New York Times*, April 18, A12.
- . 2005e. “Power Struggle in Ecuador Static; Ex-Leader Is in Asylum Limbo.” *New York Times*, April 23, A5.
- Hayes, Monte. 2005. “Ousted Ecuadoran Flown to Asylum in Brazil.” *Washington Post*, April 25, A13.
- Hudson, Rex A. 1991b. “Ecuador: Government and Politics.” Chap. 4 in *Ecuador: a country study*, 3rd, edited by Dennis M. Hanratty, 153–204. Area handbook series. Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress. Federal Research Division.
- Isaacs, Anita. 1993. *Military Rule and Transition in Ecuador, 1972–92*. London: MacMillan.
- Kennedy, Paul P. 1961a. “Arosemena Takes Oath in Ecuador.” *New York Times*, November 10, 1.
- . 1961b. “Ecuadoran Flies To Exile 3d Time.” *New York Times*, November 12, 40.
- Lauderbaugh, George. 2012. *The History of Ecuador*. The Greenwood Histories of Modern Nations. Santa Barbara, CA: ABC-CLIO.
- Maidenberg, H.J. 1970b. “Ecuador’s President Assumes Dictatorial Power to Avoid ‘Chaos’.” *New York Times*, June 23, 14.
- Martz, John D. 1988. *The military in Ecuador: Policies and politics of authoritarian rule*. 3. Albuquerque, New Mexico: Latin American Institute, University of New Mexico.
- . 1987. *Politics and Petroleum in Ecuador*. New Brunswick, NJ: Transaction.
- New York Times. 1947d. “Ecuador Foils Coup; Red Leader Seized.” *New York Times*, May 27, 3.
- . 1947e. “Mancheno Names Ecuador Cabinet.” *New York Times*, August 26, 2.
- . 1947f. “Mancheno to Govern Ecuador By Decree.” *New York Times*, August 29, 10.
- . 1949d. “Ecuadorians Seized in Plot.” *New York Times*, July 6, 4.
- . 1970g. “Roundup Follows Coup in Ecuador.” *New York Times*, June 24, 8.
- News Dispatches. 1975b. “Loyal Forces Crush Revolt In Ecuador.” *Washington Post*, September 2, 1.
- Newsweek. 1949. “Ecuador: The Revolt That Wasn’t.” *Newsweek*, August 8, 32.
- O’Connor, Erin. 2003. “Indians and national salvation: placing Ecuador’s indigenous coup of January 2000 in historical perspective.” Chap. 4 in *Contemporary Indigenous Movements in Latin America*, edited by Erick D. Langer and Elena Muñoz, 65–80. 25. Wilmington, DE: Jaguar Books.
- Omang, Joanne. 1975a. “Calm Returns to Ecuador Capital After Unseccessfully Coup Attempt.” *Washington Post*, September 3, 1.

- . 1975b. “Volatile Mix in Ecuador: Oil, Poverty.” *Washington Post*, September 9, 1.
- Pineo, Ronn F. 2010. *Ecuador and the United States: useful strangers*. Athens, GA: University of Georgia Press.
- Raymont, Henry. 1963c. “Washington Sees Gain for Ecuador.” *New York Times*, July 14, 20.
- Reel, Monte. 2005. “Ecuadoran Congress Ousts President.” *Washington Post*, April 21, A14.
- Reuters. 1975d. “Ecuador Rebel Gets Haven.” *New York Times*, September 27, 10.
- . 1976d. “Military in Ecuador Deposes President.” *New York Times*, January 12, 4.
- Rohter, Larry. 2000a. “Dollar May Buy a Reprieve in Ecuador.” *New York Times*, January 16, 6.
- . 2000b. “Ecuador Coup Shifts Control To No. 2 Man.” *New York Times*, January 23, 1.
- . 2000c. “Ecuador’s Coup Alerts Region to a Resurgent Movement.” *New York Times*, January 30, 3.
- Romero, Simon. 2010a. “Debate Rages Over Meaning of Standoff in Ecuador.” *New York Times*, October 4, A4.
- . 2010b. “Ecuador’s Police Chief Steps Down After an Uprising by Striking Officers.” *New York Times*, October 2, A6.
- . 2010c. “In Ecuador, a Leader who Confounds His Supporters and Detractors Alike.” *New York Times*, October 10, 6.
- . 2010d. “Standoff in Ecuador Ends With Leader’s Rescue.” *New York Times*, October 1, A4.
- Rudolph, James D. 1991. “Ecuador: Historical Setting.” Chap. 1 in *Ecuador: a country study*, 3rd, edited by Dennis M. Hanratty, 1–50. Area handbook series. Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress. Federal Research Division.
- Szulc, Tad. 1956c. “Crisis in Ecuador Threatens Upset.” *New York Times*, August 14, 5.
- . 1961a. “Revolt Points Up Economic Issues.” *New York Times*, November 8, 14.
- Tartter, Jean R. 1991. “Ecuador: National Security.” Chap. 4 in *Ecuador: a country study*, 3rd, edited by Dennis M. Hanratty, 205–248. Area handbook series. Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress. Federal Research Division.
- United Press. 1947a. “2 Rival Regimes Set Up in Ecuador.” *New York Times*, September 4, 14.
- . 1947b. “Ecuador Permitting Mancheno to Leave.” *New York Times*, November 11, 6.
- . 1947c. “Mancheno Quits in Ecuador, Troops End Fight, Quito Says.” *New York Times*, September 3, 1.
- United Press. 1947h. “Quito Nips Incipient Uprising.” *New York Times*, March 15, 7.
- . 1947i. “Rebels Take Over Guayaquil, Plan Mass Drive in Ecuador.” *New York Times*, September 2, 1.
- . 1947j. “Revolt in Ecuador Defies New Regime.” *New York Times*, August 25, 1.
- . 1947k. “Revolt in Ecuador Defies New Regime.” *New York Times*, September 1, 1.
- . 1950e. “More Than 100 Leaders of Revolt Await Trial.” *Los Angeles Times*, July 19, 20.
- . 1950g. “Revolt in Ecuador Put Down Quickly.” *New York Times*, July 16, 43.
- . 1952b. “Ecuadorians Testify on Plot.” *New York Times*, March 6, 4.



- United Press International. 1961b. "Ecuador Cabinet Quits After Riot." *New York Times*, November 7, 1.
- . 1972b. "Military Junta Imposes Curfew and Tight Controls in Ecuador." *New York Times*, February 17, 4.
- . 1972c. "New Military Junta in Ecuador Bars Arrests in Drive for Unity." *New York Times*, February 18, 10.
- . 1975c. "Ecuador, Coup Crushed, Imposes Curfew." *New York Times*, September 3, 2.
- . 1986a. "General Defies House Arrest, Seizes 2d Ecuadorean Base." *New York Times*, March 14, A2.
- . 1986b. "Rebel Ecuador Officer Offers to Give Up." *New York Times*, March 9, 3.
- Washington Post. 2000. "Military Supports Ecuadorian President." *Washington Post*, January 21, A22.

## Egypt

- Aburish, Said K. 2004. *Nasser: The Last Arab*. New York: Thomas Dunne Books (St. Martin's Press).
- Al-Arian, Abdullah A. 2014. *Answering the call: popular islamic activism in Sadat's Egypt*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Associated Press. 1972d. "Cairo travelers report attempted coup, 300 arrested." *The Sun*, October 22, A2.
- . 1972e. "Egypt Officer Reported Executed." *The Sun*, November 7, A10.
- Auda, Gehad. 1994. "The "Normalization" of the Islamic Movement in Egypt from the 1970s to the early 1990s." Chap. 15 in *Accounting for fundamentalisms: The dynamic character of movements*, edited by Martin E Marty and R Scott Appleby, 4:374–412. Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press.
- Baker, Peter. 2013a. "A Coup? Or Something Else? 1.5 Billion Dollars in U.S. Aid Is on the Line." *New York Times*, July 5, A11.
- . 2013b. "Egypt Crisis Finds Washington Largely Ambivalent and Aloof." *New York Times*, July 6, A1.
- Barnard, Anne. 2013. "Syrian Leader is Jubilant at Morsi's Fall." *New York Times*, July 5, A11.
- Beattie, Kirk J. 1994. *Egypt during the Nasser years: Ideology, politics and civil society*. Boulder, CO: Westview Press.
- Bou Nassif, Hicham. 2017. "Coups and nascent democracies: the military and Egypt's failed consolidation." *Democratization* 24 (1): 157–174.
- Brown, Nathan J. 2013. "Egypt's failed transition." *Journal of Democracy* 24 (4): 45–58.
- Brownlee, Jason. 2007. *Authoritarianism in an Age of Democratization*. New York, NY: Cambridge University Press.
- . 2012. *Democracy Prevention: The Politics of the U.S.-Egyptian Alliance*. New York, NY: Cambridge University Press.
- Cooley, John K. 1972. "Egyptian Army unrest tests Sadat diplomacy." *Christian Science Monitor*, October 24, 1.

- Doty, Robert C. 1954a. "Cairo Compromise Indicated in Talks by Naguib and Foe." *New York Times*, March 29, 1.
- . 1954b. "Cairo Junta Decides to Remain in Power." *New York Times*, March 30, 1.
- . 1954c. "Egypt Bars Policy Shift in Crisis." *New York Times*, February 26, 1.
- . 1954d. "Egypt Near Chas; Saudi Arabia King Tries to End Feud." *New York Times*, March 28, 1.
- . 1954e. "Egypt to Shift to Civilian Rule in July, Army Junta Declares." *New York Times*, March 26, 1.
- . 1954f. "Egypt's Shifts Accent Instability of Regime." *New York Times*, March 14, E4.
- . 1954g. "Naguib and Nasser Try to Calm Cairo; 14 Shot in Rioting." *New York Times*, March 1, 1.
- . 1954h. "Naguib Gets Back All Cairo Posts." *New York Times*, March 9, 1.
- . 1954i. "Naguib on Pledge in Civil Assembly." *New York Times*, March 7, 22.
- . 1954j. "Naguib Restored as Egypt's Leader in Sudden Switch." *New York Times*, February 28, 1.
- . 1954k. "Threat to Naguib Spurred Ouster." *New York Times*, February 27, 1.
- Fahim, Kareem. 2013a. "Even as Army Seizes Power, Egyptians Claim Revolt as Their Own." *New York Times*, July 5, A11.
- . 2013b. "For Egypt's Islamists, Confusion and Fear Amid Celebration." *New York Times*, July 4, A13.
- Frisch, Hillel. 2013. "The Egyptian Army and Egypt's 'Spring'." *Journal of Strategic Studies* 36 (2): 180–204.
- Gambetta, Diego, and Steffen Hertog. 2016. *Engineers of Jihad: The curious connection between violent extremism and education*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.
- Goldschmidt, Arthur Jr. 2013. *Historical Dictionary of Egypt*. 4th. Historical Dictionaries of Africa. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press. <https://books.google.com/books?id=QQNSAQAAQBAJ>.
- Gordon, Joel. 1992. *Nasser's Blessed Movement: Egypt's Free Officers and the July revolution*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Hashim, Ahmed S. 2011a. "The Egyptian military, part one: From the Ottomans through Sadat." *Middle East Policy* 18 (3): 63–78.
- . 2011b. "The Egyptian military, part two: From Mubarak Onward." *Middle East Policy* 18 (4): 106–128.
- Hirst, David. 1972. "Foiled coup 'invented'." *The Guardian*, October 22, 2.
- Hubbard, Ben. 2013a. "Cracks Emerge As Egyptians Seek Premier." *New York Times*, July 7, 1.
- . 2013b. "Mayhem in Cairo as Morsi Backers Fight for Return." *New York Times*, July 6, A1.
- . 2013c. "Military Reasserts its Allegiance to Its Privileges." *New York Times*, July 4, A1.
- Hubbard, Ben, David D. Kirkpatrick, and Mayy El Sheikh. 2013. "Morsi Supporters Face Crackdown, Deepening Divide." *New York Times*, July 5, A1.
- Kandil, Hazem. 2012. *Soldiers, Spies, and Statesmen: Egypt's road to revolt*. London: Verso Books.

- . 2016. *The Power Triangle: Military, Security, and Politics in Regime Change*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Karawan, Ibrahim A. 1996. "Egypt." In *The Political Role of the Military: An International Handbook*, edited by Constantine Panos Danopoulos and Cynthia Ann Watson, 107–121. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Keesing's World News Archive. 1967a. "Arrest and Subsequent Suicide of Field-Marshal Amer. - Alleged Military and Civilian Plot." In *Keesing's Record of World Events*, 13:22336. 10. Keesing's Worldwide, October.
- . 1974c. "Internal Developments since October War. - Government Changes. - Adoption of Modernization Plan in National Referendum." In *Keesing's Record of World Events*, 20:26581. Keesing's Worldwide, June.
- . 1975b. "A. EGYPT." In *Keesing's Record of World Events*, 21:27165. Keesing's Worldwide, June.
- . 1977c. "Suspension of Proposed Price Rises after Violent Disturbances - Cabinet Changes - Anti-Subversion Decree approved in Ref." In *Keesing's Record of World Events*, 23:28264. Keesing's Worldwide, March.
- Kepel, Gilles. 1985. *Muslim Extremism in Egypt: the prophet and pharaoh*. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press.
- Kirkpatrick, David. 2011. "Egypt Erupts in Jubilation as Mubarak Steps Down." *New York Times*, February 12, A1.
- Kirkpatrick, David D. 2013a. "Egypt Army Ousts Morsi, Suspends Charter." *New York Times*, July 4, A1.
- . 2013b. "Egypt, Its Streets a Tinderbox, Braces for a Spark." *New York Times*, June 30, 6.
- . 2013c. "New Egyptian Government's Transition Plan Meets With Swift Criticism." *New York Times*, July 10, A8.
- Kirkpatrick, David D., and Kareem Fahim. 2013a. "Brotherhood Says U.S. Diplomats Urged It To Accept Ouster of Morsi." *New York Times*, July 8, A6.
- . 2013b. "Depth of Discontent Threatens A Movement and Its Leader." *New York Times*, July 3, A1.
- . 2013c. "Egypt Military Gives Ultimatum To Morsi, Whose Allies See 'Coups'." *New York Times*, July 2, A1.
- . 2013d. "Over 50 Dead After the Security Forces Fire at a Protest." *New York Times*, July 9, A1.
- Kirkpatrick, David D., and Ben Hubbard. 2013a. "Egyptian President Defies Military Ultimatum to Step Down." *New York Times*, July 3, A1.
- . 2013b. "For Islamists, Dire Lessons on Politics and Power." *New York Times*, July 5, A1.
- Kirkpatrick, David D., and Mayy el-Sheikh. 2013. "Morsi Spurned Deals, Seeing Military as Tamed." *New York Times*, July 7, 1.
- Love, Kennett. 1954. "Naguib is Deposed as Coup Plotter by Egypt's Junta." *New York Times*, November 15, 1.
- Morsy, Laila Amin. 1995. "American support for the 1952 Egyptian coup: why?" *Middle Eastern Studies* 31 (2): 307–316.

- Nassif, Hicham Bou. 2013. "Wedded to Mubarak: the second careers and financial rewards of Egypt's military elite, 1981–2011." *The Middle East Journal* 67 (4): 509–530.
- New York Times. 1954e. "Naguib Under Treatment; Swears in Nasser as Premier." *New York Times*, April 19, 3.
- . 1954f. "Nasser Supplants Naguib as Premier in Cairo Shift." *New York Times*, April 18, 1.
- . 1954g. "Ouster of Naguib Viewed as a Gain." *New York Times*, November 16, 5.
- . 2013. "Crisis in Egypt: After President Morsi's ouster, Egypt must quickly restore democratic processes." *New York Times*, July 4, A24.
- Nutting, Anthony. 1972. *Nasser*. New York: E.P. Dutton & Co.
- Pace, Eric. 1967a. "Nasser Decides To Keep His Post." *New York Times*, June 11, 1.
- . 1967b. "Nasser Issues Decree." *New York Times*, June 12, 1.
- . 1967c. "Nasser Says He Is Resigning But Assembly Rejects Action; Forces of Israel Invade Syria." *New York Times*, June 10, 1.
- Reuters. 1967c. "Text of Nasser's Speech Reviewing Course of War And Announcing His Plan to Resign as President." *New York Times*, June 10, 12.
- . 1972b. "Egyptian official denies coup report." *The Sun*, October 23, A2.
- Shehata, Samuel S. 2013. "In Egypt, Democrats vs. Liberals." *New York Times*, July 3, A25.
- United Press. 1954c. "Naguib Quits in Cairo Row; Nasser Takes Premiership." *New York Times*, February 25, 1.
- United Press International. 1972a. "An Attempted Coup In Egypt Reported." *New York Times*, October 22, 11.
- Vatikiotis, Panayiotis J. 1991. *The History of Egypt*. 4th. Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins University Press.
- Yossef, Amr. 2014. "Sadat as Supreme Commander." *Journal of Strategic Studies* 37 (4): 532–555.
- Ziada, Dalia. 2018. "Egypt: Military Strategy and the 2011 Revolution." Chap. 9 in *The Paradox of Repression and Nonviolent Movements*, edited by Lee A Smithey and Lester R Kurtz, 215–241. Syracuse, NY: Syracuse University Press.

## El Salvador

- Associated Press. 1970b. "100 Die as Revolt Fails in Salvador." *New York Times*, March 27, 1.
- Associated Press. 1970h. "Military Revolt in El Salvador Reported Crushed." *New York Times*, March 26, 1.
- Baloyra, Enrique A. 1982. *El Salvador in Transition*. Chapel Hill, NC: University of North Carolina Press.
- Crandall, Russell. 2016. *The Salvador Option: The United States in El Salvador, 1977-1992*. New York: Cambridge University Press.
- FBIS. 1949a. "Ex-Member of Junta Escorted to Border." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, January 7, N2.
- . 1949b. "Political Beliefs Blamed for Ouster." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, January 13, N1.

- Gómez, Mayra. 2004. *Human rights in Cuba, El Salvador and Nicaragua: A sociological perspective on human rights abuse*. New York: Routledge.
- Haggerty, Richard A. 1990. "Historical Setting." Chap. 1 in *El Salvador: A Country Study*, 2nd, edited by Richard A. Haggerty, 1–47. Area Handbook Series. Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress. Federal Research Division.
- Keogh, Dermot. 1984. "The Myth of the Liberal Coup: The United States and the 15 October 1979 Coup in El Salvador." *Millennium* 13 (2): 153–183.
- LeoGrande, William M, and Carla Anne Robbins. 1980. "Oligarchs and officers: the crisis in El Salvador." *Foreign Affairs* 58 (5): 1084–1103.
- Needler, Martin C. 1991. "El Salvador: The Military and Politics." *Armed Forces & Society* 17 (4): 569–588. doi:10.1177/0095327X9101700404. <http://afs.sagepub.com/content/17/4/569.abstract>.
- New York Times. 1948a. "Junta Takes Over in San Salvador." *New York Times*, December 16, 19.
- . 1949c. "Article 4-No Title." *New York Times*, January 7, 15.
- . 1949g. "Osorio Now Heads El Salvador Junta." *New York Times*, January 7, 15.
- . 1960ac. "Salvador Regime Ousted By Coup." *New York Times*, October 27, 1.
- Perez, Orlando J. 2016. *Historical Dictionary of El Salvador*. Historical dictionaries of the Americas. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield.
- Pippin, Larry LaRae. 1988. "Military disengagement from Politics." Chap. 7 in *Military Disengagement from politics: El Salvador*, edited by Constantine Panos Danopoulos, 177–200. New York: Routledge.
- Reuters. 1970e. "Molina Says Coup Failed." *New York Times*, March 26, 1.
- . 1979h. "Salvador military deposes leader to 'restore order'." *New York Times*, October 16, A1.
- Singer, Max. 1990. "Militarism and democracy in El Salvador" [in English]. *Society* 27 (6): 49–56. ISSN: 0147-2011. doi:10.1007/BF02699098. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02699098>.
- Stanley, William. 1996. *The Protection Racket State: Elite Politics, Military Extortion, and Civil War in El Salvador*. Philadelphia, PA: Temple University Press.
- United Press. 1949g. "Cordova Quites Salvador Junta." *New York Times*, January 6, 10.
- Williams, Philip, and Knut Walter. 1997. *Militarization and demilitarization in El Salvador's transition to democracy*. Pittsburgh, PA: University of Pittsburgh Press.

## Eritrea

- Abedje, Ashnenafi. 2013. "Short-lived Takeover of Eritrea's State Media Not a Coup Attempt, Says Journalist." *Voice of America News*, January 23.
- Africa Research Bulletin. 2013. "Eritrea: 'Not a Coup'." *Africa Research Bulletin: Political, Social and Cultural Series* 50 (1): 19569A–19569C. ISSN: 1467-825X. doi:10.1111/j.1467-825X.2013.04906.x.
- All Africa. 2013a. "Eritrean Showdown Coup or Showbiz?" *All Africa*, January 27. <https://search.proquest.com/docview/1284201478?accountid=13314>.

- . 2013b. “Exit Eritrea How Could It All End for Isaias Afewerki?” *All Africa*, March 14. <https://search.proquest.com/docview/1316923061?accountid=13314>.
- . 2013c. “What Really Happened At Asmara’s Ministry of (dis)information?” *All Africa*, January 25. <https://search.proquest.com/docview/1278827178?accountid=13314>.
- . 2013d. “Where Is Eritrea Heading?” *All Africa*, February 5. <https://search.proquest.com/docview/1284198611?accountid=13314>.
- Connell, Dan, and Tom Killion. 2011. *Historical dictionary of Eritrea*. 2nd. Historical Dictionaries of Africa 114. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press.
- Gettleman, Jeffrey. 2013a. “Coups Attempt by Rebel Soldiers Is Said to Fail in Eritrea.” *New York Times*, January 22, A4.
- . 2013b. “Eritrea: Calm After Coups Attempt.” *New York Times*, January 23, A9.
- Jane’s Country Risk Daily Report. 2013. “Eritrea dismisses protest by mutinous soldiers.” *Jane’s Country Risk Daily Report*, January 28, no. 21. <https://search.proquest.com/docview/1282192084?accountid=13314>.
- Jane’s Intelligence Weekly. 2013a. “Calm returns to Eritrean capital following coup speculation.” *Jane’s Country Risk Daily Report*, January 30, no. 6. <https://search.proquest.com/docview/1272213965?accountid=13314>.
- Luckham, Robin. 2002. “Radical Soldiers, New Model Armies and the Nation-State in Ethiopia and Eritrea.” Chap. 10 in *Political Armies: The Military and Nation Building in the Age of Democracy*, edited by Kees Koonings and Dirk Kruijt, 238–269. London: Zed Books.
- Plaut, Martin. 2017. *Understanding Eritrea: Inside Africa’s Most Repressive State*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Tronvoll, Kjetil, and Daniel Rezene Mekonnen. 2014. *The African Garrison State: Human Rights & Political Development in Eritrea*. Boydell & Brewer Ltd.

## Ethiopia

- Abate, Yohannis. 1983. “The Legacy of Imperial Rule: Military Intervention and the Struggle for Leadership in Ethiopia 1974–1978.” *Middle Eastern Studies* 19 (1): 28–42. ISSN: 00263206. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/4282921>.
- Andualem, Abebe. 1989. “Ethiopian Leader Names New Armed Forces Chiefs.” *Associated Press*, May 26, 1.
- Associated Press. 1960g. “Ethiopians Warn of Ruler’s Anger.” *New York Times*, December 20, 3.
- Ayele, Fantahun. 2014. *The Ethiopian Army: from victory to collapse, 1977–1991*. Evanston, IL: Northwestern University Press.
- Battiata, Mary. 1989. “Asmara Mutiny Crushed, Says Ethiopian President.” *Washington Post*, May 19, A29.
- Clapham, Christopher. 1968. “The Ethiopian Coups D’état of December 1960.” *The Journal of Modern African Studies* 6 (04): 495–507.
- . 1990. *Transformation and Continuity in Revolutionary Ethiopia*. Vol. 61. New York: Cambridge University Press.

- Cohen, John M. 1975. "Traditional Politics and the Military Coup in Ethiopia." *African Affairs* 74 (295): 222–225. ISSN: 00019909. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/721186>.
- Haile-Selassie, Teferra. 1997. *The Ethiopian Revolution, 1974-1991: From a Monarchical Autocracy to a Military Oligarchy*. London: Kegan Paul International.
- Harden, Blaine. 1989a. "Army Coup Attempted in Ethiopia." *Washington Post*, May 17, A25.
- . 1989b. "Ethiopian Coup Said to Be Put Down in Capital." *Washington Post*, May 18, A41.
- Harwood, Richard. 1989. "A Bloodbath the Media Missed." *Washington Post*, July 23, D5.
- Koehn, Peter. 1975. "Ethiopian Politics: Military Intervention and Prospects for Further Change." *Africa Today* 22 (2): 7–21. ISSN: 00019887. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/4185491>.
- Luckham, Robin. 2002. "Radical Soldiers, New Model Armies and the Nation-State in Ethiopia and Eritrea." Chap. 10 in *Political Armies: The Military and Nation Building in the Age of Democracy*, edited by Kees Koonings and Dirk Kruijt, 238–269. London: Zed Books.
- New York Times. 1960b. "Amnesty Offered Ethiopian Rebels." *New York Times*, December 19, 5.
- . 1960k. "Emperor Returns." *New York Times*, December 17, 2.
- . 1960m. "Ethiopian Revolt Said to Collapse; Selassie Hailed." *New York Times*, December 17, 1.
- . 1960n. "Forces Loyal to Selassie Reported Battling Rebels." *New York Times*, December 16, 1.
- . 1960z. "Prince Seen Under Duress." *New York Times*, December 16, 7.
- . 1960aa. "Rebels on Gallows." *New York Times*, December 26, 3.
- . 1960ad. "Selassie Returns to Ethiopian Rule." *New York Times*, December 18, 1.
- . 1961k. "Ethiopia Hangs Coup Leader." *New York Times*, March 31, 3.
- Patman, Robert G. 2009. *The Soviet Union in the Horn of Africa: The diplomacy of intervention and disengagement*. Vol. 71. Cambridge University Press.
- Perlez, Jane. 1989a. "Coups in Ethiopia Seems to Be a Failure, Diplomats Say." *New York Times*, May 18, 1.
- . 1989b. "Ethiopia Coup Attempt Reported; Authorities Say Revolt Is Crushed." *New York Times*, May 17, 1.
- Prouty, Chris, and Eugene Rosenfeld. 1994. *Historical Dictionary of Ethiopia and Eritrea*. African Historical Dictionaries 56. Metuchen, NJ: Scarecrow Press.
- Schmidt, Dana Adams. 1960. "King Flying Home." *New York Times*, December 15, 1.
- Shifaw, Dawit. 2012. *The Diary of Terror: Ethiopia 1974 to 1991*. United States: Trafford Publishing. ISBN: 9781466945241. <https://books.google.com/books?id=ciD9-i0MICgC>.
- Shinn, David Hamilton, and Thomas P. Ofcansky. 2013. *Historical Dictionary of Ethiopia*. 2nd. xli, 649 p. Historical dictionaries of Africa. Lanham, Md.: Scarecrow Press.
- Smith, Lahra. 2013. *Making Citizens in Africa: ethnicity, gender, and national identity in Ethiopia*. Vol. 125. New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Tareke, Gebru. 2004. "From Af Abet to Shire: The Defeat and Demise of Ethiopia's 'Red' Army 1988-89." *Journal of Modern African Studies* 42 (1): 239–282.

- Tiruneh, Andargachew. 1991. "The Ethiopian revolution (1974 to 1984)." PhD diss., London School of Economics and Political Science.
- . 1993. *The Ethiopian revolution 1974-1987: A transformation from an aristocratic to a totalitarian autocracy*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Turner, John W. 1993. "Historical Setting." Chap. 1 in *Ethiopia: A Country Study*, 4th, edited by Thomas Ofcansky and LaVerle Berry, 1–68. Washington, DC: Library of Congress.
- Walz, Jay. 1960. "Selassie Shows Mercy to Rebels." *New York Times*, December 22, 7.

## France

- Alexander, Martin S, Martin Evans, and John FV Keiger. 2002. *Algerian War and the French Army, 1954-62: Experiences, Images, Testimonies*. Springer.
- Brady, Thomas F. 1958. "Massu Disavows Attempt at Coup." *New York Times*, May 15, 1.
- Doty, Robert. 1958. "De Gaulle Denies Dictatorial Aim." *New York Times*, May 20, 1.
- . 1961a. "France in State of Alert after coup in Algiers." *New York Times*, April 23, 1.
- . 1961b. "Troops Exchange Fire as Revolt Crumbles Under Pressure." *New York Times*, April 26, 1.
- Gildea, Robert. 2002. *France since 1945*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Horne, Alistair. 2006. *A savage war of peace: Algeria, 1954-1962*. New York: New York Review of Books.
- Kelly, George A. 1964. "Algeria, The Army, and the Fifth Republic (1959-1961): A Scenario of Civil-Military Conflict." *Political Science Quarterly* 79 (3): 335–359.
- Luckham, Robin. 1982. "French militarism in Africa." *Review of African Political Economy* 9 (24): 55–84.
- New York Times. 1961c. "Army in Algeria Openly Mutinous." *New York Times*, April 23, 2.
- Raymond, Gino. 2008. *Historical Dictionary of France*. 2nd. Historical Dictionaries of Europe. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield.
- Roberts, Adam. 1975. "Civil resistance to military coups." *Journal of Peace Research* 12 (1): 19–36.

## Gabon

- Africa Report. 1964. "Gabon: "Putsch" or "Coup d'Etat"?" *Africa Report* 9, no. 3 (March 1): 12–15.
- Al Jazeera. 2019. "Gabon soldiers seize national radio in coup attempt." *Tehran Times*, January 7.
- Associated Press. 1964b. "Gabon Regime Ousted; Military Seizes Power." *Washington Post*, February 19, C20.
- . 2019b. "Gabon resists coup attempt, says 2 plotters were killed." *Los Angeles Times*, January 8, A4.



- BBC. 2019a. "Full statement of Gabonese 'coup' leader." *BBC News*, January 7.
- . 2019b. "Gabon coup attempt: Two army rebels 'killed'." *BBC News*, January 7. Accessed June 18, 2019. <https://www.bbc.com/news/world-africa-46786614>.
- Encyclopedia Britannica. 2014a. "Leon Mba." Accessed September 19, 2014. <http://www.britannica.com/EBchecked/topic/371313/Leon-Mba>.
- Finnan, Daniel. 2019a. "What next for Gabon following failed coup?" *Radio France International*, January 8.
- . 2019b. "Who was the 'honest' soldier who led Gabon's failed coup?" *Radio France International*, February 7.
- Garrison, Lloyd. 1964a. "Gabon President Resumes Office." *New York Times*, February 21, 1.
- . 1964b. "Many Gabonese Angered by Paris." *New York Times*, February 23, 7.
- Giniger, Henry. 1964. "Gabon Insurgents Yield as France Rushes in Troops." *New York Times*, February 20, 1.
- Macleane, Ruth. 2019. "Gabon detains soldiers after failed coup." *Guardian*, January 7. Accessed June 18, 2019. <https://www.theguardian.com/world/2019/jan/07/gabon-military-seize-national-radio-station-in-apparent-coup-attempt>.
- McGuinness, Romina. 2019. "France Denounce Gabon failed military coup - curfew imposed after day of chaos." *Express Newspapers* (January 8). <https://www.express.co.uk/news/world/1069085/france-gabon-coup-ali-bongo>.
- Perring, Rebecca. 2019. "Gabon coup d'état 'over,' Government claims, after military tries to oust Ali Bongo." *Express Newspapers* (January 7). <https://www.express.co.uk/news/world/1068299/gabon-coup-news-ali-bongo-ondimba>.
- Powell, Jonathan, and Mwita Chacha. 2019. "Did the Zimbabwe Coup Encourage Gabon's Plotters?" *Political Science at a Glance Blog*, January 24. Accessed June 29, 2019. <http://politicalviolenceataglance.org/2019/01/24/did-the-zimbabwe-coup-encourage-gabons-plotters/>.
- Reuters. 1964a. "Coup Planners Blame Army Lag." *Washington Post*, September 1, A1.
- . 1964b. "Gabon's President Ousted By Bloodless Army Coup." *New York Times*, February 19, 1.
- Root, Waverley. 1964. "'No Pity, No Pardon,' Gabon Rebels Warned." *Washington Post*, February 21, A34.
- Searcey, Dionne. 2019. "Gabon Fails Coup Attempt After Plotters Take to Radio." *New York Times*, January 8, A9.
- Yates, Douglas A. 2018. *Historical Dictionary of Gabon*. 4th. Historical Dictionaries of Africa. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield.

## Gambia

- Associated Press. 1994d. "Military Takes Over After Gambian Coup." *New York Times*, July 24, 9.
- BBC World Service. 1994a. "Former President Denies Connection With Coup Attempt." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, November 11, 22–3.

- . 1994b. “Leader of Coup Attempt Killed; Banjul ‘Under Control’.” *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, November 11, 22.
- . 1994c. “Slight Damage at Army Barracks Observed.” *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, November 12, 23–4.
- Dash, Leon. 1981a. “After Revolt, Security Will Be a Priority in Democratic Gambia.” *Washington Post*, August 10, 1.
- . 1981b. “Gambian Coup Leader Threatens To Kill President’s Wife, Children.” *Washington Post*, August 1, 1.
- . 1981c. “Gambian Rebels Fade Into Bush As Fighting Ends.” *Washington Post*, August 7, 3.
- . 1981d. “Leftists Launch Coup In Gambia While Ruler Visits London.” *Washington Post*, July 31, 1.
- . 1981f. “President of Gambia, Target of Coup Attempt, Said to Return to Capital.” *Washington Post*, August 3, 1.
- French, Howard W. 1994. “In Gambia, New Coup Follows Old Pattern.” *New York Times*, August 28, 5.
- Hughes, Arnold. 1991. “The attempted Gambian coup d’etat of 30 July 1981.” In *The Gambia: studies in society and politics*, edited by Arnold Hughes, 92–106. University of Birmingham African Studies Series 3. Centre of West African Studies. <http://www.mybasse.org/news/analysis-the-july-30-1981-gambian-coup/>.
- Hughes, Arnold, and David Perfect. 2008. *Historical Dictionary of The Gambia*. 4th. Historical Dictionaries of Africa 109. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press.
- Loum, Momodou. 2002. “Bad governance and democratic failure: A look at Gambia’s 1994 coup.” *Civil Wars* 5 (1): 145–174.
- Mwakikagile, Godfrey. 2010. *Ethnic Diversity and Integration in the Gambia: The Land, the People and the Culture*. Dar es Salaam, Tanzania: Continental Books.
- Perfect, David. 2016. *Historical Dictionary of The Gambia*. 5th. Historical dictionaries of Africa. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield.
- Reuters. 1994c. “Gambia’s Cabinet Is Freed.” *New York Times*, August 3, A5.
- Saine, Abdoulaye SM. 1996. “The coup d’etat in The Gambia, 1994: The end of the First Republic.” *Armed Forces & Society* 23 (1): 97–111.
- Vidler, Elizabeth. 1998. “Regime survival in The Gambia and Sierra Leone: a comparative study of The People’s Progressive Party (1965–1994) and The All People’s Congress (1968–1992).” PhD diss., University of Newcastle Upon Tyne.
- Whitlock, Greg, and Adam Goldman. 2015. “Did U.S. help thwart a coup bid in Gambia?” *Washington Post*, June 1, A1.
- Wiseman, John A. 1996. “Military rule in the Gambia: an interim assessment.” *Third World Quarterly* 17 (5): 917–940.
- Wiseman, John A, and Elizabeth Vidler. 1995. “The July 1994 coup D’Etat in the Gambia: The end of an era?” *The Round Table* 84 (333): 53–65.
- Xinhua. 2015. “Gambian court dismisses coup plotters’ appeal.” *Xinhua News Agency*, June 12. <https://search.proquest.com/docview/1688056016?accountid=13314>.

## Georgia

- Associated Press. 1992f. "Georgian opposition is offered an amnesty." *Philadelphia Inquirer*, August 5, A13.
- . 1993c. "Shevardnadze, Reclaiming Job, Appeals to Rebels." *New York Times*, September 16, A6.
- Gentleman, Amelia. 2001. "Mutiny by Georgian soldiers sparks fears of coup attempt." *The Guardian*, May 26. <https://www.theguardian.com/world/2001/may/26/amelia Gentleman>.
- Goldberg, Carey. 1992. "Shevardnadze Crushes Georgia Rebellion." *Los Angeles Times*, June 25, VYA8.
- Jones, Stephen F. 1996. "Adventurers or Commanders? Civil military relations in Georgia since independence." Chap. 3 in *Civil-Military Relations in the Soviet and Yugoslav Successor States*, edited by Constantine Danopoulos and Daniel Zirker, 35–53. Boulder, CO: Westview Press.
- LaFraniere, Sharon. 2001. "Battalion Revolts at Base in Georgia." *Washington Post*, May 26, A22.
- MacFarlane, S Neil, Larry Minear, and Stephen Shenfield. 1996. *Armed Conflict in Georgia: A case study in humanitarian action and peacekeeping*. Vol. 21. Thomas J. Watson Jr. Institute for International Studies.
- Mikaberidze, Alexander. 2015. *Historical Dictionary of Georgia*. 2nd. Historical Dictionaries of Europe. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield.
- Mitchell, Lincoln A. 2009. *Uncertain Democracy: US foreign policy and Georgia's Rose Revolution*. Philadelphia, PA: University of Pennsylvania Press.
- Mydans, Seth. 2003b. "Foes of Georgian Leader Strom into Parliament Building." *New York Times*, November 23, N14.
- New York Times. 1992c. "Coup Called 'Final Attempt'." *New York Times*, June 25, A3.
- O'Neil, Juliet. 1992. "Georgia Backs Rebels Into Corner." *Calgary Herald*, August 13, A3.
- Peuch, Jean-Christophe. 2001. "Georgia: National Guardsmen Mutiny Over Hardship." *Radio Free Europe/Radio Liberty*, May 25. <https://www.rferl.org/a/1096531.html>.
- Radio Tsibilisi. 1991a. "President Denies Guard Disbanded." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, August 26, 56.
- . 1991b. "President Removes National Guard Commander." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, August 26, 56.
- Radio Tsibilisi. 1991c. "President Replaces Top Ministers." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, August 19, 56.
- RFE/RL. 2001. "Georgia: Shevardnadze To Meet Leaders Of Mutiny." *Radio Free Europe/Radio Liberty*, May 26. <https://www.rferl.org/a/1096538.html>.
- Schmemmann, Serge. 1992. "A Day's Work in Georgia." *New York Times*, June 25, A3.
- Slider, Darrell. 1995. "Georgia." Chap. 4 in *Armenia, Azerbaijan, and Georgia: Country Studies*, edited by Glenn E. Curtis. Washington, DC: Federal Research Division, Library of Congress. <https://www.loc.gov/item/94045459/>.
- Svobodnaya Griziya. 1991. "'Illegal' Armed Units Ordered to Surrender Arms." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, December 10, 70–71.

- Svobodnaya Gruzija. 1991a. "National Security Council Appeals for Help." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, October 3, 68.
- . 1991b. "Shakeup Reported in National Guard Administration." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, September 20, 68.
- Vartanyan, Olesya. 2009. "On the Eve of NATO Exercise, Georgia Says it Foiled Mutiny." *New York Times*, May 6, A10.
- Wines, Michael. 2001. "Soldiers in Georgia Stage a Brief Near Mutiny." *New York Times*, May 26, A2.
- Zurcher, Christoph. 2007. *The post-Soviet wars: Rebellion, ethnic conflict, and nationhood in the Caucasus*. New York: New York University Press.
- Zurcher, Christoph, Pavel Baev, and Jan Koehler. 2005. "Civil Wars in the Caucasus." Chap. 9 in *Understanding Civil War: Europe, Central Asia, and Other Regions*, edited by Paul Collier and Nicholas Sambanis, 259–298. Washington, DC: World Bank Publications.

## Ghana

- Accra GNA. 1976. "Trial Accused Coup Plotters Begins." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, May 20, D1.
- Adekson, J'Bayo. 1976. "Army in a Multi-Ethnic Society: The Case of Nkrumah's Ghana, 1957-1966." *Armed Forces & Society* 2 (2): 251–272.
- Amnesty International. 1979. *Amnesty International Report, 1979*. London.
- Asamoah, Obed Yao. 2014. *The Political History of Ghana (1950-2013): The Experience of a Non-Conformist*. Bloomington, IN: AuthorHouse.
- Asante, Richard, and E. Gyimah-Boadi. 2004. *Ethnic Structure, Inequality and Governance of the Public Sector in Ghana*. Accessed May 23, 2014. <http://bit.ly/1jCMf55>.
- Associated Press. 1982a. "Bodyguard Is Seized in Ghanaian Plot." *New York Times*, November 25, A5.
- . 1982d. "Ghana Says It Crushed a Coup." *New York Times*, November 25, 1.
- . 1984e. "Ghana Reports Defeat Of an Attempted Coup." *New York Times*, March 26, A3.
- Austin, D. G. 1982. "Ghana." Chap. 2, edited by H. V. Hodson and Verena Hoffman, 229–231. *The Annual Register. Volume 224. A Record of World Events 1982*, Harlow. Harlow.
- Austin, D. G. 1983. "Ghana." Chap. 2, edited by H. V. Hodson and Verena Hoffman, 219–220. *The Annual Register. Volume 225. A Record of World Events 1983*, Harlow. Harlow: Longman Group UK Limited.
- Austin, Dennis. 1966. "The Ghana coup d'Etat." *Survival* 8 (5): 166–172.
- . 1985. "The Ghana armed forces and Ghanaian society." *Third World Quarterly* 7 (1): 90–101.
- Austin, Dennis, and Robin Luckham, eds. 1975. *Politicians and soldiers in Ghana 1966-1972*. London: Frank Cass.
- Baynham, Simon. 1985. "Divide et Impera: Civilian Control of the Military in Ghana's Second and Third Republics." *The Journal of Modern African Studies* 23 (4): 623–642.

- Baynham, Simon J. 1984. "Civil-military relations in Ghana's second republic." *Journal of Contemporary African Studies* 4 (1-2): 71-88.
- Bennett, Valerie Plave. 1973. "The motivation for military intervention: the case of Ghana." *Western Political Quarterly* 26 (4): 659-674.
- Berry, LaVerle Bennette, ed. 1995. In *Ghana: A country study*, 3rd. Area handbook series. Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress. Federal Research Division.
- Biney, Ama. 2011. *The Political and Social Thought of Kwame Nkrumah*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan.
- Bing, Adotey. 1984. "Popular participation versus people's power: notes on politics and power struggles in Ghana."
- Blackburn, Peter. 1984. "Ghana coup attempt appears linked to unrest over austerity plan." *Christian Science Monitor*, March 30, 11.
- Brittain, Victoria. 1982. "All quiet again in Accra barracks." *The Guardian*, November 27, 4.
- . 1983a. "Attempted Ghana coup cost 26 rebels' lives." *The Guardian*, June 24, 7.
- . 1983b. "Ghana's Precarious Revolution." *New Left Review* 0 (140): 50.
- . 1983c. "Tribunal member vanishes as Ghana plotters are sentenced." *The Guardian*, August 5, 7.
- . 1983d. "Troops in Ghana's attempted coup crossed from Togo." *The Guardian*, June 21, 6.
- Garrison, Lloyd. 1967a. "Ghana Mourning a Slain General." *New York Times*, April 19, 9.
- . 1967b. "Ghanians Crush Officers' Revolt." *New York Times*, April 18, 1.
- Gocking, Roger. 1996. "Ghana's Public Tribunals: An Experiment in Revolutionary Justice." *African Affairs* 95 (379): 197-223.
- Graham, Yao. 1985. "The politics of crisis in Ghana: class struggle and organisation, 1981-84." *Review of African Political Economy*, no. 34: 54-68.
- Hall, Richard. 1982. "Ghanian Leaders Tussle." *The Observer*, November 14, 11.
- Hansen, Emmanuel, and Paul Collins. 1980. "The Army, the State, and the 'Rawlings Revolution' in Ghana." *African Affairs* 79 (314): 3-23.
- Hassan, Osman Al-. 2004. "Politicized soldiers: Military intervention in the politics of Ghana, 1966-1993." PhD diss., Washington State University.
- Hettne, Björn. 1980. "Soldiers and politics: the case of Ghana." *Journal of Peace Research* 17 (2): 173-193.
- Hutchful, Eboe. 1973. "Military rule and the politics of demilitarisation in Ghana, 1966-1969." PhD diss., University of Toronto.
- Hutchful, Eboe. 1997a. "Military Policy and Reform in Ghana." *The Journal of Modern African Studies* 35 (02): 251-278.
- . 1997b. "Reconstructing Civil-Military Relations and the Collapse of Democracy in Ghana, 1979-81." *African Affairs* 96 (385): 535-560.
- . 1998. *Institutional Decomposition and Junior Ranks' Political Action in Ghana*, edited by Eboe Hutchful and Abdoulaye Bathily, chap. 6, 211-256. Dakar, Senegal: CODESRIA.
- Keesing's World News Archive. 1976e. "Treason Trial - Government Changes - Foreign Investment Policy." In *Keesing's Record of World Events*, 22:27938. 12. Keesing's Worldwide, December.

- . 1977b. "Government and Administrative Reorganization - SMC's Pledge to relinquish Power following Opposition to Government." In *Keesing's Record of World Events*, 23:28468. Keesing's Worldwide, July.
- Kraus, Jon. 1970. "Arms and Politics in Ghana." Chap. 4 in *Soldier and State in Africa*, edited by Claude E. Welch Jr., 154–221. Evanston, IL: Northwestern University Press.
- . 1983. "Revolution and the Military in Ghana." *Current History (pre-1986)* 82 (000482): 115.
- Libby, Ronald T. 1976. "External co-optation of a less developed country's policy making: the case of Ghana, 1969–1972." *World Politics* 29 (1): 67–89.
- Louchheim, Donald H. 1967b. "Ghana Regime Shaken by Plot Trial Evidence." *Washington Post*, May 7, A22.
- McLaughlin, James L., and David Owusu-Ansah. 1995. "Historical Setting." Chap. 1 in *Ghana: a country study*, 3rd, edited by Laverle Berry, 1–58. Area handbook. Washington, DC: Library of Congress.
- New York Times. 1967c. "Ghana Buries Hero Killed in Uprising." *New York Times*, April 20, 22.
- Ofcansky, Thomas P. 1995. "National Security." Chap. 5 in *Ghana: a country study*, 3rd, edited by Laverle Berry, 255–304. Washington, DC: Library of Congress.
- Owusu-Ansah, David. 2014. *Historical dictionary of Ghana*. 4th. Historical Dictionaries of Africa. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield.
- Owusu, Maxwell. 1986. "Custom and coups: A juridical interpretation of civil order and disorder in Ghana." *The Journal of Modern African Studies* 24 (1): 69–99.
- . 1989. "Rebellion, revolution, and tradition: Reinterpreting coups in Ghana." *Comparative studies in society and history* 31 (2): 372–397.
- Reuters. 1962d. "Nkrumah Escapes Bomb Blast; Child is Killed and 56 Are Hurt." *New York Times*, August 2, 3.
- . 1962e. "Police Press Hunt in Nkrumah Attack." *New York Times*, August 3, 4.
- . 1967a. "2 Leaders of Coup Attempt Executed Before 20,000 Cheering Ghanaians." *Washington Post*, May 10, A26.
- . 1967b. "Ghana's Regime Is Ousted in Coup By Military Junta." *New York Times*, April 17, 1.
- . 1982e. "Ghana quells attempted rebellion." *The Globe and Mail*, June 20, 11.
- . 1982f. "Ghana Reports Foiling Plot to Infiltrate Armed Forces." *Washington Post*, November 4, A40.
- . 1983b. "Ghana Tells of Coup Attempt." *New York Times*, June 22, A24.
- Singh, Naunihal. 2014. *Seizing power: the strategic logic of military coups*. Baltimore, MD: John's Hopkins University Press.
- United Press International. 1967a. "2 Shot by Firing Squad In Ghana for Plot Roles." *New York Times*, May 10, 9.
- . 1967b. "Ghana officer tells court how he killed C-in-C." *The Jerusalem Post*, May 4, 2.
- . 1967c. "Ghana plotters planned to liquidate all military rulers." *The Jerusalem Post*, April 23, 8.
- . 1983b. "Ghana's Leader Reports Crushing of Revolt." *New York Times*, June 20, A9.

Zweig, Jason. 1983. "African Update." *Africa Report* 28, no. 5 (September): 27.

## Greece

- Andelman, David A. 1973. "Events of Six Years Under the Colonels." *New York Times*, November 26, 14.
- Close, David H. 2014. *Greece since 1945: Politics, economy and society*. Routledge.
- Couloumbis, Theodore A. 1974. "The Greek Junta Phenomenon." *Polity* 6 (3): 345–374.
- Danopoulos, Constantine P. 1984. "From Military to Civilian Rule in Contemporary Greece." *Armed Forces & Society* 10 (2): 229–250.
- Dimitrakis, Panagiotis. 2009. *Greece and the English: British Diplomacy and the Kings of Greece*. London: IB Tauris.
- Eder, Richard. 1967. "Greek Junta Bans Left-Wing Party; to Alter Charter." *New York Times*, April 30, 1.
- Gallant, Thomas W. 2016. *Modern Greece: From the war of independence to the present*. Bloomsbury Publishing.
- Gkotzaridis, Evi. 2012. "Who Will Help Me to Get Rid of this Man?": Grigoris Lambrakis and the Non-Aligned Peace Movement in Post-Civil War Greece: 1951-1964." *Journal of Modern Greek Studies* 30 (2): 299–338.
- . 2016. *A Pacifist's Life and Death: Grigorios Lambrakis and Greece in the Long Shadow of Civil War*. Cambridge Scholars Publishing.
- Hatzivassiliou, Evanthis. 2006. *Greece and the Cold War: Front Line State, 1952-1967*. Routledge.
- Hoffman, Paul. 1973. "Italy Gives Asylum to Rebels Of Greek Destroyer and 30 of His Men." *New York Times*, May 27, 3.
- Hovey, Graham. 1967. "Greece: the King, the Army, the Politicians." *New York Times*, April 23, 183.
- Jones, Mark C. 2002. "Misunderstood and Forgotten: The Greek Naval Mutiny of April 1944." *Journal of Modern Greek Studies* 20 (2): 367–397.
- Karakatsanis, Neovi M, and Jonathan Swarts. 2018. *American Foreign Policy Towards the Colonels' Greece*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan.
- Keesing's World News Archive. 1973b. "Deposition of King Constantine. Proclamation of Republic. - Naval Mutiny." In *Keesing's Record of World Events*, 19:25965. Keesing's Worldwide, July.
- Keridis, Dimitris. 2009. *Historical Dictionary of Modern Greece*. 1st. Historical Dictionaries of Europe 71. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press.
- Kofas, Jon V. 2003. *Under the Eagle's Claw: Exceptionalism in Postwar US-Greek Relations*. Greenwood Publishing Group.
- Legg, Keith R. 1969. *Politics in modern Greece*. Stanford University Press.
- Mellas, Peter S. 1973. "Greek coup - just a change of juntas." *Christian Science Monitor*, November 26, 1.
- Miller, James Edward. 2009. *The United States and the making of modern Greece: History and power, 1950-1974*. Chapel Hill, NC: University of North Carolina Press.

- Mouzelis, Nicos P. 1986. *Politics in the semi-periphery: early parliamentarism and late industrialisation in the Balkans and Latin America*. Macmillan Publishers.
- Nafpliotis, Alexandros. 2014. "“A gift from God”: Anglo-Greek relations during the dictatorship of the Greek colonels." *The Historical Review/La Revue Historique* 11:67–104.
- New York Times. 1951b. "Greek Commander Quits; King Paul Succeeds Him." *New York Times*, May 31, 11.
- . 1965g. "Greek Premier is Replaced in Dispute with King." *New York Times*, July 16, 4.
- . 1965h. "Greek Unions, at Rally, Call Strike Against Regime." *New York Times*, July 18, 14.
- . 1967b. "Army in Greece Installs Premier After Take-Over." *New York Times*, April 22, 1.
- . 1973a. "17 of the Greek Navy Officers Accused of Plotting Are Freed." *New York Times*, July 25, 10.
- . 1973b. "Greece Dismisses Chief of the Navy." *New York Times*, June 1, 73.
- . 1973c. "Greece Will Try 35 For Rebellion." *New York Times*, May 29, 1.
- . 1973f. "Regime in Greece Said to Plan Vote on King's Future." *New York Times*, May 28, 33.
- Pedaliu, Effie GH. 2011. "“A Discordant Note”: NATO and the Greek Junta, 1967–1974." *Diplomacy & Statecraft* 22 (1): 101–120.
- Pelt, Mogens. 2006. *Tying Greece to the West: US-West German-Greek Relations 1949-1974*. Copenhagen: Museum Tusculanum Press.
- Reuters. 1973a. "Men on a Greek Destroyer Said to Mutiny Off Italy." *New York Times*, May 26, 3.
- Sedgewick, A.C. 1951. "Papagos Incident Jolts the Greeks." *New York Times*, June 1, 11.
- Shuster, Alvin. 1973a. "Military Coup in Greece Removes Papadopoulos; New Regime Begins Purge." *New York Times*, November 26, 1.
- . 1973b. "Monarchy Ended as Greek Regime Sets Up Republic." *New York Times*, June 2, 65.
- Sulzberger, C. L. 1970. "Greece under the Colonels." *Foreign Affairs* 48 (2): 300–311. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/20039442>.
- Washington Post. 1973. "Greek Government Foils Coup Attempt by Ex-Admirals." *Washington Post*, May 25, A28.
- Woodhouse, Christopher Montague. 1985. *The rise and fall of the Greek colonels*. Granada.
- Xydis, Stephen G. 1974. "Coups and Countercoups in Greece, 1967-1973 (with postscript)." *Political Science Quarterly* 89 (3): 507–538. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/2148452>.

## Guatemala

- ACAN. 1982a. "Former Junta Member Gordillo Under Arrest." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, November 5, P12–13.
- Associated Press. 1949j. "Guatemala Calls on Reserves' Help." *New York Times*, July 20, 14.
- . 1949k. "Guatemala Rising Reported Quelled." *New York Times*, July 21, 17.



- . 1949l. "Guatemala Troops Reported Battling to Control Palace." *Christian Science Monitor*, July 19, 10.
- . 1950a. "20 Are Killed in Guatemala Airport Fight." *Washington Post*, November 7, 1.
- . 1953d. "Guatemala Says Neighbors Aided in Revolt Plot." *Los Angeles Times*, April 26, 21.
- . 1953e. "Guatemala's Army Chief Says 'Foreign' Aid Failed in Revolt." *Chicago Daily Tribune*, March 31, A7.
- . 1953h. "Smash Guatemala Revolt by 300; Report 2 Killed." *Chicago Daily Tribune*, March 30, 1.
- . 1954c. "Base Surrenders to Castillo Units." *New York Times*, August 4, 1.
- . 1954e. "Guatemala Rising Forces Break-Up of Castillo Units." *New York Times*, August 3, 1.
- . 1955a. "Apparently Biggest Blow." *New York Times*, January 21, 7.
- . 1955c. "Guatemala Ends State of Siege." *New York Times*, February 3, 4.
- . 1955d. "Guatemala Ousts Revolt Plotters." *The Austin Stateman*, February 1, A1.
- . 1955f. "New Uprising Is Reported In Guatemala." *Washington Post*, January 21, 1.
- . 1957b. "Army Rule Decreed in Guatemala." *Washington Post*, October 23, A8.
- . 1960h. "Guatemala Military Rule Follows Attack on Base." *New York Herald Tribune*, July 20, 6.
- . 1960i. "Guatemala Mopping Up Last Rebels." *The Sun*, November 17, 2.
- . 1960j. "Guatemala Says U.S. Navy Patrol Prevented Coup." *The Sun*, December 3, 1.
- . 1960m. "Mobs Protest State of Siege in Guatemala." *Washington Post*, July 20, A7.
- . 1962a. "17 Still Held by Guatemala After Revolt." *Los Angeles Times*, December 2, 20.
- . 1962g. "Entire Air Force 'Held' After Guatemalan Revolt." *Washington Post*, November 27, A15.
- . 1982f. "Guatemalan Government Says It Uncovered Plot." *New York Times*, October 31, 7.
- . 1983b. "Guatemalan leader calls state of alert after colonel's coup threat." *The Sun*, June 30, A4.
- . 1983c. "Guatemalan Officer Cleared Of a Plot Against Rios Montt." *New York Times*, September 25, 7.
- . 1988a. "A Military Revolt Is Thwarted, Guatemala Reports." *New York Times*, May 12, 1.
- . 1988b. "Haiti Says It Foiled Coup Attempt." *New York Times*, October 18, A14.
- Associated Press. 1989a. "Guatemala's Civilian Chief Foils a 2d Coup Attempt." *New York Times*, May 10, 1.
- Bonner, Raymond. 1982. "Behind the Guatemala Coup: A General Takes Over and Changes Its Course." *New York Times*, March 29, A12.
- Booth, John A. 2000. "Global Forces and Regime Change: Guatemala in the Central American Context." *Journal of Interamerican Studies and World Affairs* 42 (4): 59–87.
- Boudreaux, Richard. 1989. "Revolt in Guatemala, While Easily Quelled, Points to Wider Grievances." *Los Angeles Times*, May 18, 15.

- Bowen, Gordon L. 1984. "U. S. Policy Toward Guatemala 1954 to 1963." *Armed Forces & Society* 10 (2): 165–191. doi:10.1177/0095327X8401000202. <http://afs.sagepub.com/content/10/2/165.abstract>.
- Bracker, Milton. 1954a. "Confident of Victory." *New York Times*, June 28, 1.
- . 1954b. "Guatemala Peace Achieved in Talks at San Salvador." *New York Times*, July 2, 1.
- . 1954c. "Rebels Term Diaz 'Usurper' of Rule." *New York Times*, June 29, 1.
- . 1954d. "The Lessons of the Guatemalan Struggle." *New York Times*, July 11, SM11.
- Brockett, Charles D. 2002. "An Illusion of Omnipotence: US Policy toward Guatemala, 1954–1960." *Latin American Politics and Society* 44 (1): 91–126.
- Cadena de Emisoras Unidas. 1982. "Further Report." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, January 30, P10.
- Central Intelligence Agency. 1955b. "Document 35: National Intelligence Estimate." Chap. 4 in *Foreign Relations of the United States, 1955-1957: Volume VII, American Republics: Central and South America*, edited by John P. Glennon. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of State, Office of the Historian, July 26. Accessed June 2, 2015. <https://history.state.gov/historicaldocuments/frus1955-57v07/d35>.
- Chicago Tribune Wires. 1989. "Military overthrow fails in Guatemala." *Chicago Tribune*, May 10, 3.
- Cody, Edward. 1982. "Guatemala in 'State of Alarm'." *Washington Post*, June 30, A1.
- . 1983. "Guatemalan Struggles to Maintain Power." *Washington Post*, July 4, A1.
- Crossette, Barbara. 1983. "Guatemala Offers Date for Election." *New York Times*, June 30, A9.
- Cullather, Nick. 2006. *Secret History: The CIA's classified account of its Operations in Guatemala, 1952-1954*. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press.
- Demarest, Geoffrey. 2002. "The Guatemalan Coup of 23 March 1982." *Small Wars and Insurgencies* 13 (3): 145–162.
- Dinges, John. 1982. "Guatemala Arrests 8 Rightist Party Leaders." *Washington Post*, August 17, A18.
- Farah, Douglas. 1989. "In Civilian-Ruled Guatemala, Army Still Stands Out." *Washington Post*, April 18, A2, A18.
- FBIS. 1953b. "Salama Trial Implicates Outsiders." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, April 27, J2.
- Fry, Michael F. 2018. *Historical Dictionary of Guatemala*. Historical dictionaries of the Americas. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield.
- Gleijeses, Piero. 1992. *Shattered hope: the Guatemalan revolution and the United States, 1944-1954*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.
- Golden, Tim. 1993a. "Guatemala's New Chief Who Ousts Some Top Officers." *New York Times*, June 8, A10.
- . 1993b. "Guatemalan Who Grabbed Power is Ousted." *New York Times*, June 2, A1.
- . 1993c. "Guatemalan, Supported by Army, Disbands Congress and the Courts." *New York Times*, May 26, A3.
- . 1993d. "Guatemalans Leader is Pressed to Yield Power." *New York Times*, June 1, A7.

- . 1993e. “Guatemalans Protest the President’s Power Grab.” *New York Times*, May 27, A7.
- . 1993f. “Guatemalans’s Power Grab Brings Street Protests.” *New York Times*, May 28, A6.
- . 1993g. “Pressure Mounting on Guatemalans Power Grab.” *New York Times*, May 31, 5.
- Gruson, Sydney. 1954a. “Guatemala Curbs Eased by Castillo.” *New York Times*, August 8, 31.
- . 1954b. “Guatemala Reds to Regroup Secretly.” *New York Times*, August 7, 1.
- Handy, Jim. 1986. “Resurgent Democracy and the Guatemalan Military.” *Journal of Latin American Studies* 18 (2): 383–408. ISSN: 0022216X. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/157111>.
- Henry, Giniger, and Milt Freudenheim. 1983. “State of Alert, Days of Alarm.” *New York Times*, July 3, A2.
- Hockstader, Lee. 1989. “Guatemala Puts Down Coup Attempt.” *Washington Post*, May 10, A1, A26.
- Immerman, Richard H. 1982. *The CIA in Guatemala: The Foreign Police of Intervention*. Austin, TX: University of Texas Press.
- Ives, C.P. 1953. “The Salama Incident.” *The Sun*, November 6, 20.
- Keesing’s World News Archive. 1983a. “Guatemala: Summary and Key Days.” In *Keesing’s Record of World Events*, 29:32186. 12. Keesing’s Worldwide, December.
- . 1983b. “Military Coup.” In *Keesing’s Record of World Events*, 29:32494. 11. Keesing’s Worldwide, November 1.
- Kennedy, Paul P. 1962a. “Guatemala Wary in Revolt’s Wake.” *New York Times*, December 2, 33.
- . 1962b. “Hundreds Seized by Guatemalans.” *New York Times*, November 27, 6.
- . 1954a. “Agree on Parley.” *New York Times*, June 30, 2.
- . 1954b. “Arbenz is Deposed.” *New York Times*, June 28, 1.
- . 1954c. “Castillo Armas Elected to Head Guatemala Junta.” *New York Times*, July 9, 1.
- . 1954d. “Triumvirate Acts.” *New York Times*, June 29, 1.
- . 1955b. “Guatemala Ousts Civil Guard Chief.” *New York Times*, January 25, 13.
- . 1955c. “Guatemala Rebel Gains Sanctuary.” *New York Times*, January 23, 30.
- Larmer, Brook. 1989. “Guatemalan Army Unrest: Democracy Experiment Sours for the Military.” *Christian Science Monitor*, May 31, 1.
- LeMoyne, James. 1988. “In Guatemala, A Restiveness On the Right.” *New York Times*, May 13, 1.
- Los Angeles Times. 1982. “The World.” *Los Angeles Times*, August 17, B2.
- Massock, Richard G. 1957a. “Junta Turns Rule of Guatemala Over to Provisional President.” *Washington Post*, October 28, A7.
- . 1957b. “Truce Halts Guatemalan Mob Action.” *Washington Post*, October 26, C13.
- Mazzella, Frank. 1988. “Guatemala: The Politics of Military Withdrawal in a Polarised Society.” Chap. 6 in *Military Disengagement from Politics*, edited by Constantine Panos Danopoulos, 139–156. London: Routledge.

- McCleary, Rachel M. 1999. *Dictating democracy: Guatemala and the end of violent revolution*. Gainesville, FL: University Press of Florida.
- Montalbano, William D. 1983. "Guatemala Leader Survives, Pays Price." *Los Angeles Times*, July 1, 11.
- Morales, Héctor Alejandro Gramajo. 1997. "Political Transition in Guatemala, 1980-1990: A Perspective from Inside Guatemala's Army." Chap. 5 in *Democratic Transitions in Central America*, edited by Jorge I Domínguez and Marc Lindenberg. Gainesville, FL: University Press of Florida.
- New York Times. 1946b. "Two Guatemalans Get 10 Years." *New York Times*, July 15, 4.
- . 1950a. "16 Killed in Guatemala In Assault on Army Post." *New York Times*, November 7, 9.
- . 1953a. "'Kidnapping' Protested." *New York Times*, April 18, 5.
- . 1953b. "100 Held in Guatemala Revolt." *New York Times*, April 9, 11.
- . 1953c. "Guatemala Permits 3 Plotters to Leave." *New York Times*, April 10, 11.
- . 1953d. "Guatemala Quits Five-State Group." *New York Times*, April 8, 21.
- . 1953e. "Guatemalans Get Asylum." *New York Times*, October 11, 27.
- . 1954a. "Guatemala Chief a Career Officer." *New York Times*, June 28, 3.
- . 1954b. "Guatemala Chief Increases Power." *New York Times*, August 6, 1.
- . 1954d. "Junta Seen in Control." *New York Times*, August 3, 4.
- . 1954h. "Participated in Parade." *New York Times*, August 3, 4.
- . 1954j. "U.S. Officials Voice Concern." *New York Times*, August 4, 4.
- . 1955g. "Guatemala Dooms Two." *New York Times*, February 3, 5.
- . 1955h. "Guatemala Quiet; Ex-Chief Exiled." *New York Times*, January 22, 5.
- . 1955i. "Guatemala Stops Coup Laid to Reds; State of Siege On." *New York Times*, January 21, 1.
- . 1957b. "A Loser Who Is Winning: Miguel Ydigoras Fuentes." *New York Times*, October 26, 8.
- . 1957l. "Guatemala Acts on New President." *New York Times*, October 27, 1.
- . 1957m. "Guatemala Calm Under New Rule." *New York Times*, October 28, 9.
- . 1960p. "Guatemala Fights Revolt; State of Siege Is Imposed." *New York Times*, November 14, 1.
- . 1960q. "Guatemala Reports Rebel Attack." *New York Times*, July 19, 9.
- . 1960r. "Guatemalan Cites 'Proof'." *New York Times*, November 15, 1.
- . 1960s. "Guatemalan Units Scatter Leftists." *New York Times*, July 23, 17.
- . 1960ab. "Revolt Declared Over." *New York Times*, November 18, 3.
- . 1960ae. "Strict Curbs Put on Guatemalans." *New York Times*, July 20, 7.
- . 1962m. "Guatemala Jails More After Rising." *New York Times*, November 28, 5.
- . 1962n. "Guatemalan Fliers Straf a Army Posts In a 3-Hour Revolt." *New York Times*, November 26, 1.
- News Dispatches. 1957b. "Military Acts in Guatemala." *Washington Post*, October 24, A7.
- Nordland, Rod. 1983. "Coups Blocked as Rios Montt Gives Concessions." *Philadelphia Inquirer*, July 1, A8.
- Penyak, Lee. 1989. "Rios Montt and Guatemala's Military: The Politics of Puppetry." *Revista de Historia de America* Jul. - Dec., 1989 (108): 131-147.

- Prensa Libre. 1982. "Names of Antigovernment Plotters Revealed." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, September 1, P7.
- Preston, Julia. 1983. "Guatemala's Rios Montt struggles to hold on to power after crisis." *Boston Globe*, July 3, 9.
- Reuters. 1954. "Diaz Stands on Policy." *New York Times*, June 29, 5.
- . 1988c. "Guatemalan army foils coup attempt." *Chicago Tribune*, May 5, 14.
- Rottie, John. 1982. "Politicians Held after Plot." *The Guardian*, August 17, 5.
- Scali, John. 1960. "Navy to Bar Any Latin Invasion." *Washington Post*, November 18, A1.
- Schirmer, Jennifer G. 1998. *The Guatemalan military project: A violence called democracy*. Philadelphia, PA: University of Pennsylvania Press.
- Schlesinger, Stephen C., and Stephen Kinzer. 2005. *Bitter Fruit: The Story of the American Coup in Guatemala*. Harvard University Press.
- Sloan, John W. 1970. "Electoral Frauds and Social Change: The Guatemalan Example." *Science & Society*: 78–91.
- Streeter, Stephen M. 2000a. "Interpreting the 1954 US Intervention in Guatemala: Realist, Revisionist, and Postrevisionist Perspectives." *The history teacher* 34 (1): 61–74.
- . 2000b. *Managing the counterrevolution: the United States and Guatemala, 1954-1961*. Vol. 34. Athens, GA: Ohio University Press.
- Torres-Rivas, Edelberto. 1996. "Guatemala: democratic governability." Chap. 3 in *Constructing Democratic Governance: Mexico, Central America, and the Caribbean in the 1990s*, edited by Jorge I. Domínguez and Abraham F. Lowenthal, 50–63. Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins University Press.
- Trefzger, Douglas W. 2001. "¿De Guatemala a Guate-Peor? Guatemalan Military Interventionism, 1944-1970." *Armed Forces & Society* 28 (1): 77–97.
- U.S. State Department. 1982. *Guatemala: Threat to Rios Montt Government*. Technical report. Washington, D.C.: U.S. State Department, August 26. Accessed July 3, 2015. <http://search.proquest.com/docview/1679121402?accountid=13314>.
- . 1983. *The State of Government - A Week and a Half After the Crisis Broke into the Open*. Technical report. Washington, D.C.: U.S. State Department, July 8. Accessed July 3, 2015. <http://search.proquest.com/docview/1679120588?accountid=13314>.
- Uhlig, Mark A. 1989a. "After Failure of Coup in Guatemala." *New York Times*, May 11, A1, A7.
- United Press. 1951a. "2 Guatemalans Receive Asylum." *New York Times*, June 14, 2.
- . 1953b. "3 Get Mexican Haven." *New York Times*, April 7, 24.
- . 1953h. "Guatemalan Rebels Seize City Briefly." *New York Times*, March 30, 11.
- . 1953i. "Guatemala to Seize 3." *New York Times*, October 10, 4.
- . 1954b. "Monzon New Chief." *New York Times*, June 30, 1.
- . 1957b. "Army Junta Takes Over in Guatemalan Crisis." *Washington Post*, October 25, A7.
- . 1957d. "Guatemala Elects New President." *Washington Post*, October 21, A6.
- United Press. 1957f. "Junta Lets Flores Rule Guatemalan." *Washington Post*, October 27, A5.
- United Press International. 1960d. "Guatemala Troops Battle Revolt." *Washington Post*, November 14, A1.

- . 1960f. “Three Alleged Attempts by Castro to Export Revolution Snuffed Out.” *Washington Post*, November 15, A1.
- . 1982d. “Former Guatemalan vice presidential candidate Leonel Sisniega Otera, wanted...” *The Jerusalem Post*, August 17. <http://www.upi.com/Archives/1982/08/17/FormerGuatemalanvicepresidentialcandidateLeonelSisniegaOterowanted/6095398404800/>.
- . 1983a. “Coups Hinted; Guatemala on ‘Alert’.” *Newsday*, June 30, 11.
- . 1983c. “Guatemalan Army Topples President in a Brief Battle.” *New York Times*, August 9, 1.
- Washington Post. 1962a. “Brief Revolt Crushed by Guatemala.” *Washington Post*, November 26, A1.
- . 1962b. “Coups in Guatemala.” *Washington Post*, November 27, A14.
- Weaver, Jerry L. 1969a. “Political style of the Guatemalan military elite.” *Studies in Comparative International Development* 5 (4): 63–81.
- . 1969b. “The Military Elite and Political Control in Guatemala, 1963–1966.” *Social Science Quarterly*: 127–135.

## Guinea

- Agence France-Presse. 1985a. “Conte on Tribalism.” *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, July 6, T3, Page T4.
- . 1985c. “Government Launches Campaign for National Unity.” *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, T1, Page T2.
- Arieff, Alexis. 2009. “Still standing: neighbourhood wars and political stability in Guinea.” *The Journal of Modern African Studies* 47 (03): 331–348.
- Associated Press. 1984f. “Guinea Military Seizes Power; Orders Curfew, Closes Borders.” *Los Angeles Times*, April 3, A2.
- . 1984g. “Guinea Military Takes Control; Dictatorship Hit.” *Los Angeles Times*, April 4, B5.
- . 1985b. “Leader of Guinea Uprising To Be Shot, President Says.” *New York Times*, July 8, A3.
- . 1996b. “Guinea Government Seeking Peace With Army.” *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, February 5, 05A.
- . 1996g. “Soldiers Kill 8 In Tense Guinea.” *Washington Post*, February 3, A15.
- . 2009. “Officials Ask Guinea’s Army to Stay United.” *New York Times*, December 10, A22.
- Bah, Mamadou Diouma. 2015. “The Military and Politics in Guinea: An Instrumental Explanation of Political Stability.” *Armed Forces & Society*: 69–95. <http://afs.sagepub.com/content/41/1/69.abstract>.
- BBC. 2006b. “Guinea PM fired in ‘power tussle’.” *BBC*, April 5. Accessed April 1, 2015. <http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/africa/4881110.stm>.
- . 2011c. “Guinea Leader tells French radio 19 July attack assassination bid, not coup.” *BBC Monitoring Africa*, July 20, 1.

- Camara, Mohamed Saliou. 2000. "From military politization to militarization of power in Guinea-Conakry." *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 28 (2): 311.
- Camara, Mohamed Saliou, Thomas O'Toole, and Janice E. Bakers. 2014. *Historical dictionary of Guinea*. 5th. Historical dictionaries of Africa. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press.
- Cann, John P. 1997. "Operation Mar Verde, The Strike on Conakry, 1970." *Small Wars & Insurgencies* 8 (3): 64–81.
- Dakar PANA. 1985. "Official Says 4 July Coup Attempt PDG Plot." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, August 11, T2.
- Diallo, Boubacar. 2007. "Guinea's President to Appoint New PM." *Washington Post*, January 27.
- Elgood, Giles. 1985. "Coup Quashed, Guinean Leader Flies Home." *Washington Post*, July 6, A13.
- French, Howard. 1985a. "Guineans Expecting A Purge." *Washington Post*, July 10, 1.
- . 1985b. "Leader of Coup Attempt in Guinea Is Sought." *Washington Post*, July 7, A17.
- Hovey, Graham. 1971. "Guinea: A Sometime Here Now Resorts to the Noose." *New York Times*, January 31, E4.
- International Crisis Group. 2006. "Guinea in Transition." (Dakar/Brussels), Crisis Group Africa Report, no. 37 (April 11). Accessed April 1, 2015. <http://www.refworld.org/cgi-bin/texis/vtx/rwmain?docid=445601b54>.
- IRIN. 2006a. "GUINEA: Prime minister Diallo sacked in possible power struggle." *U.N. Office for the Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs*, April 5. Accessed April 1, 2015. <http://www.irinnews.org/report/58666/guinea-prime-minister-diallo-sacked-in-possible-power-struggle>.
- Keessing's World News Archive. 1969a. "Alleged Conspirators sentenced to Death and Terms of Imprisonment. - Earlier Alleged Subversive Activities. - President." In *Keessing's Record of World Events*, 15:23408. 6. Keessing's Worldwide, June.
- . 1976a. "Arrest of Two Cabinet Ministers and Other Prominent Persons for Alleged Involvement in Plot to assassinate President Sek." In *Keessing's Record of World Events*, 22:27981. 10. Keessing's Worldwide, December.
- Libreville Africa No 1. 1985. "Secretary on Coup Aftermath." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, July 9, T1, Page T2.
- Nossiter, Adam. 2009b. "After Assassination Attempt, Guinea's Junta Leader Leaves Country for Treatment." *New York Times*, December 5, A5.
- . 2009c. "Guinea: Aide Wounds Junta Leader." *New York Times*, December 4, A18.
- Oxford Analytica. 1996a. "AFRICA: French Gendarme," April 22.
- Picard, Louis A, and Ezzeddine Moudoud. 2010. "The 2008 Guinea Conakry coup: Neither inevitable nor inexorable." *Journal of Contemporary African Studies* 28 (1): 51–69.
- Reuters. 1985b. "Coup Attempt Foiled in Guinea; Army Searches for Rebel Leader." *New York Times*, July 6, 1.
- . 1985c. "Ex-Premier Seizes Power in Guinea." *New York Times*, July 5, A1.
- Reuters. 1985d. "Guinea Arrests Rebels; Puts Toll at 15." *New York Times*, July 7, 3.
- . 1996f. "Mutiny in Guinea Reportedly Resolved." *New York Times*, February 4, 13.
- . 2005c. "Guinea: President Escapes Assassination Attempt." *New York Times*, January 20, A8.

- Schissel, Howard. 1986. "Conte in Control." *Africa Report* 31 (6): 21–25.
- Schultz, Bonnie J., Joseph Margolis, and Robert Rundblad. 1976b. "African Update." *Africa Report*, no. 6, 21.
- Susman, Tina. 1996. "Mutiny Isn't Always What It Seems in Puzzling Guinea." *Chicago Sun-Times*, February 13, 20.
- Tanner, Henry. 1970a. "U.N. Council To Condemn Lisbon For Guinea Invasion." *New York Times*, December 9, 1.
- . 1970b. "U.N. Mission on Guinea Says Portugal Led Raid." *New York Times*, December 5, 1.
- Yansane, Aguibou Y. 1990. "Guinea: The significance of the coup of April 1984 and economic issues." *World development* 18 (9): 1231–1246.
- Zalaquett, Jose. 1985. "He Must Not Kill Them'." *Washington Post*, July 10, A19.

## Guinea Bissau

- ABC News. 2008. "President's home attacked in Guinea-Bissau 'mutiny'." *ABC News*, November 24, 1.
- Africa Report. 1994. "Guinea-Bissau's da Costa Acquited." *Africa Report* 39 (2): 6.
- Agence France-Presse. 2011a. "25 Held Over Bissau 'Coups Plot,' Weapons Cache Seized." *Dow Jones Institutional News*, December 29.
- . 2011b. "G. Bissau To Probe Foiled Coup Attempt." *Dow Jones Institutional News*, December 28.
- . 2011c. "Guinea-Bissau Army Chief Says Military Coup Foiled." *Dow Jones Institutional News*, December 26.
- Agence France-Presse. 1999a. "Guinea-Bissau: Mane appoints acting head of state, new army chief." *BBC Monitoring Africa*, May 11, 1.
- . 2000b. "General Seems to be Building Toward a Coup in Guinea-Bissau." *New York Times*, November 24, A27.
- . 2000c. "Guinea-Bissau government denies "with-hunt" against backers of "coup"." *BBC Monitoring Africa*, November 26, 1.
- . 2000d. "Guinea-Bissau: Self-Proclaimed army chief reportedly arrest senior officers." *BBC Monitoring Africa*, November 22, 1.
- . 2000e. "Rebel General Shot Dead, Guinea-Bissau Says." *New York Times*, December 1, A15.
- . 2000f. "Situation in Guinea-Bissau tense, reaches "explosive high point"." *BBC Monitoring Africa*, November 23, 1.
- Associated Press. 1999b. "Guinea-Bissau: President Ousted." *New York Times*, May 8, A5.
- . 2000e. "Guinea-Bissau Troops Storm Empty Rebel Garrison." *Los Angeles Times*, November 24, A34.
- Associated Press. 2010b. "Soldiers Seize Premier and Army Chief in Guinea-Bissau." *New York Times*, April 2, A9.
- Bavier, Joe. 2005. "Supporters of Guinea-Bissau's Ousted Leader Protest in Capital." *Voice of America*, May 22, 1.



- BBC. 1993a. "Army Spokesman Confirms 17 Mar Coup Attempt." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, March 24, 40.
- . 1993c. "Opposition Leader Accused in Attempted Coup." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, April 15, 36.
- . 1994. "Witness Says Opposition Leader 'Falsely Accused'." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, January 12, 24.
- . 1999. "Guinea-Bissau: Premier calls for peace as heavy fighting resumes." *BBC Monitoring Africa*, May 7, 1.
- . 2008a. "Guinea-Bissau: Article says attempted coup strengthens president." *BBC Monitoring Africa*, November 25.
- . 2011d. "Guinea-Bissau coup attempt: Navy chief arrested." *BBC*, December 27. <https://www.bbc.com/news/world-africa-16339626>.
- Bybee, Ashley Neese. 2011. "Narco State or Failed State? Narcotics and Politics in Guinea-Bissau." PhD diss., George Mason University.
- Clemence, Hollie. 2012. "Suspected leader of failed Guinea Bissau coup arrested." *The Times*, October 28.
- Colombant, Nico. 2005. "Guinea-Bissau Military Forces Former President Out of Presidential Palace." *Voice of America*, May 25, 1.
- Day, Alan J., and Verena Hoffman. 1999. "CHAPTER 1: Central and Southern Africa." Chap. 1 in *The Annual Register. Volume 241. A Record of World Events 1999*, edited by Alan J. Day and Verena Hoffman, 241:280–282. Washington. ISBN: 1-886994-32-3. <https://search-proquest-com.proxy.library.cmu.edu/docview/1884038648?accountid=9902>.
- Diario de Noticias. 2000. "Guinea-Bissau: Civilian government still faces problems with armed forces." *BBC Monitoring Africa*, May 4, 1.
- Dias, Eduardo Costa, et al. 2013. "From the Unbearable "Resilience" of Coupism to Ethnisation: a Short Journey for the Armed Forces of Guinea-Bissau." *Nordic Journal of African Studies*: 6–22.
- Embaló, Birgit. 2012. "Civil–military relations and political order in Guinea-Bissau." *The Journal of Modern African Studies* 50 (02): 253–281.
- Fauçon, Benoit. 2010. "Guinea-Bissau Premier Released from House Arrest." *Wall Street Journal*, April 2.
- Fernando Pereira. 1993a. "Attempted Coup 'Confirmed'." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, March 18, 42.
- . 1993b. "Presidential Guard Commander Killed; Military Patrols Capital." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, March 18, 42.
- Ferreira, Patrícia Magalhães. 2004. "Guinea-Bissau: Between conflict and democracy." *African Security Studies* 13 (4): 44–56.
- Forrest, Joshua B. 1987. "Guinea-Bissau since independence: a decade of domestic power struggles." *The Journal of Modern African Studies* 25 (1): 95–116.
- Forrest, Joshua B. 2005. "Democratization in a Divided Urban Political Culture." Chap. 11 in *The fate of Africa's democratic experiments: Elites and institutions*, edited by Leonardo A Villalon and Peter VonDoepp, 246–266. Bloomington, IN: Indiana University Press.
- Gabonese Africa No 1 Radio. 2000. "Guinea-Bissau: Political crisis between president, general reportedly persists." *BBC Monitoring Africa*, May 10, 1.

- Galli, Rosemary E. 1990. "Liberalisation is not enough: structural adjustment and peasants in Guinea-Bissau." *Review of African Political Economy* 17 (49): 52–69.
- International Herald Tribune. 2008. "Guinea-Bissau leader is attacked." *International Herald Tribune*, November 24, 5.
- IRIN. 1999b. "Prime Minister Fadul takes oath of office." *IRIN News*, May 28. <http://www.irinnews.org/news/1999/02/22/prime-minister-fadul-takes-oath-office>.
- Jane's Intelligence Weekly. 2012. "Guinea-Bissau accuses Portugal of instigating failed coup." *Jane's Intelligence Weekly*, October 31, no. 44. <https://search.proquest.com/docview/1114628851?accountid=13314>.
- Jolliffe, Jill. 1980. "Bissau releases list of executed." *The Guardian*, November 29, 7.
- Launda Domestic Service. 1978. "Guinea-Bissau Forces Capture Group of 'Armed Rebels'." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, November 20, D2.
- Levitt, Jeremy I. 2012. *Illegal peace in Africa: An inquiry into the legality of power sharing with warlords, rebels, and junta*. New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Loomis, Nick. 2011. "Guinea-Bissau Officials Announce Investigation, but Deny Coup Attempt." *Voice of America*, December 27, 1.
- Mendy, Peter Karibe, and Richard A. Jr. Lobban. 2013. *Historical Dictionary of the Republic of Guinea-Bissau*. 4th. Historical Dictionaries of Africa. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press.
- Munslow, Barry. 1981. "The 1980 coup in Guinea Bissau." *Review of African Political Economy* 8 (21): 109–113.
- New York Times. 1998c. "Fighting in Guinea-Bissau." *New York Times*, July 2. Accessed May 21, 2014. <http://nyti.ms/1vGYi6x>.
- Nossiter, Adam. 2009a. "2 Politicians Are Killed in Guinea-Bissau." *New York Times*, June 6, A9.
- . 2012c. "Guinea-Bissau Premier, Election Front-Runner, is Deposed in a Coup." *New York Times*, April 14, A11.
- Oxford Analytica. 2008. "GUINEA-BISSAU: President faces prolonged crisis." *Oxford Daily Brief Service*, August 12.
- . 2012. "GUINEA-BISSAU: Political transition delay is likely," October 26.
- PANA. 1993. "Army Chief of Staff Communique Denies Coup Attempt." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, March 19, 26.
- . 2000a. "Guinea-Bissau still without defence minister." *BBC Monitoring Africa*, March 17, 1.
- Polgreen, Lydia, and Alan Cowell. 2009. "Soldiers Kill Guinea-Bissau's President After Death of Army Chief, Diplomats Say." *New York Times*, March 3, A5.
- Publico. 2005. "African Union chief defends exclusion of ousted Guinea-Bissau leader from poll." *BBC Monitoring Africa*, May 28, 1.
- Radio France International. 1999a. "Guinea-Bissau: Firing resumes in capital; rebel radio urges diplomats to leave." *BBC Monitoring Africa*, May 7, 1.
- Radio France International. 1999b. "Guinea-Bissau: President's residence attacked, loyalists surrender." *BBC Monitoring Africa*, May 7, 1.
- Radio Renascenca. 1993. "Incident Called 'Personal Matter'." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, March 19, 26.
- RDP Africa. 2000. "Guinea-Bissau: Shots reportedly heard from air base." *BBC Monitoring Africa*, November 23, 1.

- RDP Antena 1 Radio. 1993. "Detention of Officers Reported." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, March 19, 26.
- . 2000a. "Guinea-Bissau: Former military leader says time to restrain president." *BBC Monitoring Africa*, November 21, 1.
- . 2000b. "Guinea-Bissau: Situation "quite" in Bissau, says Portuguese ambassador." *BBC Monitoring Africa*, November 23, 1.
- . 2000c. "Guinea-Bissau: Tension said growing in armed forces over promotions." *BBC Monitoring Africa*, November 20, 1.
- Reuters. 1980c. "Guinea-Bissau Premier Said to Stage Coup." *New York Times*, November 16, 3.
- . 1999b. "Fighting Flares in Guinea-Bissau's Capital." *New York Times*, May 9, 9.
- . 2003a. "Army Ousts Leader of Guinea-Bissau." *New York Times*, September 15, A7.
- . 2005b. "Guinea-Bissau: Ex-Leader Accepts His Defeat." *New York Times*, June 28, A8.
- . 2010. "Guinea-Bissau: Under Mediation." *New York Times*, April 3, A7.
- RTP Africa TV. 2010. "Bissau armed forces say military respect elected institutions." *BBC Monitoring Africa*, April 2, 1.
- RTP Internacional TV. 2005a. "Situation reportedly remains tense in Guinea-Bissau." *BBC Monitoring Africa*, May 25, 1.
- . 2005b. "Three injured in Guinea-Bissau Unrest." *BBC Monitoring Africa*, May 25, 1.
- Temudo, Marina Padrão. 2009. "From the margins of the state to the presidential palace: The Balanta case in Guinea-Bissau." *African Studies Review* 52 (2): 47–67.
- VOA News. 2011. "Troops Fire Weapons in Guinea Bissau Capital." *Voice of America*, December 26, 1.
- Xinhua. 2000. "President Accepted as Supreme Chief of Armed Forces." *Xinhua News Agency*, August 7, 1.
- . 2005. "Former Guinea-Bissau president briefly occupies palace in "attempted coup"." *Xinhua News Agency*, May 26, 1.
- . 2008. "Guinea-Bissau head of state accuses former president behind mutiny." *Xinhua News Agency*, November 23.

## Haiti

- ANP. 1950. "President of Haiti Pledges Farm Improvement, Better Days for Peasants." *Afro-American*, December 16, 1.
- Aristide, Marx, and Laurie Richardson. 1994. "Haiti's popular resistance." *NACLA Report on the Americas* 27 (4): 30–36.
- Associated Pres. 1957. "Haitian Cabinet Quits." *New York Times*, February 3, 13.
- Associated Press. 1956f. "Haiti Completes Her New Regime." *New York Times*, December 16, 28.
- . 1956g. "Haiti Hails Magloire Ouster." *Christian Science Monitor*, December 13, 3.
- . 1956i. "Magloire, as Exile, Fled to Jamaica; Haitians Celebrate." *New York Times*, December 14, 1.

- . 1957c. “Civil War Flares in Haiti; Army Groups Contest Rule.” *New York Times*, May 26, 1.
- . 1957f. “Haiti Facing Rule By Army in Crisis.” *New York Times*, May 20, 1.
- . 1957g. “Haiti’s Army Head Defies the Regime.” *New York Times*, May 21, 1.
- . 1957h. “Haitian Cabinet Quits Over Decree for Subversives.” *Washington Post*, March 24, A2.
- . 1963b. “Barbot, Major Foe of Duvalier, Predicts Victory Over Dictator.” *New York Times*, May 23, 3.
- . 1968e. “Duvalier Awaits U. S. Election Before Seeking to Improve Ties.” *New York Times*, August 21, 8.
- . 1968f. “Duvalier Reprieves 10 Doomed in Haiti.” *New York Times*, August 9, 8.
- . 1968g. “Force Smashed, Haiti Says.” *New York Times*, May 23, 13.
- . 1968h. “Haiti Trial Witness Says Bahamian Offered a Bribe.” *New York Times*, August 14, 4.
- . 1968i. “Haitians Arrest Two Men Linked to Invasion Attempt.” *New York Times*, June 21, 7.
- . 1968j. “Millionaire and Son Deny Financing Haitian Invasion.” *New York Times*, June 22, 9.
- . 1970e. “Haitian Gunboats Reach a U.S. Base.” *New York Times*, April 27, 31.
- . 1989b. “Haiti says ‘Certain Officers’ Tried to Topple Arvil Government.” *New York Times*, April 3, A1, A8.
- . 2001a. “Haiti Arrests Ex-Soldier for Coup Attempt.” *Washington Post*, December 21, A37.
- Ballard, John R. 1998. *Upholding democracy: the United States military campaign in Haiti, 1994-1997*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Publishing Group.
- BBC Monitoring Americas. 2000a. “Haiti ask Dominican Republic to return the six Haitian policemen it arrested.” *BBC*, October 20, 1.
- . 2000b. “Haiti: Opposition call attempted coup “self-inflicted” government “manoeuvre”.” *BBC*, October 19, 1.
- . 2000c. “Haiti: President admits rumours of attempted coup were well founded.” *BBC*, October 19, 1.
- . 2000d. “Haitian prime minister confirms attempted coup d’etat.” *BBC*, October 19, 1.
- Bellegarde-Smith, Patrick. 2013. “Dynastic Dictatorship: The Duvalier Years, 1957–1986.” Chap. 12 in *Haitian History: New Perspectives*, edited by Alyssa Goldstein Sepinwall, 273–284. New York: Routledge.
- Bohning, Don. 1989. “Avril Faces 2nd Revolt in Haiti.” *Washington Post*, April 6, A2, A25.
- Brooke, Edward W. 1977. “Factors Affecting U.S. Diplomatic and Assistance Relations with Haiti.” *U.S. Senate Committee on Appropriations* (November 15).
- Brown, DeNeen L. 2004. “In Haiti, Two Sides and Bloodshed Between; Political Crisis Deepens as President’s Supporters, Opposition Trade Accusations.” *Washington Post*, February 3, A13.
- Cayard, Octave. 1971. “Resistance in Haiti.” *Washington Post*, May 30, C7.
- Chamberlain, Greg. 1989. “Promises of Haiti reform ring hollow.” *The Guardian*, December 21, 6.

- Christian Science Monitor. 1950. "Haiti Elects President with First Direct Vote." *Christian Science Monitor*, October 30, 11.
- Cody, Edward. 1986a. "Haitian Council Chief Vos Moves Toward Democracy." *Washington Post*, February 11, A1.
- . 1986b. "Schultz's Words Heeded." *Washington Post*, February 10, A1.
- Delince, Kern. 1979. *Armée et politique en haiti*. Paris: L'harmattan.
- Dumay, Emmanuel. 2011. *The Era of Military Coups d'Etat: Haiti: 1986-1991*. Bloomington, IN: Xlibris Corporation.
- Dupuy, Alex. 2006. *The prophet and power: Jean-Bertrand Aristide, the international community, and Haiti*. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield Publishers.
- Eder, Richard. 1963a. "Diplomats Protest Duvalier's Curbs; Refugees Leaving." *New York Times*, May 5, 3.
- . 1963b. "Doubts on Invasion Rise." *New York Times*, August 10, 3.
- . 1963d. "Ex-Ally of Duvalier Is Hunted in Haiti as Archfoe." *New York Times*, May 10, 3.
- . 1963e. "Haiti Says Rebels Have Been Ousted." *New York Times*, August 25, 34.
- . 1963f. "Haitians Placed Under Army Rule; Curfew Imposed." *New York Times*, May 4, 1.
- . 1963h. "Rebels Attacked By Haitian Units." *New York Times*, August 18, 1.
- Fatton, Robert. 2002. *Haiti's Predatory Republic: The unending transition to democracy*. Boulder, CO: Lynne Rienner Publishers.
- Ferguson, James. 1988. "Haiti: from dictatorship to dictatorship." *Race & Class* 30 (2): 23–40.
- Frank, Marc. 1988. "Duvalier's henchmen still rocking Haiti government." *People's Daily*, October 22, 7–A.
- . 1989. "Repression deepens in Haiti." *People's Daily*, January 3, 4–A.
- French, Howard W. 1988a. "A Civilian Cast in Haiti Cabinet." *New York Times*, September 20, 2.
- . 1988b. "Haiti in Turmoil in Wake of Coup." *New York Times*, September 21, 2.
- . 1988c. "Soldiers in Haiti Oust One General; Install Another." *New York Times*, September 19, 2.
- . 1991. "Former Chief of Duvalier's Militia Claims Power After Coup in Haiti." *New York Times*, January 7, A1.
- Giniger, Henry. 1968a. "Clemency Pledged By Duvalier for 10 Accused of Revolt." *New York Times*, July 5, 1.
- . 1968b. "Duvalier Attacks an Invasion 'Plot'." *New York Times*, June 30, 12.
- . 1968c. "Duvalier Cracks the Whip." *New York Times*, June 30, 1.
- . 1968d. "Haiti Said to Trap Last of Invaders." *New York Times*, May 24, 9.
- . 1968e. "Invaders Add to Haiti's Problems." *New York Times*, May 27, 2.
- Gonzalez, David. 2001. "Haitian Commandos Attack Palace Before Being Routed." *New York Times*, December 18, A12.
- Greene, Anne. 2001. "Haiti: Historical Setting." Chap. 6 in *Dominican Republic and Haiti: Country Studies*, 3rd, edited by Helen Chapin Metz, 261–310. Washington, DC: Federal Research Division, Library of Congress.

- Gwertzman, Bernard. 1986a. "Jamaica Said to Play a Key Role in Persuading Duvalier to Leave." *New York Times*, February 8, 1.
- Haggerty, Richard A. 1989. *Haiti: A country study*. Washington, DC: Federal Research Division, Library of Congress. <http://countrystudies.us/haiti/>.
- Hall, Michael R. 2012. *Historical dictionary of Haiti*. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press.
- Heinl, Robert Debs, Nancy Gordon Heinl, and Michael Heinl. 1996. *Written in blood: the story of the Haitian people, 1492-1995*. University Press of America.
- Hockstader, Lee. 1991. "Haitian Army Crushes Coup By Duvalierist." *Washington Post*, January 8, A1.
- Horne, A.D. 1970. "Haitian War Ships Fire on Capital." *Washington Post*, April 28, 1.
- Howell, Ron. 1989. "Officers: U.S. Welshed on Asylum Haitians who led coup held three months." *Newsday*, July 11, 13.
- Inter-American commission on Human Rights. 1991. *Annual Report of the Inter-American Commission on Human Rights 1990-1991*. Technical report. February 22. <http://www.cidh.org/annualrep/90.91eng/chap.4c.htm>.
- Kennedy, Paul P. 1956. "Strike Against Magloire Regime Almost Paralyzes Haiti's Capital." *New York Times*, December 11, 1.
- . 1957a. "Army Rules Haiti; Wide Strike Is On." *New York Times*, May 22, 1.
- . 1957b. "Coalition Regime Takes Over Haiti; Capital Is Tense." *New York Times*, May 27, 1.
- . 1957c. "Council in Haiti Renews Activity." *New York Times*, May 25, 6.
- . 1957d. "Haiti Chief Bars Prolonged Rule." *New York Times*, May 23, 3.
- . 1957e. "Haiti Chief Looks to Clean-Up Task." *New York Times*, February 12, 17.
- . 1957f. "Haiti Junta Jails Many Opponents." *New York Times*, June 18, 11.
- . 1957g. "Haitian Factions Near Showdown." *New York Times*, May 24, 1.
- . 1957h. "Interim Regime Is Sworn In Haiti." *New York Times*, April 7, 14.
- . 1957i. "Radio Summons Populace." *New York Times*, May 26, 6.
- . 1957j. "Troops Repulse Rioters in Haiti." *New York Times*, February 7, 13.
- . 1958. "Haitian Assures U.S. on Relations." *New York Times*, August 2, 6.
- Laguerre, Michel S. 1993. *The Military and Society in Haiti*. London: Macmillan.
- Lundahl, Mats. 1989. "History as an obstacle to change: The case of Haiti." *Journal of Interamerican Studies and World Affairs* 31 (1/2): 1–21.
- Malik, Boulos A. 2001. "Haiti: The Economy." Chap. 8 in *Dominican Republic and Haiti: Country Studies*, 3rd, edited by Helen Chapin Metz, 363–410. Washington, DC: Federal Research Division, Library of Congress. <http://www.loc.gov/item/2001023524/>.
- Manigat, Leslie F. 1988. "Haiti's Past." *Foreign Affairs* 67 (2): 169–172.
- Martin, Edward M. 1981. "Haiti: A Case Study in Futility." *SAIS Review* 1 (2): 71–80.
- McCarthy, Francis L. 1957. "One-Hour Fight Staged Before U.S. Embassy." *Washington Post*, May 26, A1.
- New York Times. 1956e. "Haiti Concerned Over Next Regime." *New York Times*, December 15, 1.
- . 1956f. "Haitians' Walkout Compels Magloire To Resign as Ruler." *New York Times*, December 13, 1.
- . 1957a. "50 Reported Dead in Haiti Violence." *New York Times*, June 17, 1.
- . 1957d. "Army Rule in Haiti." *New York Times*, May 22, 32.

- . 1957g. "Cabinet of Haiti Resigns in Dispute." *New York Times*, March 29, 8.
- . 1957n. "Haiti's President Chides Aspirants." *New York Times*, March 24, 30.
- . 1957o. "Haiti's President Forced to Resign." *New York Times*, April 3, 1.
- . 1957p. "Haiti's President Ousted By Army." *New York Times*, June 15, 1.
- . 1957q. "Haiti's President Quits Amid Strike." *New York Times*, February 5, 1.
- . 1957r. "Haitian Hiatus." *New York Times*, February 10, 184.
- . 1957s. "Haitian President Dissolves Congress." *New York Times*, March 31, 17.
- . 1957w. "Presidency Rule Studied in Haiti." *New York Times*, February 6, 13.
- . 1957y. "Sylvain Takes Over, Haiti Appears Calm." *New York Times*, February 9, 6.
- . 1958l. "Ex-Officers Held After Haiti Fight." *New York Times*, July 30, 10.
- . 1958n. "Haiti's President Quells Revolt; Leads Counter-Attack on Foes." *New York Times*, July 30, 1.
- . 1958t. "Two Suspects Slain by Haitian Police." *New York Times*, August 30, 6.
- . 1963c. "Haiti Invaders Reported Driving Toward Southwest." *New York Times*, August 7, 1.
- . 1963d. "Landing in Haiti Reported; Exiles Claim Three Towns." *New York Times*, August 6, 1.
- . 1963h. "Rebel Chief in Haiti." *New York Times*, August 7, 2.
- . 1963i. "Renewed Fighting By Band of Rebels in Haiti Reported." *New York Times*, August 17, 3.
- . 1968e. "Haiti Tells U.N. Unit U.S. Tolerated Raid." *New York Times*, May 28, 93.
- . 1968f. "Haiti Trial Witness Placed in Custody." *New York Times*, July 2, 7.
- . 1970b. "Haitians Describe Conspiracy Role." *New York Times*, May 3, 9.
- Nicholls, David. 1986. "Haiti: The Rise and Fall of Duvalierism." *Third World Quarterly* 8 (4): 1239–1252. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/3991713>.
- . 1996. *From Dessalines to Duvalier: Race, Colour, and National Independence in Haiti*. New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers University Press.
- Onis, Juan de. 1968b. "U.N. Council Call Sought by Haiti." *New York Times*, May 23, 13.
- Pastor, Robert. 1997. "A popular democratic revolution in a predemocratic society: the case of Haiti." In *Haiti Renewed: Political and Economic Prospects*, edited by Robert I. Rotberg, 118–135. Washington, DC: Brookings Institution Press.
- Preston, Julia. 1989a. "Anti-Duvalierism Said to Gain in Haiti." *Washington Post*, April 17, A26.
- . 1989b. "Haitian Government Announces Defeat of Mutinous Soldiers." *Washington Post*, April 9, A30.
- . 1989c. "Haitian Military Ruler Quashes Army Mutiny." *Washington Post*, April 10, A2.
- Raymont, Henry. 1963a. "Haiti Claims Rout of Exile Invasion; Asks O.A.S. Inquiry." *New York Times*, August 8, 1.
- . 1963b. "New Rebel Invasion Is Charged by Haiti." *New York Times*, August 19, 1.
- Reuters. 1968a. "10 in Haiti Doomed at Invasion Trial." *New York Times*, August 8, 11.
- . 1968h. "Spy Trial of Bahamas Aide, A Briton, Is Begun in Haiti." *New York Times*, August 13, 2.
- . 1988b. "Deposed Haitian Calls for Rejection." *New York Times*, June 22, A12.

- . 1988d. "Haitian military remains in control." *South China Morning Post*, October 20, 23.
- . 1991a. "12 Die in Haiti After False Rumor Is Met By Violent Street Protests." *New York Times*, January 28, A3.
- . 2001a. "Haiti Is Calm After Failure of Assault." *New York Times*, December 19, A13.
- Schanche, Don A. 1991. "Coups Attempt Fails in Haiti; 40 Die in Riots." *Los Angeles Times*, January 8. [http://articles.latimes.com/1991-01-08/news/mn-7935\\_1\\_coup-attempt](http://articles.latimes.com/1991-01-08/news/mn-7935_1_coup-attempt).
- Smith, Matthew J. 2009. *Red and Black in Haiti: Radicalism, Conflict, and Political Change, 1934-1957: Radicalism, Conflict, and Political Change, 1934-1957*. Chapel Hill, NC: University of North Carolina Press.
- Smith, Robert M. 1970. "Haitian War Ships Fire on Capital." *New York Times*, April 25, 2.
- Spraggs, Venice T. 1950. "Haiti Eyes New Era of Prosperity." *Chicago Defender*, December 23, 12.
- Sprague, Jeb. 2012. *Paramilitarism and the Assault on Democracy in Haiti*. New York: New York University Press.
- Szulc, Tad. 1963a. "6 Killed in Haiti by Bombs In Anti-Regime Outbreaks." *New York Times*, May 22, 1.
- . 1963c. "Port-au-Prince Fears New Purge." *New York Times*, May 3, 2.
- Treaster, Joseph B. 1986. "20 Reported Dead." *New York Times*, February 8, 1.
- . 1988a. "Haitian Chief Surprised By Coup, Brother Says." *New York Times*, June 22, A12.
- . 1988b. "Many in Haiti Wonder Who Is Really in Charge." *New York Times*, September 25, 3.
- . 1988c. "Top Commander Declares Himself President of Haiti." *New York Times*, June 21, A1.
- . 1988d. "U.S.-Indicted, Colonel Holds A Key in Haiti." *New York Times*, September 29, A9.
- . 1989. "Rebellious Troops in Haiti Say They Are Ready to Negotiate." *New York Times*, April 10, A2.
- . 1990a. "Haiti, Near Chaos, Gropes for a Leader." *New York Times*, March 12, A1.
- . 1990b. "Military Leader Agrees to Leave Haiti for the U.S." *New York Times*, March 13, A1.
- . 1990c. "Military Leader of Haiti Resigns; Election Promised." *New York Times*, March 11, 1.
- Trouillot, Michel-Rolph. 1990. *Haiti, State against nation: The Origins and Legacy of Duvalierism*. New York: Monthly Review Press.
- U.S. State Department. 1962. *Haitians Who Might Contribute Effectively to a Post-Duvalier Regime*. Technical report. Washington, D.C.: U.S. State Department, July. <http://www.archives.gov/declassification/iscap/pdf/2012-081-doc3.pdf>.
- United Press. 1957e. "Haitians Ask Resignation of Cabinet." *Washington Post*, March 30, A5.
- United Press International. 1963f. "Top Duvalier Foe Reported Killed." *New York Times*, July 16, 12.



- . 1968c. "Haiti hands over British official." *The Guardian*, September 7, 9.
- Vaky, Viron V. 1970. *Foreign Relations of the United States, 1969-1976 Volume 10, Documents on American Republics, 1969-1972, Document 388*. Technical report. Washington, D.C.: White House, April 24.
- Welles, Benjamin. 1968a. "Bombs Dropped on Haiti Capital." *New York Times*, May 21, 13.
- . 1968b. "Rebels Crushed, Haitians Report." *New York Times*, May 22, 11.

## Honduras

- ACAN. 1977. "Alleged Coup Aborted by Military." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, October 22, P1.
- Amador, Jorge Reynaldo. 1977. "Government Reveals Details on Abortive Coup." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, October 30, P13, Page P14.
- Associated Press. 1956h. "Honduras Rebels Fail; 130 Killed, 60 Wounded." *Washington Post*, August 2, 1.
- . 1959c. "Bomb Stirs Honduras." *New York Times*, February 17, 5.
- . 1959g. "Rebels Seize, Give Up City in Honduras." *Chicago Daily Tribune*, February 10, 5.
- . 1959h. "Repel Rebels in Invasion of Honduras City." *Chicago Daily Tribune*, May 13, 8.
- . 1972b. "Armed Forces Commander Seizes Power in Honduras." *New York Times*, December 5, 15.
- Christian Science Monitor. 1978. "Honduras President Ousted in Coup." *Christian Science Monitor*, August 9, 1.
- Cooper, Helene, and Marc Lacey. 2009. "In Honduras Coup, Ghosts of Past U.S. Policies." *New York Times*, June 30, A1.
- Euraque, Darío A. 1996. *Reinterpreting the Banana Republic: region and state in Honduras, 1870-1972*. Chapel Hill, NC: Univsity of North Carolina Press.
- Fasquelle, Rodolfo Pastor. 2011. "The 2009 coup and the struggle for democracy in Honduras." *NACLA Report on the Americas* 44 (1): 16–21.
- FBIS. 1977. "Chief of State Grants Amnesty to Plotters of Coup." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, December 6, P2.
- Haggerty, Richard A., and Richard Millet. 1990. "Historical Setting." Chap. 1 in *Honduras : a country study*, 3rd, edited by Tim L. Merrill, 1–62. Area handbook series. Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress. Federal Research Division.
- Kennedy, Paul P. 1959a. "Honduran Capital Quells Revolt But Fighting Continues Outside." *New York Times*, July 14, 1.
- Kennedy, Paul P. 1959b. "Hondurans' Chief Says Revolt Ebbs." *New York Times*, February 11, 13.
- . 1959c. "Honduras' Peril Said to Persist." *New York Times*, February 16, 8.
- . 1959d. "Rebellion Flares in Honduras; Army Retakes Captured City." *New York Times*, February 10, 1.
- . 1963a. "Honduran Colonel Proclaims Himself As Chief of State." *New York Times*, October 5, 1.

- . 1963b. "Honduras Seized By Armed Forces, President Exiled." *New York Times*, October 4, 1.
- Lacey, Marc. 2009. "Leader's Ouster Not a Coup, Says the Honduran Military." *New York Times*, July 2, A6.
- Legler, Thomas. 2010. "Learning the hard way: defending democracy in Honduras." *International Journal* 65 (3): 601–618.
- Leonard, Thomas M. 2011. *The History of Honduras*. Santa Barbara, CA: ABC-CLIO.
- Malkin, Elisabeth. 2009a. "Conservative Is Poised to Win in Honduras." *New York Times*, November 30, A6.
- . 2009b. "Honduran Army Ousts President Allied to Chavez." *New York Times*, June 29, A1.
- . 2009c. "Ousted Leader Returns to Honduras." *New York Times*, September 22, A4.
- . 2009d. "Weary of Political Crisis, Honduras Holds Election." *New York Times*, November 29, 16.
- Meyer, Harvey Kessler, and Jessie H Meyer. 1993. *Historical Dictionary of Honduras*. Latin American Historical Dictionaries 25. Metuchen, NJ: Scarecrow Press.
- New York Times. 1954c. "Honduras' Man." *New York Times*, December 12, E2.
- . 1954i. "Parties Support Honduran Ruler." *New York Times*, December 7, 27.
- . 1956a. "3-Hour Fight Ends Honduran Revolt." *New York Times*, August 2, 6.
- . 1956b. "4 Hondurans Doomed." *New York Times*, August 11, 3.
- . 1956g. "Honduran Capital in Emergency State." *New York Times*, August 3, 3.
- . 1957c. "Army Ousts Member of Honduran Junta." *New York Times*, July 7, 25.
- . 1957t. "Honduran Officer Leaves the Junta." *New York Times*, November 19, 21.
- . 1957u. "Honduras Names Head." *New York Times*, November 16, 10.
- . 1957v. "Honduras To Give Autonomy to Army." *New York Times*, November 28, 71.
- . 1957x. "Some Hondurans Fear Army Role." *New York Times*, December 1, 22.
- . 1959j. "Honduras Sees Lull." *New York Times*, February 12, 11.
- . 1963k. "U.S. Reviving Ties to 2 Latin Lands." *New York Times*, December 14, 12.
- Notimex. 1999. "Honduras: President sacks military top brass amid reports of attempted coup." *BBC Monitoring Americas*, July 31, 1.
- Oxford Analytica. 1999. "Honduras: Civil-Military Relations." *Oxford Daily Brief Service*, August 25.
- Posas, Mario, and Remy Fontaine. 1980. "Honduras at the Crossroads." *Latin American Perspectives* 7 (2-3): 45–56.
- Radio Progreso. 1977. "Fifteen Civilians Indicted in Abortive Coup." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, November 7, P1, Page P2.
- Reuters. 1978b. "Military Says Head of State Resigns." *New York Times*, August 8, A7.
- . 2009a. "Honduras: Term Limit Dispute Deepens." *New York Times*, June 26, A7.
- Riding, Alan. 1975. "Honduran Army Ousts Leader Named in Bribery Case in U.S." *New York Times*, April 23, 2.
- Romero, Simon. 2009. "Rare Hemisphere Unity In Assailing Honduran Coup." *New York Times*, June 29, A6.
- Ropp, Steve C. 1974. "The Honduran Army in the Sociopolitical Evolution of the Honduran State." *The Americas* 30 (4): 504–528.

- Ruhl, J Mark. 1996. "Redefining civil-military relations in Honduras." *Journal of Interamerican Studies and World Affairs* 38 (1): 33–66.
- . 2010. "Honduras unravels." *Journal of Democracy* 21 (2): 93–107.
- Sieder, Rachel. 1995. "Honduras: The Politics of Exception and Military Reformism (1972–1978)." *Journal of Latin American Studies* 27 (1): 99–127. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/158204>.
- Szulc, Tad. 1963d. "U.S. Withdrawing Aides After Coups." *New York Times*, October 5, 1.
- Thompson, Ginger. 2009. "Honduran Generals Appear on TV to Explain Their Role in the President's Ouster." *New York Times*, August 5, A4.
- Thompson, Ginger, and Marc Lacey. 2009. "O.A.S. Votes To Suspend Honduras Over Coup." *New York Times*, July 5, 6.
- United Press. 1954a. "Honduran Leader Takes Sick Leave." *New York Times*, November 17, 15.
- . 1957a. "Another Honduran Out." *New York Times*, November 20, 19.
- United Press International. 1961e. "Plot Crushed in Honduras; 12 Killed." *Los Angeles Times*, September 8, 2.
- Washington Post. 1977d. "Honduran Rebellion Crushed." *Washington Post*, October 23, 20.
- . 1999. "Honduran President Fires 4 Military Officials." *Washington Post*, August 1, A24.
- Wilson, James. 1999a. "Armed forces in search of a new role in the new Honduras." *Financial Times*, October 1, 4.
- . 1999b. "Honduran army chief 'a democrat in uniform'." *Financial Times*, August 25, 4.

## Hungary

- Barany, Zoltan Dennis. 1991. "Civil-military relations in Eastern Europe, 1945–1990: The case of Hungary." PhD diss., University of Virginia.
- Borhi, László. 2004. *Hungary in the Cold War, 1945–1956: Between the United States and the Soviet Union*. Budapest: Central European University Press.
- Keesing's World News Archive. 1956a. "Expulsion of General Farkas." In *Keesing's Record of World Events*, 10:15057. 12. Keesing's Worldwide, December.
- . 1988. "Party conference-Replacement of Kadar as party leader-New head of state Other appointments-Unofficial political activity." In *Keesing's Record of World Events*, 34:36162. 12. Keesing's Worldwide, September.
- Kramer, Mark. 1998. "The Soviet Union and the 1956 Crises in Hungary and Poland: Re-assessments and New Findings." *Journal of Contemporary History* 33 (2): 163–214.
- Nyirady, Kenneth E. 1990. "National Security." Chap. 5 in *Hungary: A Country Study*, 2nd, edited by Stephen R. Burant, 221–264. Area handbook series. Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress. Federal Research Division.
- Radvanyi, Janos. 1972. *Hungary and the Superpowers: The 1956 Revolution and Realpolitik*. Vol. 111. Stanford, CA: Hoover Institution Press.

- Sudetic, Charles. 1990. "Historical Setting." Chap. 1 in *Hungary: A Country Study*, 2nd, edited by Stephen R. Burant, 1–62. Area handbook series. Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress. Federal Research Division.
- Swain, Nigel. 1992. *Hungary: the rise and fall of feasible socialism*. London: Verso.
- Tóké, Rudolf L. 1996. *Hungary's Negotiated Revolution: Economic Reform, Social Change and Political Succession*. Vol. 101. New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Zinner, Paul E. 1959. "Revolution in Hungary: Reflections on the Vicissitudes of a Totalitarian System." *The Journal of Politics* 21 (1): 3–36.

## India

- Britannica. 2018a. "Indira Gandhi." *Britannica*, April 27, 1. <https://www.britannica.com/biography/Indira-Gandhi>.
- Ganguly, Sumit. 1991. "From the defense of the nation to aid to the civil: The army in contemporary India." *Journal of asian and african Studies* 26 (1-2): 11–26.
- Guha, Ramachandra. 2015. "1970's: India is Indira Gandhi and Indira Gandhi is India." *India Today*, August 14, 1. <https://www.indiatoday.in/magazine/india-today-archives/story/20070702-indira-ghandhis-era-1970s-748420-1999-11-30>.
- India Today. 2007. "1947 to 2007." *India Today*, July 2, 22.
- Mansingh, Surjit. 2006. *Historical dictionary of India*. Vol. 58. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press.
- Power, Jonathan. 1979. "Campaigning for Comeback: Indira Gandhi Answers Some Questions." *Los Angeles Times* (December 25): G10.
- Wilkinson, Steven I. 2015. *Army and Nation: The Military and Indian Democracy since Independence*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.

## Indonesia

- Aglionby, John. 2001b. "Wahid declares state of emergency." *The Guardian*, July 22, 1. <https://www.theguardian.com/world/2001/jul/23/indonesia.johnaglionby>.
- Bilveer, Singh. 2000. "Civil-military relations in democratizing Indonesia: Change amidst continuity." *Armed Forces & Society* 26 (4): 607–633.
- Borsuk, Richard. 2001. "Hailed as a Unifier, Wahid Has Widened Indonesia's Rifts." *Wall Street Journal*, June 4, 1.
- Bourchier, David. 2014. *Illiberal Democracy in Indonesia: The ideology of the family state*. London: Routledge.
- Brands, HW. 1989. "The Limits of Manipulation: How the United States didn't topple Sukarno." *The Journal of American History* 76 (3): 785–808.
- Brown, David. 2003. *The State and Ethnic Politics in Southeast Asia*. Vol. 10. London: Routledge.
- Cribb, Robert B, and Audrey Kahin. 2004. *Historical Dictionary of Indonesia*. 2nd. Historical Dictionaries of Asia, Oceania, and the Middle East 51. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press.
- Crouch, Harold. 1973. "Another Look at the Indonesian "Coup"." *Indonesia*, no. 15: 1–20. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/3350791>.

- . 2007. *The Army and Politics in Indonesia*. Equinox Publishing.
- Durbin, Tillman. 1958b. "Foes of Jakarta Deny Schism Aim." *New York Times*, February 9, 28.
- . 1958c. "Indonesia Rebels Proclaim Regime, Defying Jakarta." *New York Times*, February 16, 1.
- . 1958d. "Indonesians Get Rebel Ultimatum." *New York Times*, February 11, 9.
- . 1958e. "Patrol by a Jakarta Destroyer Ties Up Shipping at Rebel Port." *New York Times*, February 21, 3.
- . 1958f. "Sumatrans Continue Defiance; Showdown Looms in Indonesia." *New York Times*, February 15, 4.
- Encyclopedia Britannica. 2014b. "September 30th Movement." Accessed September 21, 2014. <http://www.britannica.com/EBchecked/topic/1439203/September-30th-Movement>.
- Feith, Herbert. 2006. *The Decline of Constitutional Democracy in Indonesia*. Jakarta: Equinox Publishing.
- Frederick, William H. 2011. "Historical Setting." Chap. 1 in *Indonesia: a country study*, 6th, edited by William H. Frederick and Robert L. Worden, 4–97. Area handbook. Washington, DC: Library of Congress.
- Hunter, Helen Lousie. 1968. *Indonesia–1965: The Coup That Backfired*. Washington: Central Intelligence Agency, December.
- Kahin, Audrey. 2015. *Historical dictionary of Indonesia*. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield.
- Kahin, Audrey, and George McTurnan Kahin. 1997. *Subversion as Foreign Policy: the secret Eisenhower and Dulles debacle in Indonesia*. Seattle, WA: University of Washington Press.
- Kalb, Bernard. 1958a. "Indonesians Try to Pacify Chiefs." *New York Times*, February 8, 3.
- . 1958b. "Jakarta Orders 6 Rebels' Arrest." *New York Times*, February 17, 1.
- . 1958c. "Jakarta Rejects Rebel Ultimatum." *New York Times*, February 12, 6.
- . 1958d. "Sumatran Rally Asks New Regime." *New York Times*, February 10, 6.
- Keesing's World News Archive. 1996a. "Continued security crackdown." In *Keesing's Record of World Events*, 41232. Keesing's Worldwide, August.
- . 1996b. "National Commission on Human Rights report into July rioting." In *Keesing's Record of World Events*, 41326. Keesing's Worldwide, October.
- . 1996c. "Serious rioting in Jakarta." In *Keesing's Record of World Events*, 41195. Keesing's Worldwide, July.
- King, Seth S. 1965a. "Indonesia Says Plot to Depose Sukarno is Foiled by Army Chief; Power Fight Believed Continuing." *New York Times*, October 2, 1.
- . 1965b. "Indonesian Army Battles Rebels in Key Java City." *New York Times*, October 7, 1.
- King, Seth S. 1965c. "Sukarno, on Radio, Says He Still Rules Nation; Loyalists Hunt Rebels." *New York Times*, October 4, 1.
- Kingsbury, Damien. 2005. *Power Politics and the Indonesian Military*. Routledge.
- Kroef, Justus M. van der. 1976. "The 1965 Coup in Indonesia: The CIA's Version." *Asian Affairs* 4 (2): 117–131. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/30171459>.

- Lanti, Irman G. 2002. "Indonesia: the year of continuing turbulence." *Southeast Asian Affairs*: 111–129.
- Lee, Terence. 2008. "The Military's Corporate Interests: The Main Reason for Intervention in Indonesia and the Philippines?" *Armed Forces & Society* 34 (3): 491–502.
- . 2009. "The Armed Forces and Transitions from Authoritarian Rule Explaining the Role of the Military in 1986 Philippines and 1998 Indonesia." *Comparative Political Studies* 42 (5): 640–669.
- Lloyd Parry, Richard. 2001. "Indonesian Assembly begins impeachment of President Wahid." *The Independent*, July 21, 1. <https://www.independent.co.uk/news/world/asia/indonesian-assembly-begins-impeachment-of-president-wahid-9215719.html>.
- Malley, Michael S. 2002. "Indonesia in 2001: Restoring Stability in Jakarta." *Asian Survey* 42 (1): 124–132.
- McVey, Ruth. 1971. "The post-revolutionary transformation of the Indonesian army." *Indonesia*, no. 11: 131–176.
- Mietzner, Marcus. 2004. "Indonesian civil-military relations: the armed Forces and political Islam in transition, 1997-2004." PhD diss., The Australian National University.
- Murphy, Dan. 2001. "Indonesia's president faces impeachment: Legislators say Wahid will soon be replaced by Megawati Sukarnoputri." *The Christian Science Monitor*, February 8, 7.
- New York Times. 1950b. "Indonesia Offers New Guinea Plan." *New York Times*, December 12, 19.
- . 1956h. "Indonesia Combats Rumors of a Coup." *New York Times*, November 17, 12.
- . 1956i. "Indonesian Defiant." *New York Times*, December 15, 14.
- . 1956j. "Jakarta Aide Accused." *New York Times*, November 22, 22.
- . 1958o. "Indonesia Split Traced Far Back." *New York Times*, February 16, 20.
- . 1958p. "Jakarta Calls Step 'Silly'." *New York Times*, February 16, 19.
- . 1965m. "Officers of Right Seen Diminishing Sukarno's Power." *New York Times*, October 5, 1.
- News Dispatches. 1965a. "Indonesia Uprising Reported Widening." *Washington Post*, October 2, A1.
- Pepinsky, Thomas B. 2009. *Economic Crisis and The Breakdown of Authoritarian Regimes: Indonesia and Malaysia in Comparative Perspective*. New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Rabasa, Angel, and John Haseman. 2002. *The Military and Democracy in Indonesia: challenges, politics, and power*. Santa Monica, CA: Rand Corporation.
- Reuters. 1965i. "Communists in New Clash With Troops in Indonesia." *New York Times*, November 17, 3.
- Ricklefs, Merle Calvin. 2008. *A History of Modern Indonesia since c. 1200*. 4th. New York: Palgrave Macmillan.
- Roosa, John. 2006. *Pretext for Mass Murder: The September 30th Movement and Suharto's Coup D'état in Indonesia*. Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin Press.
- Schuman, Michael, and Tim Mapes. 2001. "Beloved, Untried Megawati Is to Lead Indonesia: Sukarno's Daughter Sworn in After Wahid Is Impeached." *Wall Street Journal*, July 24, A12.

- Scott, Peter Dale. 1985. "The United States and the overthrow of Sukarno, 1965-1967." *Pacific Affairs* 58 (2): 239-264.
- Shiraishi, Takashi. 1999. "The Indonesian Military in Politics." In *The Politics of Post-Suharto Indonesia*, edited by Adam Schwartz and Jonathan Paris, 73-86. New York: Council on Foreign Relations Press.
- Smail, John RW. 1968. "The Military Politics of North Sumatra December 1956-October 1957." *Indonesia*: 128-187.
- Stewart, Ian. 1965. "Army-Red Clash Stirs in Jakarta." *New York Times*, October 6, 1.
- Sukma, Rizai. 2013. "The Military and Democratic Reform in Indonesia." Chap. 7 in *Military Engagement: Influencing Armed Forces Worldwide to Support Democratic Transitions*, edited by Dennis C. Blair, 113-138. Brookings Institution Press. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/10.7864/j.ctt4cg8dn.9>.
- Sundhaussen, Ulf. 1996. "Indonesia." In *The Political Role of the Military: An International Handbook*, edited by Constantine Panos Danopoulos and Cynthia Ann Watson, 189-206. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- The Guardian. 2001. "Leading article: Wahid all washed up: Stranded by a very Indonesian coup." *The Guardian*, June 5, 1.
- Trumbull, Robert. 1958a. "Indonesia Rebels Approve Sukarno." *New York Times*, February 6, 2.
- . 1958b. "Rebel Demands Given to Sukarno." *New York Times*, February 5, 1.
- United Press International. 1965e. "Offices of Reds Razed in Jakarta by Moslem Mob." *New York Times*, October 9, 1.
- Van der Kroef, Justus M. 1950. "Indonesia." *Current History* 19 (000108): 88-94.

## Iraq

- Aburish, Said K. 2000. *Saddam Hussein: The Politics of Revenge*. New York: Bloomsbury Publishing.
- Agence France-Presse. 1965. "Mass Trial to Start in Iraq." *South China Morning Post*, November 8, 22.
- . 1995a. "AFP Details Ex-Interior Minister's Role." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, May 29, 30.
- . 1995b. "AFP: 50 Dead in al-Ramadi Clashes; Tension High." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, June 3, 25.
- . 1995c. "AFP: Scattered Dissent Said No Threat to Saddam." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, June 16, 34-35.
- . 1995e. "Refugees: More Than 170 Dead in al-Ramadi Clashes." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, June 11, 28.
- Agence France-Presse. 1995f. "Saddam's Forces Siege al-Ramadi; Supplies Cut." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, June 19, 33-34.
- Associated Press. 1950g. "Iraq Revolt Attempt By Police Head Foiled." *The Sun*, February 13, 1.
- . 1951b. "Conspirators In Pakistan Had Communist Plot." *The Globe and Mail* (March 22): 17.

- . 1963c. "Counter-Coup Reported Returning Sa'adi to Iraq." *Jerusalem Post*, November 15, 1.
- . 1963f. "Iraq Palace Bombed." *Los Angeles Times*, November 13, 1.
- . 1963h. "Revolt in Iraq Fails; Its Leader Flees." *Washington Post*, November 14, A1.
- . 1979e. "Citing Health, Iraq President Resigns." *Los Angeles Times*, July 17, B5.
- . 1991a. "76 Iraqi Officers Executed for Coup Attempt." *AP News Archive*, October 3. Accessed May 27, 2014. <http://bit.ly/1jqUi0s>.
- . 2007c. "Saadoun Hammadi, 77, Premier and Top Aide to Saddam Hussein, Dies." *New York Times*, March 18, 35. Accessed May 27, 2014. <http://nyti.ms/1oGamka>.
- Baghdad Domestic Service. 1965. "Cabinet Reshuffle Announced Through Decrees." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, July 12, C1.
- Baghdad Domestic Service. 1979a. "Decree Appoints Husayn President." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, July 17, E7.
- . 1979b. "Deputy Armed Forces Chief." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, July 17, E8.
- . 1984a. "Armed Forces Issue Communique on Fighting." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, December 24, E2.
- . 1984b. "Communique Reports Maritime Target Hit 23 Aug." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, August 24, E1.
- Baram, Amatzia. 1997. "Neo-tribalism in Iraq: Saddam Hussein's tribal policies 1991–96." *International Journal of Middle East Studies* 29 (1): 1–31.
- Baram, Amatzia. 1989. "The Ruling Political Elite in Bathi Iraq, 1968–1986: The Changing Features of a Collective Profile." *International Journal of Middle East Studies* 21 (4): 447–493.
- Batatu, Hanna. 1978. *The old social classes and the revolutionary movements of Iraq*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.
- Bengio, Ofra. 1985. "Shi'is and Politics in Ba'thi Iraq." *Middle Eastern Studies* 21 (1): 1–14.
- Bennett, Gordon. 2006. *Iraq's Security and Intelligence Structures*. Defense Academy of the U.K.: Conflict Studies Research Centre. Accessed May 27, 2014. <http://bit.ly/1nPZNtz>.
- Blaydes, Lisa. 2018. *State of Repression: Iraq Under Saddam Hussein*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.
- Boustany, Nora. 1992a. "Exiled Iraqi Dissidents Report Coup Attempt Against Saddam." *Washington Post*, July 3, A24.
- . 1992b. "King Denies Jordan Plotted Against Iraq." *Washington Post*, July 7, A13.
- Canadian Press. 1965. "Coup Attempt Fails, Iraqi Officers Held." *The Globe and Mail* (November 2): 12.
- Cordesman, Anthony H. 1999. *Iraq and the War of Sanctions: Conventional Threats and Weapons of Mass Destruction*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Publishing Group.
- Cordesman, Anthony H, and Ahmed S. Hashim. 2018. *Iraq: Sanctions and beyond*. New York: Routledge.
- Cowell, Alan. 1979. "Iraq Again Cracks Down on Communists." *Los Angeles Times*, April 20, C5.
- Dann, Uriel. 1969. *Iraq under Qassem: a political history, 1958-1963*. Vol. 196. New York: Praeger.



- Dawisha, Adeed. 2009. *Iraq: A Political History from Independence to Occupation*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.
- . 2013. *Iraq: A Political History*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.
- Depalma, Anthony. 2003. "A Nation at War/An Overview." *New York Times*, April 3, 1.
- Elliot, Matthew. 1996. *Independent Iraq: British Influence from 1941-1958*. Vol. 11. London: IB Tauris.
- Farouk-Sluglett, Marion, and Peter Sluglett. 1987. *Iraq Since 1958: From Revolution to Dictatorship*. London: KPI Ltd.
- FBIS. 1959a. "Mahdawi Opens Qasim-Shooting Trial." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, December 28, C1–C14.
- . 1960e. "Supreme Military Court Trials continue." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, January 19, C1–C13.
- Fineman, Mark. 1990. "Citizen Soldiers Train for War in Iraqi Capital." *Washington Post*, August 27, 1.
- Gandy, Christopher. 1979. "Chapter 2: Iraq" [in English]. Chap. 2 in *The Annual Register. Volume 221. A Record of World Events 1979*, edited by H. V. Hodson and Verena Hoffman, 221:193–195. Harlow: Harlow. ISBN: 0 582 50294 2. <https://search-proquest-com.proxy.library.cmu.edu/docview/1884037618?accountid=9902>.
- Ghareeb, Edmund A, and Beth Dougherty. 2004. *Historical Dictionary of Iraq*. Historical Dictionaries of Asia, Oceania, and the Middle East 44. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press.
- . 2013. *Historical Dictionary of Iraq*. 2nd. Historical Dictionaries of Asia, Oceania, and the Middle East. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press.
- Gibson, Bryan R. 2016. *Sold Out? US Foreign Policy, Iraq, the Kurds, and the Cold War*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan.
- Gordon, Michael R. 1992. "135 Iraqis Purged, the Pentagon Says." *New York Times*, July 7, 1.
- Hashim, Ahmed. 2003. "Saddam Husayn and civil-military relations in Iraq: The quest for legitimacy and power." *The Middle East Journal* 57 (1): 9–41.
- Hirst, David. 1968a. "Ba'athists of Iraq cling ruthlessly to power." *The Guardian*, October 7, 2.
- . 1993. "A twilight of blood and fear in Iraq." *The Guardian*, February 13, 14.
- . 1995. "West probes top Saddam defectors." *The Guardian*, August 12, 11.
- Hoagland, Jim. 1979. "Iraqi Leader Moves to Strengthen Rule." *Washington Post*, July 31, A14.
- Hooglund, Eric. 1988. "Government and Politics." Chap. 4 in *Iraq: A Country Study*, edited by Helen Chapin Metz, 177–212. Washington, DC: Library of Congress.
- Howe, Marvin. 1979a. "22 Sentenced To Die in Iraqi Conspiracy." *New York Times*, August 8, A1.
- Howe, Marvin. 1979b. "Assad Reassures Iraqis That Syria Had No Hand in Attempted Coup." *New York Times*, August 7, A3.
- . 1979c. "Iraq Now Has Powerful Claim to Leadership of Arab World." *New York Times*, July 22, E5.
- Human Rights Watch. 1992. *Human Rights Watch World Report: Iraq and Occupied Kuwait*. London. Accessed May 27, 2014. <http://bit.ly/1wgCXRF>.

- Hunt, Richard P. 1959. "Bitter Struggle Reported in Iraq." *New York Times*, October 27, 11.
- Ibrahim, Youssef M. 1995. "Iraq reportedly cracks down on clan that tried a coup." *New York Times*, June 20, A6.
- Independent on Sunday. 1995. "Juburi Shaykh Tells of Past Coup Attempts." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, August 22, 11.
- Iraqi News Agency. 1979a. "Decree Appoints Husayn President." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, July 17, E7.
- . 1979b. "President al-Bakr Announces Retirement 16 Jul." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, July 17, E1–E6.
- . 1979c. "Saddam Husayn's New Government." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, July 17, E10–E11.
- . 1991. "Saddam Mocks Reports of Military Coup." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, December 16, 36–41.
- IRNA. 1991. "Hammadi Reportedly Involved." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, October 4, 10.
- Isawt al-Kuwayt. 1991. "'Informed Sources' Report Hammadi Execution." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, October 9, 18–19.
- Ismael, Tareq Y. 2008. *The Rise and Fall of the Communist Party of Iraq*. New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Israel Domestic Service. 1965. "Measures Against High Military." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, July 6, C1.
- Jerusalem Post. 1965. "Instability in Iraq." *Jerusalem Post*, July 20, 1.
- Joe Alex Morris, Jr. 1966. "Baghdad Coup Attempt Chills Cairo Relations." *Washington Post*, July 11, A11.
- Karsh, Efraim, and Inari Rautsi. 1991. *Saddam Hussein: A political biography*. New York: Grove Press.
- Kechichian, Joseph A. 1988. "National Security." Chap. 5 in *Iraq: A Country Study*, edited by Helen Chapin Metz, 215–256. Washington, DC: Library of Congress.
- Krauss, Clifford. 1990. "Confrontation in the Gulf." *New York Times*, August 27, 3.
- Lewis, Flora. 1979. "Reports From Iraq Indicate Crisis in Its Leadership." *New York Times*, July 28, 3.
- Lewis, Mark. 1988. "Historical Setting." Chap. 1 in *Iraq: A Country Study*, edited by Helen Chapin Metz, 1–66. Washington, DC: Library of Congress.
- London Al-Hayah. 1995. "Paper Outlines 'Incidents'." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, May 26, 31.
- Malovany, Pesach. 2017. *Wars of Modern Babylon: A History of the Iraqi Army from 1921 to 2003*. Lexington, KY: University Press of Kentucky.
- Al-Marashi, Ibrahim. 2003a. "The Family, Clan, and Tribal Dynamics of Saddam's Security and Intelligence Network." *International Journal of Intelligence and CounterIntelligence* 16 (2): 202–211.
- . 2003b. *The Republican Guard [Al-Haris Al-Jamhuri]*. Center for Non-Proliferation Studies, Monterey Institute of International Studies, April 3. <http://cns.miis.edu/iraq/rguard.htm>.

- Al-Marashi, Ibrahim, and Sammy Salama. 2008. *Iraq's armed forces: an analytical history*. London: Routledge.
- Marr, Phebe. 2018. *The Modern History of Iraq*. 4th. New York: Routledge.
- Mockaitis, Thomas R. 2013. *The Iraq War Encyclopedia*. 1st. Santa Barbara, CA: ABC-CLIO.
- Morris, Alex Jr. 1965. "Iraq's Ties With Nasser Loosened." *Los Angeles Times*, July 18, A.
- Mufti, Malik. 1996. *Sovereign Creations: Pan-Arabism and political order in Syria and Iraq*. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press.
- New York Times. 1965a. "A Pro-Cairo Coup Attempt in Iraq Reported Foiled by Arif's Brother." *New York Times*, September 18, 1.
- . 1965c. "Cabinet Shake-Up Reported in Iraq." *New York Times*, July 5, 1.
- . 1965d. "Cairo Suppoerters Replaced in Iraq." *New York Times*, July 13, 6.
- . 1966c. "Iraq Reported Calm After Coup Failure." *New York Times*, July 1, 3.
- . 1966d. "Iraq Reports Suppression of a Revolt by Officers." *New York Times*, July 1, 2.
- . 1968g. "Nasserites Said to Fight Police Forces in Baghdad." *New York Times*, October 4, 6.
- . 1970a. "3 More Executed In Iraq After Plot Against Baathists." *New York Times* (January 25): 19.
- . 1970c. "Iraq Reports Executing 16 After Foiling Coup Attempt." *New York Times* (January 22): 2.
- . 1970d. "Iraq To Give Arms to the Guerrillas." *New York Times* (January 24): 3.
- Podeh, Elie. 1999. *The Decline of Arab Unity: The Rise and Fall of the United Arab Republic*. Sussex, UK: Sussex Academic Press. <http://books.google.com/books?id=IeJ6CIyyn14C>.
- Al-Qazzaz, Ayad. 1971. "The Changing Patterns of the Politics of the Iraqi Army." In *On Military Intervention*, edited by Morris Janowitz and Jacobus Adrianus Antonius van Doorn, 1:336–359. Rotterdam: Rotterdam University Press.
- Reuter. 1979. "Saddam Hussein's takeover in Iraq 'logical step'—Egypt." *Jerusalem Post*, July 18, 1.
- Reuters. 1950b. "Iraq's Ex-Police Chief Gets Life." *New York Times*, April 11, 18.
- . 1950c. "Life Term for Former Chief of Police." *Manchester Guardian*, April 11, 8.
- . 1963a. "5 Ousted Iraqi Baathists to Return Home From Madrid." *New York Times*, November 15, 8.
- . 1965b. "3 ex-ministers said held for Iraqi coup attempt." *Jerusalem Post*, February 22, 2.
- . 1965c. "319 Iraqis face treason charges." *The Jerusalem Post*, August 22, 1.
- . 1965d. "Another Iraqi coup crushed." *Jerusalem Post*, November 2, 2.
- . 1965h. "Communist plot in Iraq is alleged." *Jerusalem Post*, August 30, 4.
- Reuters. 1965j. "Iraq Said to Accept Resignations of Six." *New York Times*, July 12, 10.
- . 1995b. "U.S. Tells of Abortive Troop Mutiny Against Iraq's Leader." *New York Times*, June 16, A9.
- Safadi, Anan. 1979. "Bakr's 11-year rule ends in quiet coup." *Jerusalem Post*, July 17, 1.
- Sassoon, Joseph. 2011. *Saddam Hussein's Ba'th Party: Inside an authoritarian regime*. New York: Cambridge University Press.

- Schmidt, Dana Adams. 1963b. "Iraq Puts Down Revolt Attempt." *New York Times*, November 14, 8.
- . 1970. "Iraq Executes 11 More Accused as Plotters and 7 Terms U.S. Spies." *New York Times* (January 23): 4.
- Schul, Zeev. 1965. "Blows to Nasser's prestige on all fronts." *Jerusalem Post*, July 6, 6.
- Sciolino, Elaine. 1985. "The Big Brother: Iraq Under Saddam Hussein." *New York Times*, February 3, SM16.
- . 1995. "A Failed Plot to Overthrow Hussein Is Reported in Iraq." *New York Times*, March 14, A6.
- Simons, Geoff. 2004. *Iraq: From Sumer to Post-Saddam*. New York: Palgrave MacMillan.
- Smith, Jeffrey R. 1992. "Doubts Cast on Iraqi Coup Report." *Washington Post*, July 4, 1.
- Smith, R. Jeffrey, and M. Goshko John. 1991. "U.S. Weighs More Aggressive Campaign to Topple Iraqi Leader." *Washington Post*, November 25, A12.
- Smith, R. Jeffrey, and Thomas W. Lippman. 1995. "U.S. Officials Say Evidence Confirms Reports of Fighting Between Iraqi Troops." *Washington Post*, June 16, A32.
- Thapar, RS. 1979. "Abortive Coup in Iraq." *Strategic Analysis* 3 (6): 229–233.
- Time. 1959. "The Revolt That Failed." *Time*, March 23, no. 12, 24–26.
- Todd, Lin. 2006. *Iraq Tribal Study – Al-Anbar Governorate*. <http://www.comw.org/warreport/fulltext/0709todd.pdf>.
- Tripp, Charles. 2000. *A History of Iraq*. New York: Cambridge University Press.
- . 2007. *A History of Iraq*. 3rd. New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Tyler, Patrick E. 1992a. "Purge is Reported in Baghdad Military." *New York Times*, July 6.
- . 1992b. "U.S. and Iraqis Tell of Coup Attempt Against Baghdad." *New York Times*, July 3. Accessed May 27, 2014. <http://nyti.ms/1hvrzrp>.
- United Press. 1950d. "Iraq To Try Ex-Police Chief." *New York Times*, February 14, 21.
- United Press International. 1963a. "Baghdad Remains Quiet." *New York Times*, November 15, 5.
- . 1966c. "Bazzaz: Coup Was Not Nasserist." *The Jerusalem Post*, July 3, 1.
- Voice of Iraqi Opposition. 1991. "Officers Said Executed After New Coup Attempt." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, September 24, 18.
- Voice of Rebellious Iraq. 1991a. "Rebel Radio Reports Coup Attempt, Executions." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, October 4, 10.
- . 1991b. "Senior Officers Plotting Coup Reportedly Executed." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, December 16, 41.
- Voice of the Masses. 1979. "RCC, Ba'th Party Member Mashhadi Relieved." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, July 16, E1.
- Wolfe-Hunnicuttt, Brandon. 2014. "Embracing Regime Change in Iraq: American Foreign Policy and the 1963 Coup d'état in Baghdad." *Diplomatic History* 39 (1): 98–125.
- Wright, Claudia. 1979. "Iraq: New Power in the Middle East." *Foreign Affairs* 58 (2): 257–277.

# Iran

- Associated Press. 1982e. "Ghotbzadeh's Arrest Confirmed by Iran; Conspiracy Charged." *New York Times*, April 11, 15.
- . 1982g. "Iran Says An Attempted Coup By Army Group Was Foiled." *New York Times*, June 28, A6.
- Axworthy, Michael. 2013. *Revolutionary Iran: a history of the Islamic Republic*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Bakhash, Shaul. 2008. "Historical Setting." Chap. 1 in *Iran: A Country Study*, 5th, edited by Glenn E. Curtis and Eric Hooglund, 6–80. Area Handbook Series. Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress.
- Bayandor, Darioush. 2010. *Iran and the CIA: the fall of Mosaddeq revisited*. London: Palgrave Macmillan.
- . 2012. "The Fall of Mosaddeq, August 1953: Institutional Narratives, Professor Mark Gasiorowski and My Study." *Iranian Studies* 45 (5): 679–691.
- Burt, Richard. 1980. "Shah's Army Leader Says Iran is Weary of Khomeini." *New York Times*, June 12, A12.
- Cann, Rebecca, and Constantine Danopoulos. 1998. "The military and politics in a theocratic state: Iran as case study." *Armed Forces & Society* 24 (2): 269–288.
- Daniel, Elton L. 2001. *The History of Iran*. The Greenwood Histories of the Modern Nations. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Gasiorowski, Mark J. 1987. "The 1953 coup d'état in Iran." *International Journal of Middle East Studies* 19 (03): 261–286.
- . 2012. "The causes of Iran's 1953 coup: A critique of Darioush Bayandor's Iran and the CIA." *Iranian Studies* 45 (5): 669–678.
- . 2013. "The CIA's TPBEDAMN Operation and the 1953 Coup in Iran." *Journal of Cold War Studies* 15 (4): 4–24.
- . 2002. "The Nuzhih Plot and Iranian Politics." *International Journal of Middle East Studies* 34 (04): 645–666. ISSN: 1471-6380. doi:10.1017.S0020743802004038. [http://journals.cambridge.org/article\\_S0020743802004038](http://journals.cambridge.org/article_S0020743802004038).
- Gasiorowski, Mark J, and Malcolm Byrne. 2004. *Mohammad Mosaddeq and the 1953 coup in Iran*. Syracuse, NY: Syracuse University Press.
- Goode, James F. 2016. *The United States and Iran: In the Shadow of Musaddiq*. Springer.
- Hashim, Ahmed S. 2012. "The Iranian Military in Politics, Revolution and War, Part Two." *Middle East Policy* 19 (3): 65–83.
- Hiro, Dilip. 2009. *The Iranian labyrinth: Journeys through theocratic Iran and its furies*. New York: Nation Books.
- Jahanpour, Farhang. 1984. "Iran: The Rise and Fall of the Tudeh Party." *The World Today* 40 (4): 152–159.
- Milani, Mohsen M. 1994. *The Making of Iran's Islamic Revolution: from monarchy to Islamic republic*. Boulder, CO: Westview Press.
- Piot, Debra K. 1980. "Exiles Plan assault on Iran." *Christian Science Monitor*, June 19.
- Pollack, Kenneth M. 2005. *The Persian Puzzle: the conflict between Iran and America*. New York: Random House.

- Rahnema, Ali. 2014. *Behind the 1953 Coup in Iran: Thugs, Turncoats, Soldiers, and Spooks*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Reisinezhad, Arash. 2018. *The Shah of Iran, the Iraqi Kurds, and the Lebanese Shia*. Palgrave Macmillan.
- Reuters. 1980d. "Iran Said to Arrest 25 from Air Force for Plot in Tabriz." *New York Times*, January 20, 1.
- . 1982c. "Ex-Foreign Minister Ghotbzadeh on Trial for Plot in Tehran." *New York Times*, August 15, A4.
- . 1982d. "Ex-Foreign Minister of Iran Reported Seize." *New York Times*, April 10, 7.
- . 1982g. "Ghotbzadeh, Ex-Foreign Minister, Executed in Iran." *New York Times*, September 16, A1.
- Rose, Gregory F. 1984. "The post-revolutionary purge of Iran's armed forces: a revisionist assessment." *iranian Studies* 17 (2-3): 153–194.
- Schahgaldian, Nikola B, and Gina Barkhordarian. 1987. *The Iranian Military Under the Islamic Republic*. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation.
- Shaffer, Brenda. 2002. *Borders and Brethren: Iran and the challenge of Azerbaijani identity*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- United Nations, Committee against Torture, and United Nations. Office of the High Commissioner for Human Rights. 2008. *Selected Decisions of the Committee Against Torture: Convention Against Torture and Other Cruel, Inhuman Or Degrading Treatment Or Punishment*. Vol. 1. United Nations Publications.
- United Press International. 1982e. "Ghotbzadeh Admits Role in Plot." *New York Times*, April 21, A10.
- Ward, Steven R. 2014. *Immortal: A Military History of Iran and Its Armed Forces*. Washington, DC: Georgetown University Press.
- Wehrey, Frederic M, Jerrold D Green, Lydia Hansell, Brian Nichiporuk, and Alireza Nader. 2009. *The Rise of the Pasdaran: Assessing the domestic roles of Iran's Islamic Revolutionary Guards Corps*. Santa Monica, CA: Rand Corporation.

## Ivory Coast

- Agence France-Presse. 1991b. "Further on Troop Movements." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, August 5, 29.
- . 1991f. "Unusual Troop Movements Reported in Abidjan." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, August 5, 29.
- . 1999b. "Troops Overthrow Ivory Coast Government." *New York Times*, December 25, A8.
- . 2000a. "Cote d'Ivoire: Limit for holding detained generals runs out 21 December." *BBC*, December 21, 1.
- . 2001a. "After Coup Fails, Ivory Coast Leader Returns." *New York Times*, January 10, 1.
- Agence France-Presse. 2001b. "Cote d'Ivoire: Authorities "actively seeking" six soldiers over attempted coup." *BBC*, January 12, 1.

- . 2001c. “Cote d’Ivoire: Family of former “powerful military man” Coulibaly released.” *BBC Monitoring Africa - Political*, February 2, 1.
- . 2001d. “Cote d’Ivoire: Interior minister confirms people killed In coup attempt.” *BBC*, January 8, 1.
- . 2001e. “Cote d’Ivoire: President Gbagbo reported to have left Abidjan on 5 January.” *BBC*, January 8, 1.
- Associated Press. 1999a. “Coup Leader Tells Diplomats He Will Honor Ivory Coast’s Debts.” *New York Times*, December 27, A11.
- . 1999c. “With Ivoirian President Ousted, an Opponent Returns From Exile.” *New York Times*, December 30, A13.
- BBC News. 2000. “Clashes at Ivory Coast army camp.” *BBC*, October 25, 1. <http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/africa/988935.stm>.
- Chirot, Daniel. 2006. “The debacle in Côte d’Ivoire.” *Journal of Democracy* 17 (2): 63–77.
- Cornwell, Richard. 2000. “Côte d’Ivoire: Asking for it.” *African Security Review* 9 (1): 80–93.
- Daddieh, Cyril K. 2016. *Historical Dictionary of Cote d’Ivoire (The Ivory Coast)*. 3rd. Historical Dictionaries of Africa. Rowman & Littlefield Publishers.
- Farah, Douglas. 2000a. “Ivory Coast Overthrows Military Rulee.” *Washington Post*, October 26, A1.
- . 2000b. “Ivory Coast’s ‘Big Man’ Tightening His Grip.” *Washington Post*, September 24, A33.
- France 2 TV. 2001. “Ivory Coast president says country under attack by former premier.” *BBC Monitoring Newsfile*, January 16, 1.
- Fraternite Matin. 1991. “General Guei Discusses Reports on ‘Mutiny’.” *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, July 31, 34–38.
- French, Howard. 1995. “Few Voters, in Ivory Coast Turnout.” *New York Times*, October 23, A5.
- Hinshaw, Drew. 2012. “Ivory Coast Says It Thwarted Coup Plot.” *Wall Street Journal*, June 14.
- IRIN. 2001. “Cote d’Ivoire: General Acquitted, another jailed in security trial.” *U.N. Office for the Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs*, March 14. Accessed June 25, 2014. <http://reliefweb.int>.
- La Voie. 1995. “Officers Linked to Guei’s Coup ‘Plot’ Purged.” *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, October 30, 13.
- Langer, Arnim. 2005. “Horizontal inequalities and violent group mobilization in Côte d’Ivoire.” *Oxford Development Studies* 33 (1): 25–45.
- Le Populaire. 1995. “Ex-Army Chief Said Dismissed over ‘Coup’ Plot.” *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, October 30, 13.
- McKenzie, Glenn. 2000. “Threat of unrest looms on the Ivory Coast.” *Philadelphia Tribune*, September 22, 1.
- McNeil Jr., Donald G. 1999a. “Ivory Coast’s Leader Offers Signs of Democratic Revival.” *New York Times*, December 28, A10.
- . 1999b. “Ousted Leader of Ivory Coast Flees to Togo.” *New York Times*, December 26, A10.

- N'Diaye, Boubacar. 2005. "Not a miracle after all... Côte D'Ivoire's downfall: Flawed civil-military relations and missed opportunities." *Scientia Militaria: South African Journal of Military Studies* 33 (1): 89–118.
- New York Times. 2002a. "Former Ruler Killed in Ivory Coast Coup Attempt." *New York Times*, September 20. Accessed May 21, 2014. <http://nyti.ms/1j84tqm>.
- . 2002b. "French Troops Arrive to Rescue Westerners in Ivory Coast Crisis." *New York Times*, September 24. Accessed May 21, 2014. <http://nyti.ms/1vHyqau>.
- . 2002c. "Ivory Coast Troops Prepare to Attack Rebels Holding Major City." *New York Times*, September 22. Accessed May 21, 2014. <http://nyti.ms/Ra57Nf>.
- Onishi, Norimitsu. 2000b. "Dictator Gone, Violence Erupts In Ivory Coast." *New York Times*, October 27, A1.
- . 2000c. "Popular Uprising Ends Junta's Rule Over Ivory Coast." *New York Times*, October 26, A1.
- . 2002a. "U.S. Children Evacuated From Rebel-Held Ivory Coast City." *New York Times*, September 26. Accessed May 21, 2014. <http://nyti.ms/1mZsC8o>.
- . 2002b. "U.S. Sends 200 Troops to Aid Americans Trapped in Ivory Coast Violence." *New York Times*, September 25. Accessed May 21, 2014. <http://nyti.ms/1jE5ht7>.
- Radio Cote d'Ivoire. 2001. "Burkina Faso "mercenaries" clashed with Ivorian troops - radio." *BBC*, January 9, 1.
- Radio France International. 2001c. "Ivory Coast death toll six - RFI." *BBC*, January 8, 1.
- Radiodiffusion Ivoirienne. 1991. "Houphouet-Boigny on 'Rumors' of Foiled Coup." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, August 1, 28.
- Reuters. 2000a. "2 Cabinet Members Are Ousted in Ivory Coast." *New York Times*, September 24, 15.
- . 2000c. "Ivory Coast Junta Cracks Down, Blaming Approaching Election." *New York Times*, October 5, A17.
- . 2000d. "Ivory Coast Ruler Tells of Assassination Attempt." *New York Times*, September 19, A4.
- . 2000e. "Ivory Coast: Political Ban." *New York Times*, September 20, A12.
- . 2000f. "Police Search Home of Ivory Coast Junta's Second in Command." *New York Times*, September 21, A9.
- . 2001b. "Ivory Coast coup attempt thwarted." *CNN*, January 8. <http://www.cnn.com/2001/fyi/news/01/08/ivory.coast/>.
- . 2012a. "Ivory Coast uncovers 'coup plot'." *France 24*, June 14. Accessed July 5, 2019. <https://www.france24.com/en/20120614-ivory-coast-uncovers-coup-plot-gbagbo-military>.
- Robert Krassault. 1991. "Newspaper Reviews Recent Military Unrest." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, August 7, 26.
- Sengupta, Somini, and Ariane Bernard. 2004. "More French Troops Are Sent to Ivory Coast as Violence FLares." *New York Times*, November 11, A3.
- Skogseth, Geir. 2006. "Cote d'Ivoire: Ethnicity, Ivorite and Conflict." *Land Info*. Accessed June 1, 2019. [https://www.landinfo.no/asset/514/1/514\\_1.pdf](https://www.landinfo.no/asset/514/1/514_1.pdf).
- The Independent News Service. 1991. "Coup Foiled in Ivory Coast." *Toronto Star*, July 31, A17.



- Toungara, Jeanne Maddox. 2001. "Ethnicity and political crisis in Côte d'Ivoire." *Journal of Democracy* 12 (3): 63–72.
- U.S. State Department. 2001. *2000 Country Report on Human Rights Practices*. Technical report. Washington, D.C.: U.S. State Department. Bureau of Democracy, Human Rights and Labor., February 23. Accessed June 25, 2014. <http://www.state.gov/j/drl/rls/hrrpt/2000/af/773.htm>.
- Washington Post. 2001. "Soldiers Mutiny In Ivory Coast; Government Reports Seizure of State Radio, TV Stations." *Washington Post*, January 8, A10.
- Zavis, Alexandra. 2001. "Ivory Coast Security Forces Defeat Coup Attempt; Authorities Hint at Involvement Opposition Party Supporters." *Washington Post*, January 9, A16.

## Japan

- Deb, Siddhartha. 2015. "How does an author's reputation shape your response to a book?" *International New York Times*, October 9, 1.
- Hoover, William D. 2019. *Historical Dictionary of Postwar Japan*. 2nd. Historical dictionaries of Asia, Oceania, and the Middle East. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield.
- Keene, Donald. 1971. "Mishima." *New York Times*, January 3, BR4.
- Nimura, Janice P. 1998. "Thread of an Idea." *Washington Post*, August 9, X09.
- Oka, Takashi. 1970. "Japan Fears Reaction Abroad to Writer's Suicide." *New York Times*, November 26, 1.
- Parry, Richard Lloyd. 1995. "Japan's anxiety index reaches a new high." *The Independent*, March 26, 15.
- Williams, Hywel. 2001. "Arts: Blood and guts: Yukio Mishima's very public suicide fixed his image as a fascist fanatic. There was much more to the writer, says Hywel Williams." *The Guardian*, June 25, 1.

## Jordan

- Alsop, Joseph. 1957. "Jordan's Fate Hangs On Rift in Arab World." *Washington Post*, April 22, A1.
- Associated Press. 1957e. "Ex-Premier Held." *New York Times*, April 15, 1.
- Bunch, Clea Lutz. 2008. "Supporting the Brave Young King: The Suez Crisis and Eisenhower's New Approach to Jordan, 1953-1958." Chap. 7 in *Reassessing Suez 1956: New Perspectives on the Crisis and Its Aftermath*, edited by Simon C Smith, 107–122. Ashgate Publishing, Ltd.
- Caruthers, Osgood. 1957a. "Hussein Assailed by Cairo Crowds." *New York Times*, April 16, 5.
- . 1957b. "Jordan's New Army Chief Quits and Goes Into Exile." *New York Times*, April 21, 1.
- . 1957c. "Jordanian Army Favors Bedouins." *New York Times*, April 20, 1.
- Dann, Uriel. 1989. *King Hussein and the Challenge of Arab Radicalism*. New York: Oxford University Press.

- Lewis, Mark. 1991. "Historical Setting." Chap. 1 in *Jordan: A Country Study*, 4th ed., edited by Helen Chapin Metz, 1–62. Washington, DC: Library of Congress.
- Reuters. 1958a. "Amman Plot Reported." *New York Times*, July 2, 3.
- . 1958d. "Jordan Denies Army Coup." *New York Times*, July 3, 15.
- Satloff, Robert B. 1993. *From Abdullah to Hussein: Jordan in Transition*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Shlaim, Avi. 2009. *Lion of Jordan: The Life of King Hussein in War and Peace*. New York: Random House.
- Tal, Lawrence. 1995. "Britain and the Jordan Crisis of 1958." *Middle Eastern Studies* 31 (1): 39–57.

## Kenya

- Associated Press. 1982h. "Kenya Disbands Its Air Force After Coup Bid." *New York Times*, August 22, 12.
- . 1982i. "President of Kenya Announces Crushing Of Attempted Coup." *New York Times*, August 2, A1.
- Cowell, Alan. 1982b. "Kenyans Arrest Over 3,000, Including All of the Air Force." *New York Times*, August 5, A4.
- . 1982c. "Leader of Kenyan Coup Attempt Said to Have Been a Private." *New York Times*, August 29, 20.
- . 1982d. "Why Preferred Style in Africa Is One-Party Rule." *New York Times*, August 8, E2.
- Currie, Kate, and Larry Ray. 1986. "The Pambana of August 1-Kenya's Abortive Coup." *The Political Quarterly* 57 (1): 47–59. ISSN: 1467-923X. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1467-923X.1986.tb00700.x>.
- Hornsby, Charles. 2013. *Kenya: A history since independence*. London: IB Tauris.
- Maxon, Robert M, and Thomas P Ofcansky. 2014. *Historical Dictionary of Kenya*. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield.
- New York Times. 1982a. "Kenya's Universities Are Closed; Government Searches for Rebels." *New York Times*, August 3, A10.
- . 1982b. "Scattered Gunfire Heard in Nairobi." *New York Times*, August 4, A2.
- Reuters. 1983c. "Kenya Frees 124 More Connected to Coup Plot." *New York Times*, March 5, 5.
- Worrall, John. 1982. "Kenya seethes as Tanzania protects coup plotters." *Christian Science Monitor*, October 19, 7.

## Kyrgyzstan

- Collins, Kathleen. 2011. "Kyrgyzstan's Latest Revolution." *Journal of Democracy* 22 (3): 150–164.
- Cullison, Alan, and Kadyr Toktogulov. 2010. "Kyrgyz Rebels Assert Authority." *Wall Street Journal*, April 9, A8.

- Keesing's World News Archive. 2003a. "Kyrgyzstan." In *Keesing's Record of World Events*, 49:45404. 5. Keesing's Worldwide, May.
- . 2003b. "Kyrgyzstan." In *Keesing's Record of World Events*, 49:45468. 6. Keesing's Worldwide, June.
- Lewis, David. 2008. "The Dynamics of Regime Change: domestic and international factors in the 'Tulip Revolution'." *Central Asian Survey* 27 (3-4): 265–277.
- Nichol, Jim. 2010. *The April 2010 coup in Kyrgyzstan and its aftermath: context and implications for US interests*. Technical report. Washington, DC: Congressional Research Service.
- Radnitz, Scott. 2006. "What really happened in Kyrgyzstan?" *Journal of Democracy* 17 (2): 132–146.
- Stein, Mathew. 2012. *Revolutions of Kyrgyzstan Timeline: An Open Source Look at Key Events*. Technical report, FMSS Monographs. Foreign Military Studies Office. <https://community.apan.org/wg/tradoc-g2/fmso/m/fmso-monographs/243748>.
- Temirkulov, Azamat. 2010. "Kyrgyz 'revolutions' in 2005 and 2010: comparative analysis of mass mobilization." *Nationalities Papers* 38 (5): 589–600.
- Walker, Shaun. 2010. "I am still the president, cries ousted Kyrgyz leader." *The Independent*, April 9, 28.
- Wooden, Amanda E. 2014. "Kyrgyzstan's dark ages: framing and the 2010 hydroelectric revolution." *Central Asian Survey* 33 (4): 463–481.

## Laos

- Associated Press. 1960b. "Army Threatens Civil War in Laos." *New York Times*, August 18, 1.
- . 1960l. "Laos Rebels Bid Ex-Premier Rule." *New York Times*, August 13, 4.
- . 1960s. "Vientiane Urges Rebels to 'Repent'." *Jerusalem Post*, October 24, 1.
- . 1965e. "Head of Revolt in Laos Army Is Reported to Flee Country." *New York Times*, May 2, 28.
- . 1965f. "Laotian Army Tries To Lure Its Deserters." *Chicago Tribune*, April 25, B3.
- . 1965g. "Laotian Rightists Battling Dissident Army Comrades." *Los Angeles Times* (February 4): 3.
- . 1965h. "Loyalist Troops Head for Seized Laos Town." *Los Angeles Times*, March 30, 7.
- . 1965i. "Opportunity for Premier." *New York Times*, February 8, 4.
- . 1965j. "Rumors of His Return." *New York Times*, March 29, 2.
- . 1965k. "Supporters of Exiled Laotian Leader Revolt." *Los Angeles Times*, March 29, 8.
- . 1965l. "Surrender of Rebel Group Reported by Laotian Army." *New York Times*, February 17, 3.
- . 1965m. "Three Laotians Killed in Brief Outbreak of Revolt." *Los Angeles Times* (February 3): 20.
- . 1966a. "11 Reported Killed in Raids." *New York Times*, October 22, 1.

- Associated Press. 1966c. "Dissident Laotian General Ends Seizure of Airport." *New York Times*, June 5, 3.
- . 1966f. "Premier Back in Vientiane." *New York Times*, October 24, 4.
- . 2007a. "9 Charged With Plotting Coup in Laos." *Washington Post*, June 5.
- Braestrup, Peter. 1966. "Laotian Airmen Waging Spirited War Against Reds From a Decrepit Base." *New York Times*, July 11, 4.
- Brown, MacAlister, and Joseph J Zasloff. 1974. "Laos 1973: wary steps toward peace." *Asian Survey* 14 (2): 166–174.
- . 1976. "Laos in 1975: People's Democratic Revolution–Lao Style." *Asian Survey* 16 (2): 193–199.
- Dommen, Arthur J. 1967. "Laos: The Troubled "Neutral"." *Asian Survey*: 74–80.
- . 2002. *The Indochinese experience of the French and the Americans: nationalism and communism in Cambodia, Laos, and Vietnam*. Bloomington, IN: Indiana University Press.
- . 1995a. "Historical Setting." Chap. 1 in *Laos: A Country Study*, edited by Andrea Matles Savada, 1–76. Area handbook series. Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress. Federal Research Division.
- . 1995b. "National Security." Chap. 5 in *Laos: A Country Study*, edited by Andrea Matles Savada, 259–296. Area handbook series. Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress. Federal Research Division.
- Durbin, Tillman. 1960a. "Asian Neutralism." *New York Times*, September 4, 127.
- . 1960b. "Assembly in Laos To Decide Accord." *New York Times*, August 28, 2.
- . 1960c. "Civil War Possible." *New York Times*, August 21, 19.
- . 1960d. "Laos Assembly Rejects Premier; Rebels Ask King to Name Prince." *New York Times*, August 15, 1.
- . 1960e. "Laos To Demote Leader of Coup." *New York Times*, August 25, 3.
- . 1960f. "Laotian Dispute Reported Ending." *New York Times*, August 24, 5.
- . 1960g. "Laotian Premier Appoints Cabinet." *New York Times*, August 17, 14.
- . 1960h. "Laotian Premier Rejects Charge U.S. Is Giving Aid to His Foes." *New York Times*, August 26, 3.
- . 1960i. "Leader Broadcasts Aims." *New York Times*, August 11, 3.
- . 1960j. "Souvanna Phouma's Regime Moves for Settlement–Vientiane Relaxes." *New York Times*, August 22, 4.
- Ennis, Thomas E. 1961. "Operation Survival in Laos." *Current History (pre-1986)* 40 (000235): 153.
- Fall, Bernard B. 1961. "The Laos Tangle." *International Journal* 16 (2): 138–157.
- FBIS. 1960b. "High Command Communique No. 2." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, August 9.
- Fursenko, Aleksandr, and Timothy Naftali. 2010. *Khrushchev's cold war: the inside story of an American adversary*. WW Norton & Company.
- Goldstein, Martin E. 1973. *American policy toward Laos*. Rutherford: Fairleigh Dickinson University Press.
- Keesing's World News Archive. 1952b. "Resignation of Sananikone Government." In *Keesing's Record of World Events*, 6:17248. 2. Keesing's Worldwide, May.

- Kurlantzick, Joshua. 2017. *A Great Place to Have a War: America in Laos and the birth of a military CIA*. New York: Simon / Schuster.
- Langguth, Jack. 1965c. "Laos Said to Hold Phoumi's Family." *New York Times*, February 8, 4.
- . 1965d. "Laotian Rightist Rebellion is Reported Crushed." *New York Times*, February 5, 2.
- . 1965g. "U.S. Backs Boun Oum for Post in Laotian Regime." *New York Times*, February 9, 11.
- . 1965h. "U.S. Tries to Save Laos Rebel Chief." *New York Times*, February 7, 1.
- MacGregor, Greg. 1959. "Laotian Reform Group Ousted as Premier Shuffles Cabinet." *New York Times*, December 16, 2.
- Nevard, Jacques. 1960b. "Coalition Regime Approved in Laos." *New York Times*, September 1, 4.
- . 1960c. "Laos Insurgents Rebuff Peace Bid." *New York Times*, September 6, 10.
- . 1960d. "Loyal Laos Units March on Rebels." *New York Times*, August 21, 1.
- . 1960e. "Political Crisis Ends in Laos; King Supports Rebels Premier." *New York Times*, August 30, 6.
- . 1960f. "Resistance Head Warned in Laos." *New York Times*, September 7, 3.
- . 1960g. "Troops Said to Be Leaving." *New York Times*, August 23, 14.
- New York Times. 1960j. "Emergency Rule Ordered in Laos." *New York Times*, September 12, 1.
- . 1960l. "Escape is Reported." *New York Times*, August 19, 5.
- . 1960u. "Laos Crisis Over, Rebel Leader Says." *New York Times*, September 2, 2.
- . 1960v. "Laos King Backs Premier." *New York Times*, September 15, 6.
- . 1960w. "Laos Units Rally to Offset Revolt." *New York Times*, August 12, 3.
- . 1960x. "Military in Laos Tightens Control." *New York Times*, January 4, 4.
- . 1960aj. "Vientiane Cabinet Asks Ousters." *New York Times*, September 16, 14.
- . 1964l. "Laotian Pro-Reds Attack Rightists, Seize Key Height." *New York Times*, April 29, 1. <https://www.nytimes.com/1964/04/29/archives/laotian-proreds-attack-rightists-seize-key-height-other-pathet-lao.html>.
- . 1964p. "Rightists Scored for Coup in Laos." *New York Times*, May 2, 1. <https://www.nytimes.com/1964/05/02/rightists-scored-for-coup-in-laos.html?src=DigitizedArticle>.
- . 1965e. "Colonels' Revolt Crumbles in Laos." *New York Times*, March 31, 2.
- . 1965j. "Laos Rebels Quit; Generals Blamed." *New York Times*, February 2, 3.
- . 1965k. "Laos Reshuffling Army Leadership." *New York Times*, January 17, 1.
- . 1965l. "Leaders of Laotian Mutiny To Be Executed if Caught." *New York Times*, April 1, 20.
- . 1965o. "Premier Survived '64 Upset." *New York Times*, February 1, 3.
- . 1965p. "Revolt Reported in Laotian Town." *New York Times*, March 29, 1.
- . 1965r. "Ultimatum Given to Rebels in Laos." *New York Times*, March 31, 13.
- New York Times. 1966. "Fighting Laotian: Thao Ma." *New York Times*, October 22, 2.
- New York Times. 1966g. "Thailand Weighing Asylum for Laotian." *New York Times*, October 23, 3.

- New York Times. 1973d. "Leader of Coup Made '66 Attempt." *New York Times*, August 20, 7.
- . 2007. "9 Arrested in Plan to Oust Laos Government." *New York Times*, June 5, A15.
- Osornprasop, Sutayut. 2012. "Thailand and the Secret War in Laos, 1960–74." In *Southeast Asia and the Cold War*, edited by Albert Lau. New York: Routledge.
- Pace, Eric. 1964. "Laos: Continuing Crisis." *Foreign Affairs* 43 (1): 64–74.
- . 1966a. "Bomb Nearly Hits U.S. Aides in Laos." *New York Times*, October 24, 4.
- . 1966b. "Laotian Pro-Reds Advance on Town." *New York Times*, October 25, 8.
- . 1966c. "Some Laotian Officers Criticize the U.S. Over Air Force Revolt." *New York Times*, October 26, 12.
- Paxton, John. 1970. "Laos." In *The Statesman's Year-Book*, 1116–1122. Springer.
- Reuters. 1960a. "Broader Cabinet Formed in Laos." *New York Times*, August 31, 4.
- . 1964c. "Vientiane Seized in Coup by Laos Army Rightists; Premier Reported Held." *New York Times*, April 19, 1.
- . 1965e. "Attackers Withdraw Following Clash, Which Comes a Day After Attempted Coup." *New York Times*, February 3, 2.
- . 1965k. "Laos Soldiers Reported in Mutiny." *New York Times*, April 19, 3.
- . 1965l. "Mutineers surrender in Laos." *The Guardian*, April 20, 17.
- . 1965m. "Officers Seize Laos Radio But Give Up Coup Effort." *New York Times*, February 1, 1.
- . 1965n. "Rightist Laos Mutineers Desert Posts in Town." *Los Angeles Times*, April 19, 9.
- . 1965o. "U.S. Vows to Back Laos Regime and Not to Aid Rightist Rebels." *New York Times*, February 6, 3.
- . 1966c. "Laotian Air Chief Flees After Revolt." *New York Times*, October 22, 1.
- Shipler, David K. 1973a. "Laotian Troops Put Down Coup Attempt by Rightists." *New York Times*, August 20, 1.
- . 1973b. "Leader of Thwarted Coup in Laos Dies in Air Crash." *New York Times*, August 21, 1.
- . 1973c. "Pathet Lao, Assailing Revolt, Urges Early Peace Pact." *New York Times*, August 23, 3.
- . 1973d. "Soldiers Execute Some Laos Rebels." *New York Times*, August 22, 77.
- . 1973e. "Vientiane Shrugs At Abortive Coup." *New York Times*, August 27, 61.
- Simmonds, EHS. 1961. "A Cycle of Political Events in Laos." *The World Today* 17 (2): 58–68.
- . 1962. "Power Politics in Laos." *The World Today* 18 (12): 514–523.
- Smith, Roger M. 1963. "Laos in Perspective." *Asian Survey*: 61–68.
- Stieglitz, Perry. 1990. *In a little kingdom*. Armonk, NY: M.E. Sharpe.
- Stuart-Fox, Martin. 1986. *Laos: politics, economics and society*. Boulder, CO: Lynne Rienner.
- . 1997. *A History of Laos*. New York: Cambridge University Press.
- . 2008. *Historical Dictionary of Laos*. 3rd. Historical Dictionaries of Asia, Oceania, and the Middle East 67. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press.
- United Press International. 1965c. "Dissidents in Laos Reported Massing." *New York Times*, April 17, 6.

- . 1965d. “Laos Army Cuts Off Rebel Escape Route.” *Arizona Republic*, April 22.
- United Press International. 1965f. “Troops Battle in Laos Capital.” *New York Times*, February 4, 3.
- Unna, Warren. 1965. “Stability Follows Attempted Coup in Laos.” *Los Angeles Times*, March 8, 13.
- Vandenbosch, Amry, and Richard Butwell. 1966. *The Changing Face of Southeast Asia*. University Press of Kentucky.
- Warner, Denis. 1965. “War in Laos: Changes Better Than Expected.” *Los Angeles Times*, May 2, F1.

## Lebanon

- Aboultaif, Eduardo Wassim. 2019. *Power Sharing in Lebanon: Consociationalism Since 1820*. New York: Routledge.
- Associated Press. 1952c. “Interim Cabinet in Beirut.” *New York Times*, September 15, 7.
- . 1952e. “President Resigns Office In Lebanon.” *New York Times*, September 19, 8.
- . 1952f. “Reform President Named By Lebanon.” *New York Times*, September 24, 6.
- Bakri, Nada. 2008a. “Backers of Hezbollah and Government Clash as Strike Disrupts Lebanon.” *New York Times*, May 8, A1.
- . 2008b. “Clashes Between Shiites and Sunnis Intensify in Beirut.” *New York Times*, May 9, A1.
- . 2008c. “Sectarian Street Battles in Beirut Move to Nearby Mountain Areas.” *New York Times*, May 12, A11.
- Barak, Oren. 2009. *The Lebanese Army: A National Institution in a Divided Society*. Albany, NY: SUNY Press.
- Beshara, Adel. 2005. *Lebanon: The Politics of Frustration-The Failed Coup of 1961*. London: Routledge.
- Harris, William W. 2012. *Lebanon: A History, 600-2011*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Kechichian, Joseph A. 1985. “The Lebanese Army: Capabilities and Challenges.” *Journal of Conflict Studies* 5 (1).
- El-Khazen, Farid, and Farid al-Hazin. 2000. *The Breakdown of the State in Lebanon, 1967-1976*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
- Markham, James M. 1976a. “Anarchy in Lebanon.” *New York Times*, March 19, 1.
- . 1976b. “Armored Forces in Lebanon Move on Franjieh Home.” *New York Times*, March 16, 73.
- . 1976c. “Lebanon’s Chief Defies General, Refuses to Quit.” *New York Times*, March 13, 1.
- McGowan, Afaf Sabeh. 1988b. “Historical Setting.” Chap. 1 in *Lebanon: A Country Study*, 3rd, edited by Thomas Collelo, 1–38. Washington, DC: Library of Congress.
- Morris, Joe Alex Jr. 1976. “Lebanon Factions Appear Unable to Break Deadlock.” *Los Angeles Times*, March 15, 1.
- Randal, Jonathan C. 1976a. “Armed Forces Seize Power in Lebanon” [in English]. *Washington Post*, March 12.
- . 1976b. “Franjieh Hangs on as Beirut Haggles” [in English]. *Washington Post*, March 13.

- Reuters. 1952a. "Lebanese Forms Cabinet." *New York Times*, September 28, 3.
- Reuters. 1952b. "Rioting Breaks Out in Lebanese Capital After Opposition Strike Closes Stores." *New York Times*, September 16, 7.
- . 2008a. "Lebanon Rivals Reach a Deal, Ending Months of Political Conflict." *New York Times*, May 21, A17.
- Salibi, Kamal. 1966. "Lebanon under fuad chehab 1958–1964." *Middle Eastern Studies* 2 (3): 211–226.
- Schmidt, Dana Adams. 1962a. "Lebanon Arrests 400 As Plotters." *New York Times*, January 2, 4.
- . 1962b. "Lebanon Puts Down Coup by Rightists." *New York Times*, January 1, 1.
- United Press. 1952a. "Beirut Regime Quits; Corruption Charged." *New York Times*, September 10, 9.
- . 1952c. "Emergency Cabinet Rules." *New York Times*, September 24, 6.
- . 1952d. "Named to Form Lebanon Cabinet." *New York Times*, September 13, 3.
- Worth, Robert F. 2008. "Lebanon Elects President to Ease Divide." *New York Times*, May 26, A5.
- Worth, Robert F., and Nada Bakri. 2008a. "Clashes Between Shiites and Sunnis Intensify in Beirut." *New York Times*, May 10, A5.
- . 2008b. "Feuding Political Camps in Lebanon Agree to Talk to End Impasse." *New York Times*, May 16, A10.
- . 2008c. "Hezbollah Begins to Withdraw Gunmen in Beirut After 4 Days of Street Battles." *New York Times*, May 11, A6.
- Zisser, Eyal. 2007. "The Syrian Phoenix—The Revival of the Syrian Social National Party in Syria." *Die Welt des Islams* 47 (2): 188–206.

## Lesotho

- All Africa. 2014b. "Personality, not Politics." *All Africa*, December 1.
- Associated Press. 1970c. "5 Opposition Publications Are Banned in Lesotho." *New York Times*, February 6, 9.
- . 1991d. "Lesotho: Tiny African Nation with Huge Problems." *Los Angeles Sentinel*, July 18, A5.
- . 1994c. "Lesotho Troops Fire on Protesters Against King." *New York Times*, August 18, A13.
- . 2014. "Lesotho: Regional Body Aims to Help Restore Stability." *New York Times*, September 2, A6.
- Baynham, Simon, and Greg Mills. 1987. "Lesotho: Between dependence and destabilisation." *The World Today* 43 (3): 52–54.
- Capital Radio. 1991. "Attempted Takeover Called 'Counter Coup'." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, June 10, 24.
- Cowell, Alan. 1986a. "Army Move Shakes Tiny African Land." *New York Times*, January 16, A5.
- . 1986b. "Military Coup Reported in Lesotho After Crisis." *New York Times*, January 20, A9.



- Cowell, Alan. 1986c. "Several Reported Dead in Lesotho Clash." *New York Times*, January 19, L3.
- Daley, Suzanne. 1998. "Tiny Neighbor Gives South African Army Rude Surprise." *New York Times*, September 23, A3.
- Hawthorne, Peter. 1970. "Business Returning to Normal in Lesotho After Coup." *New York Times*, February 12, 14.
- Johannesburg International Service. 1974a. "Attacks on Police Seen as Effort to Topple Government." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, January 10, X1.
- . 1974b. "Statement on Attacks." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, January 9, X1.
- Khaketla, B Makalo. 1972. *Lesotho, 1970: An African Coup Under the Microscope*. 5. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press.
- Lekhetho, Ntsau. 2009. "Lesotho PM survives assassination attempt." *Reuters*, April 22. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-lesotho-violence-idUSTRE53L5X720090422>.
- Mahlangu, Isaac. 2014. "South Africa deploys police to hunt fired Lesotho army general." *BBC World Monitoring*, September 7.
- Mataboge, Mnanaledi. 2014. "Lesotho PM describes "build up" to attempted coup." *BBC World Monitoring*, September 5.
- Matlosa, Khabele, and Neville W Pule. 2001. "The Military in Lesotho." *African Security Review* 10 (2): 62–74.
- Mothibe, TH. 1999. "The Military and Democratization in Lesotho." *Lesotho Social Sciences Review* 5 (1): 47–63.
- New York Times. 1970e. "Leader of Lesotho Says Vote Is Null, Seizes All Power." *New York Times*, February 1, 9.
- . 1970f. "Lesotho Leader Arrests Opponent After Election." *New York Times*, January 31, 2.
- . 1970i. "Vorster Backs Lesotho Coup." *New York Times*, February 7, 4.
- Nossiter, Adam. 2014. "Lesotho's Prime Minister Flees Amid Apparent Military Coup." *New York Times*, August 31, A10.
- Peta, Basildon, Peter Fabricius, and Kristen Van Schie. 2014. "South Africa sends warning against Lesotho military coup plotters." *BBC World Monitoring*, September 1.
- Pherudi, Mokete Lawrence. 2001. "The Lesotho Liberation Army (LLA): Formation, Mission and Schisms." *South African Historical Journal* 45 (1): 266–277.
- Reuters. 1970c. "Leader of Lesotho Jails 30 Opponents." *New York Times*, February 2, 2.
- . 1970d. "Lesotho's Leader Tightens Rule and Seizes More Foes." *New York Times*, February 3, 32.
- . 1991d. "Military Leader of Lesotho Overthrown in Army Coup." *New York Times*, May 1, A24.
- Rosenberg, Scott, and Richard F Weisfelder. 2013. *Historical Dictionary of Lesotho*. 2nd. Historical dictionaries of Africa. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press.
- South African Broadcasting Corporation. 1991. "Molapo Tells Envoys Situation 'Under Control'." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, June 12, 18.
- South African Press Agency. 1991a. "Maseru Reportedly 'Quiet'." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, June 10, 24–25.

- South African Press Agency. 1991b. "Officers Said Arrested Following 'Coup Attempt'." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, June 10, 24.
- The Guardian. 1974. "Agents blamed for coup attempt." *The Guardian*, January 12, 2.
- The Times. 1970. "Brother of Lesotho's King Arrested by Chief Jonathan." *New York Times*, February 13, 2.
- Washington Post. 1974c. "Police Posts Attacked in Lesotho." *Washington Post*, January 8, A14.
- Wonacott, Peter. 2014. "Lesotho Military in Apparent Abortive Coup." *Wall Street Journal*, August 31.
- Wren, Christopher S. 1991. "Lesotho's Military Leader Ousted by Army Officers." *New York Times*, May 1, A7.

## Liberia

- Adebajo, Adekeye. 2002. *Liberia's civil war: Nigeria, ECOMOG, and regional security in West Africa*. Lynne Rienner Publishers.
- Adeleke, Ademola. 1995. "The Politics and Diplomacy of Peacekeeping in West Africa: The ECOWAS Operation in Liberia." *The Journal of Modern African Studies* 33 (4): 569–593.
- Agence France-Presse. 1980a. "Minister Confirms Countercoup Attempt Failed." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, May 16, T1–T2.
- . 1985b. "Flanzamaton Executed; Others Freed." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, April 8, T3, Page T4.
- Amnesty International. 1987. *Amnesty International Report, 1987*. London.
- Associated Negro Press. 1955a. "Kill Leader In Plot To Assassinate Liberian President." *Philadelphia Tribune*, July 5, 8.
- . 1955b. "Roundup of Liberian Assassination Conspirators." *Atlanta Daily World*, June 29, 8.
- Associated Press. 1955e. "Liberia Accuses 30 of Treason." *New York Times*, September 17, 6.
- . 1955k. "President of Liberia Escapes an Assassin." *New York Times*, June 24, 1.
- . 1985a. "Four Liberians Set for Treason Trial Next Week." *AP News*, December 28.
- Associated press. 1985. "Liberia Executes Officer In Assassination Plot." *New York Times*, April 9, A5.
- Associated Press. 1986f. "Liberia Pardons 34 People Held For Conspiracy." *Los Angeles Times*, June 7, 22.
- . 1994f. "West African Force Pounds Liberian Rebels Holed Up in Capital." *New York Times*, September 16, A3.
- Ciment, James. 2013. *Another America: The story of Liberia and the former slaves who ruled it*. New York: Hill / Wang.
- Dash, Leon. 1980. "Ex-Vice President of Liberia Seeks Guerrilla War Against New Leaders." *Washington Post*, April 29, C5.

- Dunn, D. Elwood, Amos Jones Beyan, and Carl Patrick Burrowes. 2001. *Historical dictionary of Liberia*. 2nd. xxxv, 436 p. African historical dictionaries. Lanham, Md.: Scarecrow Press.
- Ellis, Stephen. 1995. "Liberia 1989-1994: A study of ethnic and spiritual violence." *African Affairs* 94 (375): 165-197.
- . 2006. *The mask of anarchy updated edition: The destruction of Liberia and the religious dimension of an African civil war*. New York: NYU Press.
- Fahnbulleh, H Boima. 2004. *Across the Landscape: Selected Political Writings and Speeches on Liberia-1978-2001*. Boca Raton, FL: Universal Publishers.
- Gifford, Paul. 2002. *Christianity and Politics in Doe's Liberia*. Vol. 2. Cambridge University Press.
- Harden, Blaine. 1985a. "Doe Seen Still in Control After Liberian Coup Try." *Washington Post*, November 14, A33.
- . 1985b. "Troops Try Takeover In Liberia." *Washington Post*, November 13, A1.
- Huband, Mark. 1998. *The Liberian Civil War*. New York: Frank Cass.
- Keesing's World News Archive. 1980a. "Military Coup and Death of President Tolbert - Establishment of People's Redemption Council and New Cabinet - Trial." In *Keesing's Record of World Events*, 26:30405. Keesing's Worldwide, December.
- Kieh Jr, George Klay. 2000. "Military rule in Liberia." *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 28 (2): 327.
- Kieh, George K. 1989. "Causes of Liberia's Coup." *TransAfrica Forum* 6 (2): 37-48.
- Monrovia Domestic Service. 1980. "Former Chaplain General Arrested for Planning Coup." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, May 16, T2.
- News Dispatches. 1985. "Doe Plot Charges." *Washington Post*, April 5, A24.
- Okolo, Julius Emeka. 1981. "Liberia: the military coup and its aftermath." *the World today* 37 (4): 149-157.
- Radio Elwa. 1980a. "Armed Forces Commander's Statement." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, May 19, T3-T4.
- . 1980b. "Doe Warns Against Subversion." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, May 19, T4.
- . 1980c. "New Air Force Commander Replaces Arrested Colonel." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, May 19, T5.
- Reno, William. 1999. *Warlord politics and African states*. Lynne Rienner Publishers.
- Republic of Liberia Truth and Reconciliation Commission. 2009. *Republic of Liberia Truth and Reconciliation Commission: Final Report*. Technical report. Republic of Liberia Truth and Reconciliation Commission.
- Reuters. 1981a. "Accused of coup plot, five Liberians die." *The Globe and Mail*, August 15, 14.
- . 1981b. "Assassination, coup attempt foiled, Liberian leader says." *The Globe and Mail*, August 11, 14.
- . 1985a. "Concern Mounts in Liberia Over Fate of Key Politicians." *Washington Post*, November 17, 16.
- . 1985e. "Liberian Says Plot Fails." *Washington Post*, April 2, A24.
- . 1985f. "Liberians Said to Jail American as Conspirator." *New York Times*, April 5, A5.

- Reuters. 1986a. "Judge disappears." *The Guardian*, May 9, 9.
- Ritchie, Joe. 1985. "10 Politicians Detained, Says Liberia." *Washington Post*, November 18, A24.
- Sannah, T.K. 1985. "Liberia's Doe blames 400 in coup attempt." *United Press International*, November 16. Accessed June 16, 2019. <https://www.upi.com/Archives/1985/11/16/Liberias-Doe-blames-400-in-coup-attempt/5439500965200/>.
- Sesay, Amadu. 1983. "The Liberian Revolution: Forward March, Stop: About-Face Turn." *Journal of Conflict Studies* 3 (4).
- Shiner, Cindy. 1994a. "Liberia: The Authority Vacuum." *Africa Report* 39, no. 6 (November): 22.
- . 1994b. "Liberian Rebels Say Taylor has fled HQ." *The Guardian*, September 8, 11.
- . 1994c. "Peacekeepers put down Liberian coup attempt." *The Guardian*, September 16, 14.
- Tipoteh, Togbanah. 1985. "Current Political Situation in Liberia Issued by Dr. Togbanah Tipoteh, President of Moja: Liberia, 19 October 1984." *Review of African Political Economy*: 89–92.
- United Press. 1955. "Eight Guilty Of Attempt on Life of Pres. Tubman." *South China Morning Post*, December 31, 12.
- United Press International. 1985a. "Liberia Says It Foiled Coup Attempt." *New York Times*, November 13, A8.
- . 1985e. "U.S. named in Liberia plot." *Afro-American*, April 13, 8.
- Williams, Gabriel IH. 2002. *Liberia: the heart of darkness: accounts of Liberia's civil war and its destabilizing effects in West Africa*. Trafford Publishing.
- Wills, Kendall J. 1985a. "Liberia Coup Charge Denied." *New York Times*, November 20, A10.
- . 1985b. "Liberians Planning to Start Trials Today for Coup Plot." *New York Times*, November 21, A4.
- . 1985c. "Liberians, Citing Foiled Coup, Recall Envoy to Sierra Leone." *New York Times*, November 19, A4.

## Libya

- Abdallah, Kamel. 2014. "The Libyan Coup That Never Was." *Al-Ahram*, February 26. Accessed February 8, 2019. <http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/News/5470.aspx>.
- Agence France-Presse. 1980b. "Opposition Delivers Communique on Coup Attempt." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, August 21, I1.
- Al-Ahram. 1975. "Al-Ahram Reports Instability After Coup." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, August 18, I1.
- Albright, Joseph. 1984. "Confusion still surrounds what went on in Libya siege." *Atlanta Constitution*, May 13, 13A.
- Anderson, Lisa. 2017. "'They Defeated Us All': International Interests, Local Politics, and Contested Sovereignty in Libya." *The Middle East Journal* 71 (2): 229–247.
- Arab Press Service. 2001. "Libya: The Opposition." *APS Review Gas Market Trends*, July 23. Accessed May 22, 2014. <http://bit.ly/1oaRc8q>.

- Ashraf, Amina, Borzou Daragahi, Mary Fitzgerald, and Kiran Stacey. 2014. "Libya split over ex-general's assault on militia." *Financial Times*, May 21, 4.
- Associated Press. 1984i. "Qaddafi Assailant Is Reported Killed." *New York Times*, May 14, A3.
- . 1984j. "Raid on Gadaffi's barracks is foiled by Libyan loyalists." *The Globe and Mail*, May 9, 1.
- . 1984m. "Tunisia Recalls Libya Envoy." *New York Times*, May 17, A17.
- . 1985d. "Qaddafi Commemorates Coup." *New York Times*, September 2, 3.
- Baxley, Richard. 2011. "Shifting Loyalties: Libya's Dynamic Tribalism." *Harvard International Review* 33 (2): 6.
- BBC. 2013a. "Libya press conferences give rival accounts of PM kidnap." *BBC World Monitoring*, October 21.
- . 2013b. "Libyan GNC Speaker on security problems, confidence in premier, federalism." *BBC World Monitoring*, October 26.
- Bearman, Jonathan. 1986. *Qadhafi's Libya*. London: Zed Books.
- Berry, Laverle. 1989. "Libya: Historical Setting." Chap. 1 in *Libya: a country study*, 4th, edited by Helen Chapin Metz, 1–60. Area handbook. Washington, DC: Library of Congress.
- Chivvis, Christopher S, and Jeffrey Martini. 2014. *Libya after Qaddafi: lessons and implications for the future*. Santa Monica, CA: Rand Corporation.
- Cooley, John. 1984. "Libya's Qaddafi: shattered dreams, fear of coup plots." *Christian Science Monitor*, May 4.
- Cooley, John K. 1981. "The Libyan Menace." *Foreign Policy*, no. 42: 74–93.
- . 1982. *Libyan Sandstorm: The Complete Account of Qaddafi's Revolution*. New York: Holt, Rinehart / Winston.
- Crisp, Will. 2013a. "In Libya, militias call the government's shots." *Christian Science Monitor*, October 23, 2.
- . 2013b. "Libyan leader cried and begged for mercy, claimed kidnapper." *The Times*, October 23.
- Daragahi, Borzou. 2014a. "A hard-headed warrior steps into Libya's political affray." *Financial Times*, May 24, 7.
- . 2014b. "Libya chaos deepens as militias line up with rival army leaders." *Financial Times*, May 19.
- Dickey, Christopher. 1985c. "Tensions on Rise Between Libya, Neighbors." *Washington Post*, September 3, A17.
- Dionne, E.J. Jr. 1984. "Libyan Exiles Assert 15 Died in Attack." *New York Times*, May 10, A3.
- Ad-Dustor. 1975. "Coup Attempt Against Al-Qadhafi Reported." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, August 5, I1.
- Elizur, Yuval. 1975. "Egypt to Bar Force in Pact, Israeli Says." *New York Times*, August 20, 2.
- Eljarh, Mohamed. 2016. "Can the New Libyan President Live Up to Expectations." *Foreign Policy*, June 23.

- Feliu, Laura, and Rachid Aarab. 2019. "The Transformation of the Power Structure and Security in Libya: From a Unified to a Fragmented Security Sector." *Contemporary Arab Affairs* 12 (1): 75–90.
- First, Ruth. 1974. *Libya: the Elusive Revolution*. New York: Penguin.
- Fitchett, Joseph. 1975. "Sadat regains influence in Libya." *Christian Science Monitor*, October 1, 5.
- . 1980. "Libya Denies Reports Of Mutiny by Army Unit." *Washington Post*, August 19, A14.
- Gall, Carlotta, and Marlise Simons. 2013. "In Libya, Premier Calls Kidnapping Failed 'Coup'." *New York Times*, October 12, A10.
- Gaub, Florence. 2013. "The Libyan Armed Forces between Coup-proofing and Repression." *Journal of Strategic Studies* 36 (2): 221–244.
- Gwertzman, Bernard. 1986b. "Schultz Expresses Hopes for a Coup to Oust Qaddafi." *New York Times*, April 18, A1.
- Hedges, Chris. 1993. "Qaddafi Reported to Quash Army Revolt." *New York Times*, October 23, 5.
- Henderson, George. 1984. "Redefining the Revolution." *Africa Report* 29, no. 6 (November): 36.
- Ignatius, David. 1984. "U.S. Says Dissidents' Assault on Qadhafi Indicates Growing Opposition at Home." *Wall Street Journal*, May 9, 33.
- International Crisis Group. 2016. "The Libyan Political Agreement: Time for a Reset," Middle East and North Africa Report, no. 170 (November 4). Accessed July 4, 2019. <https://www.crisisgroup.org/middle-east-north-africa/north-africa/libya/libyan-political-agreement-time-reset>.
- JANA. 1980a. "Jallud Holds Press Conference on Tobruk Incident." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, August 25, I1.
- . 1980b. "JANA Denies State of Alert Issued Libya." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, August 20, I1.
- . 1980c. "Reported Coup Bid 'Fabricated'." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, August 14, I1.
- Keesing's World News Archive. 1980b. "Tripoli Declaration of Unity -Libyan and Syrian External and Internal Developments." In *Keesing's Record of World Events*, 26:30613. Keesing's Worldwide, December.
- Kekilli, Emrah. 2017. "Anatomy of the Libyan crisis." *Insight Turkey* 19 (3): 159–180.
- King, Stephen J. 2019. "Elections before and after the Arab Spring in North Africa." Chap. 7 in *The Lure of Authoritarianism: The Maghreb after the Arab Spring*, edited by Stephen J. King and Abdeslam M. Maghraoui, 191–209. Bloomington, IN: Indiana University Press.
- Lacher, Wolfram, and Peter Cole. 2014. *Politics by other means: Conflicting interests in Libya's security sector*. Geneva, Switzerland: Small Arms Survey.
- Lamb, Christina. 2013. "Rival militias drive Libya to brink of chaos." *The Times*, October 13.
- Lamb, David. 1984. "In Kadafi's Libya, Luster of Revolution Fading Fast." *Los Angeles Times*, September 9, A1.
- Lewis, Paul. 1985. "Paris Spies: Shady Past of Agency." *New York Times*, September 23, A14.

- Libyan islamists urge PM to resign over corruption, security. 2013. "Ivory Coast uncovers 'coup plot'." *Reuters*, September 10. Accessed September 23, 2019. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-libya-islamists/libyan-islamists-urge-pm-to-resign-over-corruption-security-idUSBRE9890TD20130910>.
- Middle East News Agency. 1975b. "MENA Reports Attempted Coup by RCC Members." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, August 17, 11.
- Miller, Judith. 1984. "Qaddafi Said to Tighten Rule as Resistance Grow." *New York Times*, September 5, A1.
- . 1986. "Many Faces of Qaddafi: Showman and Survivor." *New York Times*, June 14, 2.
- Murphy, Caryle. 1993. "Some Libyan Troops Reportedly in Mutiny." *Washington Post*, October 28, A32.
- New York Times. 1969d. "Libyan Government Reports It Thwarted An Attempted Coup." *New York Times*, December 11, 8.
- . 1980b. "Libya Denies Report of Military Revolt." *New York Times*, August 19, 7.
- Pack, Jason, and Mohamed Eljarh. 2013. "Talk About Political Dysfunction..." *New York Times*, October 19, A19.
- Pargeter, Alison. 2012. *Libya: The Rise and Fall of Qaddafi*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press.
- Pollack, Kenneth M. 2002. *Arabs at war: military effectiveness, 1948-1991*. Lincoln, NE: University of Nebraska Press.
- Al-Qabas. 1985. "Kuwaiti Paper Interviews Libya's al-Qaddhafi." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, September 25, Q1.
- Randal, Jonathan. 1975. "Reports of Libyan coup exaggerated." *The Guardian*, August 23, 2.
- Reuters. 1980e. "Reports of Military Rebellion, Emergency Denied." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, August 22, A2.
- . 1993a. "Libyan commander 'attempted a coup'." *The Independent*, October 24. Accessed May 22, 2014. <http://ind.pn/1mavJt0>.
- . 2001d. "Warfalla, Libya's largest tribe." *Al Arabiya*, September 1. Accessed May 22, 2014. <http://bit.ly/1gUa09U>.
- Ryan, Missy. 2015. "Libyan force was lesson in limits of U.S. power." *Washington Post*, August 5.
- Simons, Geoff. 1996. *Libya: the struggle for survival*. London: Macmillan.
- St. John, Ronald Bruce. 2008. "The Libyan Economy in Transition: Opportunities and Challenges." Chap. 5 in *Libya since 1969: Qadhafi's revolution revisited*, edited by Dirk Vandewalle, 127–152. New York: Palgrave Macmillan.
- . 2014. *Historical Dictionary of Libya*. 5th. Historical Dictionaries of Africa. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield Publishers.
- . 2015. *Libya: continuity and change*. 2nd. New York: Routledge.
- United Press International. 1985b. "Libyan Army Reportedly Thwarts Troop Rebellion Against Qaddafi." *New York Times*, September 2, 3.
- Van Genugten, Saskia. 2016. *Libya in Western Foreign Policies, 1911–2011*. Palgrave Macmillan.
- Vandewalle, Dirk. 1986. "Libya's Revolution Revisited." *Middle East Report* 143:30–35.

- . 1998. *Libya since Independence: Oil and State-Building*. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press.
- . 2008. "Libya's Revolution in Perspective: 1969-2000." Chap. 1 in *Libya since 1969: Qadhafi's revolution revisited*, edited by Dirk Vandewalle, 9–54. New York: Palgrave Macmillan.
- . 2012. *A History of Modern Libya*. New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Wehrey, Frederic. 2014. *Ending Libya's civil war*. Washington, DC, September.
- . 2018. *The Burning Shores: Inside the Battle for the New Libya*. New York: Farrar, Straus, / Giroux.
- Wehrey, Frederic, and Peter Cole. 2013. *Building Libya's Security Sector*. Technical report, Policy Outlook. Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, August.
- Al-Werfalli, Mabroka. 2011. *Political Alienation in Libya: Assessing Citizens' Political Attitude and Behaviour*. Reading, UK: Ithaca Press.
- Wiskari, Werner. 1984. "Attack Reported on Qaddafi Home." *New York Times*, May 9, A1.

## Madagascar

- Africa Report. 1992. "Coups Attempt Fails to Thwart Malagasy Democracy." *Africa Report* 37 (5): 10.
- Africa Research Bulletin. 2010. "Madagascar: Attempted Coup Suppressed." *Africa Research Bulletin: Political, Social and Cultural Series* 47 (11): 18623A–18623B. ISSN: 1467-825X. doi:10.1111/j.1467-825X.2010.03572.x. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1467-825X.2010.03572.x>.
- Agence France-Presse. 1975a. "Details on Rumored Plot, Troop Alert Reported." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, January 23, E1.
- . 1975c. "Foreign Policy To Be Retained." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, February 6, E1.
- . 1975d. "Press Comments on New Government." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, February 7, E2–E3.
- . 1975e. "Ramanantsoa Hands Over Government To Ratsimandrava." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, February 5, E1–E2.
- . 1989e. "Coups Attempt, Participants Detailed." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, July 25, 17.
- . 1990a. "11 Arrested at Station." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, May 14, 25.
- . 1990c. "Reports 6 Killed in Coups Attempt." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, May 17, 28.
- . 1992a. "Armed Group Flees After Occupying Radio Station." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, July 29, 22, Page 23.
- . 1992e. "Four Commandos Arrested." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, July 29, 21, Page 22.
- Allen, Philip M., and Maureen Covell. 2005. *Historical Dictionary of Madagascar*. 2nd. lxxxiii, 420 p. Historical dictionaries of Africa. Lanham, Md.: Scarecrow Press.



- Antananarivo Domestic Service. 1990a. "President Ratsiraka Comments on Coup Attempt." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, May 18, 27–28.
- . 1990b. "President Ratsiraka Interviewed on Coup Attempt." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, May 23, 17–18.
- Antananarivo Radio Madagascar Network. 1992. "Visits Radio Station." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, July 30, 22, Page 23.
- Associated Press. 1975b. "Madagascar Names a Leftist President." *New York Times*, June 16, 6.
- . 1990e. "Coup Attempt Reportedly Put Down in Madagascar." *Washington Post*, May 14, A16.
- . 1992e. "Coup Attempt in Madagascar Put Down, Government Says." *New York Times*, July 30, A3.
- . 1992h. "Madagascar coup sizzles, fizzles." *Chicago Tribune*, July 29, 1.
- . 1992m. "Rebels briefly hold Madagascar radio." *Boston Globe*, July 30, 8.
- Associates Press. 2009. "Madagascar: African Union Reacts To the Ouster of a President." *New York Times*, March 21, A7.
- Baldauf, Scott. 2010a. "Madagascar coup attempt: rebel leaders appear to lose momentum." *Christian Science Monitor*, November 18, 7.
- . 2010b. "Madagascar premier: Coup leaders aimed to discredit constitutional referendum." *Christian Science Monitor*, November 17, 9.
- BBC. 2006c. "Madagascar: Soldiers take over air-naval base at capital airport." *BBC Monitoring Newsfile*, November 18, 1.
- Berak, Barry. 2009a. "Madagascar Reaches Showdown For Control." *New York Times*, March 15, 14.
- . 2009b. "Madagascar's President Quits After Weeks of Chaos." *New York Times*, March 18, A6.
- . 2010. "Rumors of Conspiracies Rattle Madagascar, Unstable Since a Coup in 2009." *New York Times*, May 14, A4.
- Berak, Barry. 2010a. "Coup Attempt by Military Is Reported in Madagascar." *New York Times*, November 18, A12.
- . 2010b. "Madagascar: Army Chief Holds Talks With Dissident Officer." *New York Times*, November 20, A7.
- . 2010c. "Officers' Plans For a Coup Seem to Stall In Madagascar." *New York Times*, November 19, A8.
- Chauvet, Pierre. 1975. "AFP Backgrounds Government Crisis." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, January 25, E1, Page E2.
- Covell, Maureen. 1987. *Madagascar: Politics, economics and society*. London: Pinter.
- France-Presse, Agence. 1975. "Madagascar Leader Gains Most of Vote in Referendum." *New York Times*, December 22, 11.
- Gauthier-Villars, David, and Peter Wonacott. 2010. "Madagascar Leaders Fight Coup Attempt." *Wall Street Journal*, November 17.
- International Crisis Group. 2010a. "Madagascar crisis heating up," Crisis Group Africa Report, no. 156 (March 18).
- International Crisis Group. 2010b. "Madagascar crisis heating up," Crisis Group Africa Report, no. 166 (November 18). Accessed March 31, 2015. <http://www.crisisgroup.org>.

- org/en/regions/africa/southern-africa/madagascar/166-madagascar-crisis-heating-up.aspx.
- IRIN. 2006b. "Madagascar: Foreign bodies expect polls to be unaffected by mutiny reports." *BBC Monitoring Newsfile*, November 21, 1.
- Johannesburg International Service. 1989. "No Change in Government Occurs." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, July 25, 17.
- Kamm, Henry. 1975. "Ruler of Madagascar Legalizing Tight Grip." *New York Times*, December 21, 3.
- Keesing's World News Archive. 1990b. "Coups Attempt." In *Keesing's Record of World Events*, 36:37446. 5. Keesing's Worldwide, May.
- L'Express de Madagascar. 2006. "Madagascar: Eight presidential candidates offer support to renegade general." *BBC Monitoring Newsfile*, November 23, 1.
- Madagascar Tribune. 2006a. "Madagascar: Mutiny Leader Warns to 'resort to arms if forced to'." *BBC Monitoring Newsfile*, November 18, 1.
- . 2006b. "Madagascar: Renegade general vows to continue 'fight'." *BBC Monitoring Newsfile*, November 21, 1.
- McNeish, Hannah. 2010. "What Madagascar's failed coup attempt could mean for the fragile country." *Christian Science Monitor*, November 22, 6.
- Paris Domestic Service. 1989a. "Coups Fail, Minister Terms Situation 'Norms'." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, July 24, 10.
- Paris International Service. 1990b. "Rahaga on Current Situation." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, May 15, 15.
- Rabary-Rakotondravony, Lovasa. 2009. "Madagascar No Stranger to Unrest; Protesters, Army, Again Impel Shift." *Washington Post*, March 22, A10.
- . 2010. "Madagascar military group claims takeover." *Associated Press*, November 17. Accessed April 1, 2015. <http://www.washingtontimes.com/news/2010/nov/17/madagascar-military-group-claims-takeover/>.
- Radio France International. 2006b. "Madagascar: International Flights diverted as soldiers clash at main airport." *BBC Monitoring Newsfile*, November 18, 1.
- . 2006c. "Malagasy army general calls on army to seize power." *BBC Monitoring Newsfile*, November 18, 1.
- Reuters. 1975e. "Further Reportage on Malagasy Fighting." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, February 12, E1.
- . 1975g. "Madagascar's head of state." *The Guardian*, June 16, 2.
- . 1975i. "Rebels Reportedly Surrendering." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, February 12, E4–5.
- . 1989b. "Madagascar coup fails." *The Globe and Mail*, July 25, A10.
- . 1989c. "Madagascar coup plotters detained." *South China Morning Post*, July 25, 15.
- . 1990a. "3 Killed in Madagascar in Attempted Coup." *New York Times*, May 14, A8.
- . 1992c. "Madagascar Troops Announce Takeover." *Washington Post*, July 29, A24.
- . 1992h. "Soldiers in Madagascar Claim Power in a Coup." *New York Times*, July 29, A7.
- Reuters. 2006b. "Soldier Killed in Pre-Election Gunfire in Madagascar." *New York Times*, November 19, 8.

- . 2009b. “Madagascar is Assailed.” *New York Times*, March 31, A9.
- Schraeder, Peter J. 1994. “Madagascar.” Chap. 1 in *Indian Ocean: five island countries*, 3rd, edited by Robert E. Handloff, 1–88. Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress. <http://www.loc.gov/item/95016570>.
- Swarns, Rachel. 2002. “Longtime Madagascar Leader Flees as Rival Gains.” *New York Times*, July 6, A6.
- Torgerson, Dial. 1975. “Madagascar ready to move Left?” *The Guardian*, June 3, 3.
- U.S. Embassy. 1975a. “Assessment of New Malagasy Government.” *U.S. State Department (via Wikileaks)*, February 5.
- . 1975b. “Dissident Officer Problem Still Hangs Over Madagascar.” *U.S. State Department (via Wikileaks)*, February 10. Accessed June 22, 2014. [https://www.wikileaks.org/plusd/cables/1975TANANA00193\\_b.html](https://www.wikileaks.org/plusd/cables/1975TANANA00193_b.html).
- . 1975c. “Malagasy Paper Published Analysis on Aborted Coup.” *U.S. State Department (via Wikileaks)* (Tananrive, Madagascar), January 21. Accessed June 22, 2014. [https://www.wikileaks.org/plusd/cables/1975TANANA00114\\_b.html](https://www.wikileaks.org/plusd/cables/1975TANANA00114_b.html).
- . 1975d. “Malagasy Racial Tensions Surface; Minister of Interior Denies Action Against Cotiers.” *U.S. State Department (via Wikileaks)* (Tananrive, Madagascar), January 24.
- . 1975e. “Political Problems Facing General Ramantsoa.” *U.S. State Department (via Wikileaks)*, January 30.
- . 1975f. “Security Situation in Tananarive.” *U.S. State Department (via Wikileaks)*, February 6.
- . 1975g. “Text of Speech by New Malagasy Chief of State, Colonel Richard Ratsimandrava, Feb 5, 1975.” *U.S. State Department (via Wikileaks)*, February 6.
- Voice of America. 2006a. “Authorities Arrest Renegade General in Madagascar.” *Voice of America News*, December 13.
- . 2006b. “Madagascar Issues Arrest Warrant for Opposition Candidate.” *Voice of America News*, December 7.
- Wilton-Marshall, O. 1975. “Malagasy Republic.” Chap. 3, edited by Harry V. Hodson, Verena Hoffman, and Bishakha Bose, 229–230. *The Annual Register*. Volume 217. World Events in 1975, London. London.

## Malawi

- Kumwenda, Olivia. 2008a. “Ex-Malawian president seeking treason charges facing him dropped.” *BBC Monitoring Africa*, September 1.
- . 2008b. “Malawi: State accused of ”cooking up” evidence against former president.” *BBC Monitoring Africa*, May 29.
- MBC Radio. 2008a. “Malawi government calls for calm following coup plot arrests.” *BBC Monitoring Africa*, May 15.
- . 2008b. “Malawi: Police find large cache of arms at former president’s residence.” *BBC Monitoring Africa*, May 15.
- The Nation. 2008a. “Former Malawian president denies allegations of treason.” *BBC Monitoring Africa*, May 13.
- . 2008b. “Malawi: Political talks continue.” *BBC Monitoring Africa*, May 12.

- The Post. 2008. "Zambia: Ex-Malawian President Muluzi denies on coup allegations." *BBC Monitoring Africa*, May 28.
- Theu, Rebecca. 2008. "Malawian leader says ex-President Muluzi plans to overthrow government." *BBC Monitoring Africa*, May 13.

## Malaysia

- Alatas, Syed Hussein. 1972. "The Politics of Coalition in Malaysia." *Current History* (pre-1986) 63 (000376): 271.
- Bass, Jerome R. 1971. "The new Malaysian government." *Asian Survey* 11 (10): 970–983.
- Cheah, Boon Kheng. 2002. *Malaysia: The making of a nation*. Singapore: Institute of South-east Asian Studies.
- Crouch, Harold A. 1996. *Government and society in Malaysia*. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press.
- Gin, Ooi Keat. 2009. *Historical dictionary of Malaysia*. Historical Dictionaries of Asia, Oceania, and the Middle East 71. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press.
- Lee, Hoong Phun. 2017. *Constitutional Conflicts in Contemporary Malaysia*. 2nd. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Munro-Kua, Anne. 1996. *Authoritarian Populism in Malaysia*. New York: St. Martin's Press.
- Saravanamuttu, Johan. 2010. *Malaysia's foreign policy: the first fifty years: alignment, neutralism, Islamism*. Singapore: Institute of Southeast Asian.
- Shome, Anthony S. K. 2002. *Malay Political Leadership*. New York: Routledge.
- Singh, Hari. 1998. "Tradition, UMNO and political succession in Malaysia." *Third World Quarterly* 19 (2): 241–254.
- Teik, Khoo Boo. 2002. "Democracy and Transition in Malaysia: An Analysis of the Problems of Political Succession." *Macalester International* 12 (1): 11.
- Wariya, Chamil. 1989. "Leadership Change and Security in Malaysia: From the Days of the Tunku to Dr Mahathir Mohamad." *Contemporary Southeast Asia* 11 (2): 160–185.
- Weiss, Meredith Leigh. 2006. *Protest and possibilities: Civil society and coalitions for political change in Malaysia*. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press.

## Mali

- Agence France-Presse. 1991e. "President Toure Discusses Attempted Coup D'etat." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, July 15.
- . 2012. "Malian Soldiers Attack Capital in Suspected Coup Attempt." *New York Times*, March 22, A8.
- Amnesty International. 1978. *Amnesty International Report, 1978*. London.
- Associated Press. 1991e. "Mali Leader Thwarts Coup Attempt by Friend." *AP News*, July 15. <https://www.apnews.com/4048a80bd161bb4377d348ee5009fdaa>.
- Associated Press. 1991f. "Mali's Dictatorship is Overthrown in Coup." *New York Times*, March 27, A3.
- Bennett, Valerie Plave. 1975. "Military government in Mali." *The Journal of Modern African Studies* 13 (2): 249–266.

- Imperato, Pascal James, and Gavin H Imperato. 2010. *Historical dictionary of Mali*. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press.
- Jerusalem Post. 1991. "Mali Army Seizes Power." *Jerusalem Post*, March 27, 3.
- Los Angeles Times. 1991b. "Leader of Mali Coup Promises Democracy." *Los Angeles Times*, March 27, A4.
- Nossiter, Adam. 2012a. "Clashes in Mali as Loyalists Appear to Seek Countercoup." *New York Times*, May 1, A9.
- . 2012b. "Coupe Leaders Join Mali Struggle to Assert Their Control." *New York Times*, March 25, 16.
- . 2012d. "Leaders of Military Coup Seem to Have Uncertain Grasp on Power." *New York Times*, March 24, A8.
- . 2012e. "Mali Uprising Proves No Threat to Junta Leader's Vision of Authority." *New York Times*, May 2, A4.
- . 2012f. "Pressed on all Sides, Coup Leader in Mali Is Digging In." *New York Times*, March 31, A4.
- . 2012g. "Soldiers Overthrow Mali Government in Setback for Democracy in Africa." *New York Times*, March 23, A4.
- Polgreen, Lydia. 2012. "Neighbors Cut Off Mali Coup Leaders, and Rebels Capture Timbuktu." *New York Times*, April 3, A6.
- Reuters. 1971. "President Foils Coup in Mali." *Washington Post*, April 9, A8.
- Schultz, Bonnie J., and Robert Rundblad. 1978. "African Update." *Africa Report*, no. 3, 23–38.
- Smith, Zeric Kay. 2001. "Mali's decade of democracy." *Journal of Democracy* 12 (3): 73–79.
- Vogl, Martin. 2012. "Counter-coup faces steep resistance from Mali junta." *The Globe and Mail*, May 1, A11.
- Whitehouse, Bruce. 2012. "The force of action: legitimizing the coup in Bamako, Mali." *Africa Spectrum*: 93–110.
- Wing, Susanna D. 2013. "Mali: Politics of a crisis." *African Affairs* 112 (448): 476–485.

## Mauritania

- Agence France-Presse. 1979. "Mauritanian President Resigns 11 Months After Coup." *New York Times*, June 4, A3.
- . 1981a. "Appeal Rejection." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, March 18, Q4.
- . 1981b. "Appeal Rejection." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, March 26, Q2.
- . 1982e. "Conspirators in Failed Coup Plot Sentenced." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, March 5, Q7.
- . 1982f. "Further AFP Report." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, February 10, Q3, Page Q4.
- Agence France-Presse. 1990b. "Amnesty International Comments." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, December 6, 8–9.
- Associated Press. 1970a. "'Pre-emptive coup' staged by Mauritania President." *The Jerusalem Post*, March 23, 4.
- . 1970g. "Mauritania Gives Up Claim to Sahara." *The Jerusalem Post*, March 29, 4.

- . 1979f. "Defense Chief Made Premier in Mauritania." *Los Angeles Times*, June 1, A6.
- . 1979g. "Ex-Mauritania President Freed From House Arrest." *Los Angeles Times*, October 5, D3.
- . 2003. "Rebels Battle Loyalists in Mauritania's Capital." *New York Times*, June 9, A7.
- . 2005. "Junta in Mauritania Chooses a Prime Minister." *New York Times*, August 8, A8.
- . 2008. "Mauritania: Prime Minister Released." *New York Times*, August 12, A8.
- BBC. 2004a. "BBC Monitoring Weekly Prospects (MENA)." *BBC Monitoring Middle East*, November 18.
- . 2004b. "Mauritania announces arrest of alleged coup plotter." *BBC Monitoring Middle East*, September 29.
- . 2004c. "Mauritanian Interior Ministry official reacts to French radio report." *BBC Monitoring Middle East*, October 1, 1.
- BBC World Service. 1990a. "Blacks Arrested." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, December 6, 8.
- . 1990b. "Opposition LEaders View Coup Reports, Arrests." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, December 7, 13.
- Dash, Leon. 1981e. "Mauritania Is Moving Closer To Its Radical Neighbors." *Washington Post*, May 20, A19.
- Hodges, Tony. 1978. "Mauritania After the Coup." *Africa Report* 23 (6): 13.
- Iraqi News Agency. 1981. "Investigation, Arrests." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, March 18, Q4.
- IRIN. 2005. "Coup plotters get life in prison but escape death sentence." *U.N. Office for the Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs*, February 3. Accessed April 20, 2017. <http://www.irinnews.org/fr/node/220524>.
- Jane's Intelligence Review. 2008. "Coup de grace: The evolution of coup tactics." *Jane's Intelligence Review*, October 16.
- Kandell, Jonathan. 1978a. "Mauritania Regime Held Pro-Western." *New York Times*, July 12, A8.
- . 1978b. "Military Takes Over in Mauritania With a Reportedly Bloodless Coup." *New York Times*, July 11, B19.
- Keesing's World News Archive. 1981a. "Attempted Coup in Mauritania." In *Keesing's Record of World Events*, 27:31001. Keesing's Worldwide, July.
- Koven, Ronald. 1978. "Mauritanian President Overthrown in Military Coup." *Washington Post*, July 11, A8.
- N'Diaye, Boubacar. 2006. "Mauritania, August 2005: Justice and democracy, or just another coup?" *African affairs* 105 (420): 421–441.
- N'Diaye, Boubacar. 2009. "To 'midwife'—and abort—a democracy: Mauritania's transition from military rule, 2005–2008." *The Journal of Modern African Studies* 47 (1): 129–152.
- Novicki, Margaret A., and Michael C. Beaubien. 1982. "African Update." *Africa Report* 27, no. 3 (May): 23.

- Paris International Service. 1990a. "Arrests in Military Follow 'Coups' Attempt." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, December 6, 8.
- Pazzanita, Anthony G. 1992. "Mauritania's Foreign Policy: The Search for Protection." *The Journal of Modern African Studies* 30 (2): 281–304. ISSN: 0022278X. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/161193>.
- . 2008. *Historical Dictionary of Mauritania*. 3rd. Historical Dictionaries of Africa 110. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press.
- Polgreen, Lydia. 2008. "Army Officers Seize Power in Mauritania." *New York Times*, August 7, A6.
- Reuters. 2003b. "Mauritania seeks suspects in failed coup attempt." *The Globe and Mail*, June 12, A14.
- . 2008c. "Mauritania: Junta Picks a Premier." *New York Times*, August 15, A6.
- Seddon, David. 1996. "The political economy of Mauritania: an introduction." *Review of African Political Economy* 23 (68): 197–214.
- Warner, Rachel. 1988. "Historical Setting." Chap. 1 in *Mauritania: A Country Study*, edited by Robert E. Handloff, 1–38. Area Handbook Series. Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress. <http://memory.loc.gov/frd/cs/mrtoc.html>.
- Whiteman, Kaye. 2004. "West African Francophone States, Central African Franc Zone States.: West African Francophone States," edited by D. S. Lewis and Wendy Slater, 243–250. The Annual Register. Volume 246. World Events 2004, Bethesda. Bethesda: Keesing's Worldwide.
- Xinhua. 2004b. "One of alleged Mauritania coup leaders arrested." *Xinhua News Agency*, October 10.

## Mexico

- Associated Press. 1994e. "Prisoners Set Free in Mexico." *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, January 30, A08.
- DePalma, Anthony. 1994. "Grave in Mexico Yields 5 Bodies." *New York Times*, January 16, A7.
- Golden, Tim. 1994. "Allies of Priests Accused of Role In Mexico Revolt." *New York Times*, January 9, A1.

## Mongolia

- Keesing's World News Archive. 1984c. "Leadership changes-Foreign relations." In *Keesing's Record of World Events*, 30:33159. 10. Keesing's Worldwide, October.
- Radchenko, Sergey. 2005. "Power Struggle in Socialist Mongolia: Review of Two Political Memoirs." *Inner Asia* 7 (2): 275–84.
- Radchenko, Sergey S. 2005. "Mongolian politics in the shadow of the Cold War: The 1964 coup attempt and the Sino-Soviet split." *Journal of Cold War Studies* 8 (1): 95–119.
- Rossabi, Morris. 2005. *Modern Mongolia: from khans to commissars to capitalists*. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press.

- Rupen, Robert Arthur. 1979. *How Mongolia is really ruled: a political history of the Mongolian People's Republic, 1900-1978*. Stanford, CA: Hoover Institution Press.
- Sanders, Alan. 2010. *Historical Dictionary of Mongolia*. 3rd. Historical Dictionaries of Asia, Oceania, and the Middle East 74. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press.
- . 2017. *Historical Dictionary of Mongolia*. 4th. Historical Dictionaries of Asia, Oceania, and the Middle East 74. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press.

## Morocco

- Braun, Frank H. 1978. "Morocco: Anatomy of a Palace Revolution That Failed." *International Journal of Middle East Studies* 9 (1): 63–72. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/162625>.
- Entelis, John Pierre. 1996. *Culture and Counterculture in Moroccan politics*. Lanham, MD: University Press of America.
- Giniger, Henry. 1972a. "Key Morocco Aide Apparent Suicide." *New York Times*, August 18, 1.
- . 1972b. "Moroccan's Throne Is Shaken but Holding." *New York Times*, August 22, 4.
- . 1972c. "Moroccans Say General, Termed Suicide, Led Plot." *New York Times*, August 19, 1.
- . 1972d. "Never Sure He'll Be King at Nightfall." *New York Times*, August 20, 1.
- . 1972e. "The Man On the Powder Keg." *New York Times*, August 27, 1.
- Gregory, Joseph R. 1999. "Hassan II of Morocco Dies at 70; A Monarch Oriented to the West." *New York Times*, July 24, A1.
- Hess, John L. 1971a. "A Bit of Disloyalty Among All The King's Men." *New York Times*, July 18, E4.
- . 1971b. "Hassan, Who Charged Foreign Role in Mutiny, Sees Cairo Aide After a Delay." *New York Times*, July 15, 30.
- . 1971c. "King Hassan Says Rebels' Leaders Will Be Executed." *New York Times*, July 12, 1.
- New York Times. 1971c. "Soldiers Attack Moroccan Palace; King Keeps Power." *New York Times*, July 11, 1.
- . 1973e. "Morocco Executes 11 for Role In Plot to Assassinate Hassan." *New York Times*, January 14, 24.
- Park, Thomas Kerlin, and Aomar Boum. 2006. *Historical Dictionary of Morocco*. 2nd. lxxii, 675 p. Historical dictionaries of Africa. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press.
- Sater, James N. 2010. *Morocco: challenges to tradition and modernity*. xviii, 172 p. The contemporary Middle East. Milton Park, Abingdon, Oxon ; New York: Routledge.

## Mozambique

- Cabrita, João. 2001. *Mozambique: The tortuous road to democracy*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan.



- Darch, Colin. 2018. *Historical Dictionary of Mozambique*. Historical Dictionaries of Africa 49. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield.
- Fauvet, Paul. 1991a. "Maputo minister held over plot." *The Guardian*, August 13, 7.
- . 1991b. "Mozambique withholds names of detainees after failed coup plot." *The Guardian*, June 25, 9.
- . 1991c. "War hero led coup plot, says Maputo." *The Guardian*, June 29, 7.
- News Dispatches. 1975c. "Mozambique Nips Attempted Rebellion." *Washington Post*, December 19, A20.
- Reuters. 1975a. "2d Night of Mozambique Strife is Intense." *New York Times*, December 19, 14.
- . 1975h. "Mozambique Puts Down Revolt Touched Off by Military Purge." *New York Times*, December 20, 9.
- Torgerson, Dial. 1976. "Mozambique Guerillas Find Victory Holds Little Joy." *Washington Post*, February 26, A21.

## Myanmar (Burma)

- Associated Press. 1948b. "Burma Foils Coup Bid and Routs Mutineers." *New York Times*, August 14, 2.
- . 1948c. "Burma Government Gains." *New York Times*, August 15, 23.
- . 1948d. "Burma Recaptures Northern Oil City." *New York Times*, August 31, 9.
- . 1948e. "Burma Reports Some Surrenders; Mutinous Soldiers Are Included." *New York Times*, August 25, 14.
- . 1958i. "U Nu Exhorts Burmese To Back His Successor." *New York Times*, October 29, 16.
- . 1976d. "Burma Reports an Officer Plot To Kill Ne Win and Seize Rule." *New York Times*, July 21, 3.
- Badgley, John. 1962. "Burma's military government: a political analysis." *Asian Survey*: 24–31.
- Callahan, Mary Patricia. 1996. "The Origins of Military Rule in Burma." PhD diss., Cornell University.
- . 2001. "Burma: Soldiers as State Builders." Chap. 17 in *Coercion and governance: the declining political role of the military in Asia*, edited by Muthiah Alagappa, 413–432. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press.
- . 2003. *Making enemies: War and state making in Burma*. Ithaca, New York: Cornell University Press.
- Charney, Michael W. 2009. *A History of Modern Burma*. New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Durbin, Tillman. 1958a. "Burmese Leftists Score Army Coup." *New York Times*, September 30, 5.
- Fuller, Thomas. 2007. "Myanmar Junta Admits Mass Arrests." *New York Times*, October 5, A12.
- Guardian. 1976. "Burma trial." *The Guardian*, September 11, 3.

- Hlaing, Kyaw Yin. 2005. "Myanmar in 2004: Why military rule continues." *Southeast Asian Affairs*: 231–256.
- Holliday, Ian. 2012. *Burma Redux: global justice and the quest for political reform in Myanmar*. New York: Columbia University Press.
- Keesing's World News Archive. 2007c. "Suppression of uprising led by Buddhist monks." In *Keesing's Record of World Events*, 48131. Keesing's Worldwide, September.
- MacGregor, Greg. 1958. "Burmese Party Expels Premier." *New York Times*, June 24, 12.
- Maung, Mya. 1990. "The Burma road from the union of Burma to Myanmar." *Asian Survey* 30 (6): 602–624.
- Min, Win. 2008. "Looking inside the Burmese Military." *Asian Survey* 48 (6): 1018–1037.
- Myoe, Maung Aung. 2009. *Building the Tatmadaw: Myanmar armed forces since 1948*. Vol. 352. Singapore: Institute of Southeast Asian Studies.
- New York Times. 1958d. "Army Takes Over Power in Burma to Thwart Reds: Commander Accepts Bid of Premier to Govern Nation- Elections Postponed." *New York Times*, September 27, 1.
- . 1958g. "Burmese General Reassures Leftists." *New York Times*, October 2, 11.
- . 1958m. "General Pledges Fair Burma Rule: Ne Win, Premier-to-Be, Says He Accepted Call in State of 'Grave Disturbance'." *New York Times*, September 28, 17.
- . 1958q. "Nu Denies Pressure By Army in Burma." *New York Times*, October 1, 15.
- . 1962f. "Army Seizes Burma In a Bloodless Coup." *New York Times*, March 2, 1.
- . 1962g. "Army Suspends Burma Charter: Ne Win Invokes Martial Law- Some Officials Freed." *New York Times*, March 4, 25.
- . 1962i. "Burma Drive Pledged: Leader in Junta Says Tribal Insurgents Will Be Curbed." *New York Times*, March 10, 4.
- . 1962j. "Burmese Parties Asked to Aid Rule: General Ne Win Invites Party Chiefs to Retain Posts." *New York Times*, March 5, 3.
- . 1962o. "Military Rule Again in Burma." *New York Times*, March 3, 20.
- . 1976e. "U.S. Envoy Denied Asylum to Suspect." *New York Times*, August 23, 10.
- Pye, Lucian. 1962. "The Army in Burmese Politics." In *Role of the Military in Underdeveloped Countries*, edited by John Asher Johnson, 231–251. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.
- Rangoon Domestic Service. 1976a. "Court Indicts Defendants in Treason Trial." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, October 25, G1–G2.
- . 1976b. "Former Defense Minister Implicated in Treason Trial." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, September 10, G1–G3.
- Reuters. 1958b. "Burma Leftists Irate." *New York Times*, September 29, 11.
- . 1958c. "Burma Premier Sworn." *New York Times*, October 30, 9.
- . 1962b. "Junta of 17 Is Governing Burma; General Ne Win Defends Army Coup." *New York Times*, March 3, 1.
- Rogers, Benedict. 2010. *Than Shwe: Unmasking Burma's Tyrant*. Chiang Mai, Thailand: Silkworm Books.
- Seekins, Donald M. 2006. *Historical Dictionary of Burma (Myanmar)*. xxxi, 531 p. Historical dictionaries of Asia, Oceania, and the Middle East. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press.
- . 2017. *Historical dictionary of Burma (Myanmar)*. 2nd. Historical dictionaries of Asia, Oceania, and the Middle East. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press.

- Silverstein, Josef. 1977. *Burma: Military rule and the politics of stagnation*. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press.
- . 1992. "Burma in an international perspective." *Asian Survey* 32 (10): 951–963.
- Smith, Martin. 2002. "Army Politics as a Historical Legacy: The Experience of Burma." Chap. 11 in *Political Armies: The Military and Nation Building in the Age of Democracy*, edited by Kees Koonings and Dirk Kruijt, 270–296. London: Zed Books.
- Steinberg, David I. 1993. "Myanmar in 1992: Plus Ça Change...?" *Asian Survey* 33 (2): 175–183.
- . 2001. *Burma: the state of Myanmar*. Washington, DC: Georgetown University Press.
- . 2010. *Burma/Myanmar: what everyone needs to know*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Times of India. 1977. "Verdict In Burma." *Times of India*, January 15, 8.
- Trumbull, Robert. 1962a. "Burma Coup Laid to a Fear of a 'Laos': Ne Win's Deputy Says Army Felt Nation Faced Split." *New York Times*, March 8, 6.
- . 1962b. "Burma Students Back New Regime: They Reverse Position as Ne Win's Support Grows." *New York Times*, March 7, 10.
- . 1962c. "Many Burmese Welcome Return Of General Ne Win to Leadership: Military Chief, Who Stepped Aside in '60, Expected to Press Economic Reforms- Some Officials May Be Freed." *New York Times*, March 6, 12.
- United Press International. 1958d. "Burma Leader Gets Vote of Confidence." *New York Times*, June 10, 10.

## Nepal

- Adhikari, Indra. 2015. *Military and Democracy in Nepal*. London: Routledge India.
- Associated Press. 1960n. "Nepal Arrests Riot Leader." *New York Times*, November 1, 14.
- . 1960p. "Raja Placed Under House Arrest in Nepal." *South China Morning Post*, December 2, 22.
- Britannica. 2018b. "Krishna Prasad Bhattarai." *Britannica*, September 25, 1. <https://www.britannica.com/biography/Krishna-Prasad-Bhattarai>.
- Ganguly, Sumit, and Brian Shoup. 2005. "Nepal: between dictatorship and anarchy." *Journal of Democracy* 16 (4): 129–143.
- Harding, Luke. 2002. "A very Nepalese coup." *The Guardian*, October 8, 1. <https://www.theguardian.com/world/2002/oct/08/nepal>.
- Heitzman, James. 1993. "Nepal: Historical Setting." Chap. 1 in *Nepal and Bhutan: Country Studies*, edited by Andrea Matles Savada, 1–52. Area handbook series. Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress. Federal Research Division. <http://www.loc.gov/item/93012226>.
- Hutt, Michael. 2005. "King Gyanendra's coup and its implications for Nepal's future." *Brown Journal of World Affairs* 12:111.
- Krämer, Karl-Heinz. 2003. "Nepal in 2002: Emergency and Resurrection of Royal Power." *Asian Survey* 43 (1): 208–214.
- Levi, Werner. 1952. "Government and Politics in Nepal: I." *Far Eastern Survey* 21 (18): 185–191.

- New York Times. 1960y. "Nepal Crushes Revolt; Yogi Sought as Leader." *New York Times*, October 28, 2.
- . 2002d. "Nepal's King Names a Monarchist as Premier." *New York Times*, October 12, A5.
- Reuters. 1960b. "Nepal Violence Called Minor." *New York Times*, October 29, 2.
- Rohde, David. 2002a. "Nepal King, Urging Elections, Dismisses Premier and Takes Power." *New York Times*, October 5, A3.
- . 2002b. "Ousted by King, Nepal Premier Asks for Support." *New York Times*, October 6, 10.
- Rose, Leo E. 1964. "Nepal: The quiet monarchy." *Asian Survey*: 723–728.
- . 2000. "Nepal and Bhutan in 1999: Some Progress." *Asian Survey* 40 (1): 189–194.
- Shrestha, Nanda R, and Keshav Bhattarai. 2017. *Historical Dictionary of Nepal*. 2nd. Historical dictionaries of Asia, Oceania, and the Middle East. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press.
- Times of India. 1960a. "Local Self-Govt. Plea By Fugitive Raja of Bahjang." *Times of India*, October 9, 9.
- . 1960b. "Revolt In Nepal Quelled: Leader Escapes To India." *Times of India*, October 9, 9.
- Washington Post. 2002. "Nepal's King Postpones Elections, Fires Premier." *Washington Post*, October 5, A14.
- Whelpton, John. 2005. *A History of Nepal*. New York: Cambridge University Press.

## Nicaragua

- Agence France-Presse. 1978b. "FSLN Calls for General Insurrection." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, September 7, P1.
- Associated Press. 1967a. "50 Hostages Freed, Nicaragua Calmed." *New York Times*, January 24, 1.
- . 1967f. "Regime's Enemies Riot in Nicaragua." *New York Times*, January 23, 1.
- . 1980d. "Nicaragua Business Leader Dies in Gun Battle with Security Men." *Los Angeles Times*, November 19, B7.
- Brás, Marisabel. 1994. "Historical Setting." Chap. 1 in *Nicaragua: A Country Study*, 3rd, edited by Tim L. Merrill, 1–52. Area Handbook Series. Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress.
- Brinkley, Joel. 2005a. "U.S. Envoy Goes to Nicaragua to Back Embattled Leader." *New York Times*, October 5, A6.
- . 2005b. "U.S. Threatens to Shun Nicaraguan Business if President Is Ousted." *New York Times*, October 6, A13.
- Dickey, Christopher. 1980. "Nicaragua Shaken by Violent Death of Businessman." *Washington Post*, November 23, A1.
- Giniger, Henry. 1967a. "Fighting Flares Again in Managua." *New York Times*, January 26, 16.
- . 1967b. "Managua Regime Jails Published." *New York Times*, January 27, 12.
- . 1967c. "Rival of Somoza Still in the Race." *New York Times*, January 25, 14.

- Gómez, Mayra. 2004. *Human rights in Cuba, El Salvador and Nicaragua: A sociological perspective on human rights abuse*. New York: Routledge.
- Goodsell, James Nelson. 1978. "Somoza regains firm grip, but Nicaragua still wary." *Christian Science Monitor*, September 5, 6.
- Greenwood, Leonard. 1978. "Nicaragua Coup Crushed, Pro-Somoza Military Says." *Los Angeles Times*, August 29, A1.
- Hoge, Warren. 1979a. "Five Somoza Officers, All in Costa Rica, Say They Back Sandinists." *New York Times*, July 4, A3.
- Huey, John. 1978. "Split in Nicaragua's Army Seen Ominous for Somoza Regime; Violence Continues." *Wall Street Journal*, August 30, 38.
- Keesing's World News Archive. 1978. "Seizure of National Palace by Sandinist Guerrillas - Civil Insurgency in Major Towns - International Mediation between President Somoza and Opposition - Breakdown of Talks." In *Keesing's Record of World Events*, 24:29333. Keesing's Worldwide, December.
- . 1981c. "Government Changes - Internal and External Developments - Suspension of US Economic Aid." In *Keesing's Record of World Events*, 27:30975. Keesing's Worldwide, July.
- Kinzer, Stephen. 1980. "Sandinistas and moderates feuding openly." *Boston Globe*, November 28, 4.
- Managua Domestic Service. 1980. "Cerna Presents Alleged Coupists at News Conference." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, November 22, P6–P14.
- Meyer, Harvey Kessler. 1972. *Historical Dictionary of Nicaragua*. Latin American Historical Dictionaries 6. Metuchen, NJ: Scarecrow Press.
- New York Times. 1947g. "Nicaragua Names Sacasa President." *New York Times*, May 28, 1.
- . 1947h. "Somoza Resumes Rule in Nicaragua." *New York Times*, May 27, 1.
- . 2005. "Waltz of the Nicaraguan Thugs." *New York Times*, October 8, A14.
- News Services. 1978. "Nicaragua in Turmoil: Arrest of 85 Foiled Nicaragua Coup." *Newsday*, August 29, 1.
- Onis, Juan de. 1980. "Security Forces in Nicaragua Kill Key Business Leader." *New York Times*, November 19, A1.
- Pastor, Robert A. 1987. *Condemned to Repetition: The United States and Nicaragua*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.
- Radio Corporacion. 1980. "8 Persons Sentenced in Trial of Coup Plotters." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, December 11, P8.
- Radio Sandino. 1980a. "Cerna Examines New Counterrevolutionary Approach." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, November 27, P9–P11.
- . 1980b. "Infiltrator Reveals Details of Plotters' Group." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, November 29, P11–P12.
- Riding, Alan. 1979. "Grumbling is Heard in Nicaraguan Army." *New York Times*, March 20, A6.
- . 1980. "Unity in Nicaragua Replaced by Strains." *New York Times*, November 28, A11.

- U.S. Embassy, Nicaragua. 1978. *Meeting with President's Son, Major Somoza*. Technical report. Washington, D.C.: U.S. State Department, August 30. Accessed July 6, 2015. <http://search.proquest.com/docview/1679049958?accountid=13314>.
- United Press. 1947l. "Somoza in Cabinet, Heads All Forces." *New York Times*, May 29, 7.
- Walter, Knut. 1993. *The Regime of Anastasio Somoza, 1936-1956*. Chapel Hill, NC: University of North Carolina Press.

## Niger

- Amnesty International. 1993. *Republic of Niger: Summary of Amnesty International's concerns in 1992*. Accessed June 10, 2014. <http://www.amnesty.org/en/library/info/AFR43/002/1993/en>.
- Associated Press. 1974d. "Long-Time Leader Deposed in Niger." *New York Times*, April 16, 1.
- . 1974e. "Niger Broadcasts Hail New Leaders; Silent on Ex-Chief." *New York Times*, April 17, 6.
- . 1975d. "Vice President of Niger Arrested." *New York Times*, August 3, 7.
- . 1996i. "U.S. and France Suspend Aid After Military Coup in Niger." *New York Times*, January 29, A2.
- Baudais, Virginie, and Grégory Chauzal. 2011. "The 2010 coup d'état in Niger: A praetorian regulation of politics?" *African Affairs*: 295–304.
- Emerson, Peter V., and Joey Shawcross. 1985. "Coup Attempt Fails In Niger; Qadhafi Move Is Suspected." *Wall Street Journal*, May 28, 1.
- French, Howard W. 1996c. "Coup in Africa Frightens Democratic Neighbors." *New York Times*, February 1, 3.
- Graham IV, Franklin Charles. 2010. "What the Nigerien coup d'état means to the world." *Review of African Political Economy* 37 (126): 527–532.
- Higgott, Richard, and Finn Fuglestad. 1975. "The 1974 coup d'état in Niger: towards an explanation." *The Journal of Modern African Studies* 13 (3): 383–398.
- Idrissa, Abdourahmane, and Samuel Decalo. 2012. *Historical Dictionary of Niger*. 4th. Historical dictionaries of Africa. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press.
- Johnson, Thomas A. 1974. "Niger Announces Military Council." *New York Times*, April 18, 7.
- New York Times. 1996a. "Niger's Elected President Ousted in Military Coup." *New York Times*, January 28, 1.
- Ngubane, Senzo. 1999. "Niger's walk to democracy?" *African Security Studies* 8 (3): 53–56.
- Nossiter, Adam. 2010a. "Junta Takes Charge in Niger as Coup's Supporters Rally." *New York Times*, February 20, A7.
- . 2010b. "Palace in Niger is Attacked By Soldiers." *New York Times*, February 19, A4.
- Reuters. 1976c. "Crushing of an Army Coup Reported by Niger Leader." *New York Times*, March 16, 10.
- . 1983e. "Niger Reports Its Forces Foiled a Coup by 'a Few Ambitious People'." *New York Times*, October 7, 1.

Schultz, Bonnie J., Joseph Margolis, and Robert Rundblad. 1976a. "African Update." *Africa Report*, no. 3, 21.

Washington Post. 1976a. "Attempted Coup Crushed in Niger." *Washington Post*, March 16, A17.

## Nigeria

- Agence France-Presse. 1976e. "Nigeria Sentences 32 To Death for Uprising." *New York Times*, March 12, 5.
- Ahmadu, Alhaji Hamzat. 1990. "In Nigeria, North vs. South Doesn't Apply." *New York Times*, June 2, 26.
- Arnold, Guy. 1997. "CHAPTER 2: ii. Nigeria." Chap. 2, edited by Alan J. Day and Verena Hoffman, 250–253. *The Annual Register. Volume 239. A Record of World Events 1997*, Washington. Washington.
- Associated Press. 1962i. "Nigerian Chief Under House Arrest." *South China Morning Post*, September 24, 1.
- . 1962j. "Nigerian Leader Put Under Home Arrest." *New York Times*, September 23, 25.
- . 1962k. "Nigerians Face Treason Trial." *New York Times*, November 3, 2.
- . 1990f. "In Coup-Prone Nigeria, 2 Halves Make a Crisis." *New York Times*, May 1, A15.
- . 1990g. "Nigeria's Military Says Coup Attempt Crushed." *Washington Post*, April 23, A14.
- . 1993a. "Nigerian Military Leader Ousts Interim President." *New York Times*, November 18, A15.
- . 1997b. "Nigeria Arrests General Accused in a Coup Plot." *New York Times*, December 22, A6.
- . 1998. "Nigeria's Military Rulers Arrest 60 in Failed Coup." *New York Times*, January 22, A11.
- Cohen, Roger. 1998. "Nigeria Holds Its Breath Waiting to Hear How a Prisoner Died." *New York Times*, July 10, A3.
- Collins, Paul, M Dixon, and Gavin Williams. 1975. "Nigeria: Capitalism and the Coup." *Review of African Political Economy*, no. 4: 95–98.
- Darnton, John. 1976c. "Nigeria Asserts Plotters Sought to Restore Gowon." *New York Times*, February 19, 8.
- . 1976d. "Nigeria Confirms Killing of Leader." *New York Times*, February 15, 1.
- . 1976e. "Nigerian Chief Ambushed by Insurgents." *New York Times*, February 14, 1.
- . 1976f. "Nigerians Storm British and U.S. Offices." *New York Times*, February 18, 3.
- DeYoung, Karen. 1976. "Nigeria Executes 31 Plotters." *Washington Post*, March 12, 1.
- Diamond, Larry. 1988. *Class, ethnicity, and democracy in Nigeria: The failure of the first republic*. Syracuse, NY: Syracuse University Press.
- Dummar, Fredrick C. 2002. *The History of the Nigerian Army and the Implications for the Future of Nigeria*. Technical report. DTIC Document.

- Falola, Toyin, and Ann Genova. 2009. *Historical Dictionary of Nigeria*. Vol. 111. Historical dictionary of Nigeria. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press.
- Falola, Toyin, Ann Genova, and Mathew M. Heaton. 2018. *Historical Dictionary of Nigeria*. 2nd. Vol. 111. Historical dictionary of Nigeria. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield.
- French, Howard W. 1998a. "Harsh Verdict In Coup Trial Puts Nigeria In a New Bind." *New York Times*, April 30, A11.
- . 1998b. "New Nigeria Chief Pledges a Return to Civilian Rule." *New York Times*, June 10, A1.
- Ihonvbere, Julius O. 1991. "A Critical Evaluation of the Failed 1990 Coup in Nigeria." *The Journal of Modern African Studies* 29 (4): 601–626. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/161140>.
- Lewis, Peter M. 1994. "Endgame in Nigeria? The politics of a failed democratic transition." *African Affairs* 93 (372): 323–340.
- Lovejoy, Paul E. 1992. "Historical Setting." Chap. 1 in *Nigeria: A Country Study*, edited by Helen Chapin Metz, 1–84. Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress. <https://www.loc.gov/item/92009026/>.
- Luckham, Robin. 1971. *The Nigerian Military: a Sociological Analysis of Authority & Revolt 1960-1967*. Vol. 4. Cambridge University Press.
- Magyar, Karl P. 1996. "Nigeria." In *The Political Role of the Military: An International Handbook*, edited by Constantine Panos Danopoulos and Cynthia Ann Watson. Westport, CT: Greenwood Publishing Group.
- Miners, Norman. 1971. *The Nigerian Army, 1956-1966*. Vol. 5. London: Methuen.
- New York Times. 1985a. "New Rulers in Nigeria Announce Shake-Up of Military Command." *New York Times*, August 29, 1.
- . 1998b. "Enemy List Reads Like a Who's Who." *New York Times*, April 4, A5.
- . 1998e. "Top Coup Suspect in Nigeria Assets 'a Setup' as Trial Begins." *New York Times*, February 16, A4.
- Noble, Kenneth B. 1990. "Nigeria Reports It Foiled a Coup By Army Rebels." *New York Times*, April 23, 2.
- . 1993. "Nigerian Military Rulers Annul Election." *New York Times*, June 24, A8.
- Ojo, Emmanuel O. 2006. "Taming the Monster Demilitarization and Democratization in Nigeria." *Armed Forces & Society* 32 (2): 254–272.
- Omaka, Arua Oko. 2016. *The Biafran Humanitarian Crisis, 1967–1970: International Human Rights and Joint Church Aid*. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield.
- Orr, David. 1998. "Rebel bid to seize Kabbah is foiled." *The Times*, July 10, 16.
- Osaghae, Eghosa. 1992. "Government and Politics." Chap. 4 in *Nigeria: A Country Study*, edited by Helen Chapin Metz, 203–252. Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress. <https://www.loc.gov/item/92009026/>.
- Peters, Jimi. 1997. *The Nigerian military and the state*. Vol. 4. London: IB Tauris.
- Reuters. 1962c. "Nigerian Group Denied Bail." *New York Times*, November 23, 32.
- Reuters. 1975f. "Gowon Ousted in Nigeria; Coup Ends Nine-Year Rule." *New York Times*, July 30, 1.
- . 1976e. "Nigeria Arrests Leader of Coup." *New York Times*, March 7, 7.
- . 1990c. "Nigeria Reports 4 Are Dead And 160 Held in Failed Coup." *New York Times*, April 24, A6.



- Schultz, Bonnie J., Joseph Margolis, and Robert Rundblad. 1976c. "African Update." *Africa Report*, no. 4, 21.
- Siollun, Max. 2009. *Oil, politics and violence: Nigeria's military coup culture (1966-1976)*. New York: Algora Publishing.
- Torimiro, Frederic Belle. 1988. "Nigeria: The Uncertainty of a Long-Term Legitimation of Political Leadership." Chap. 4 in *Military Disengagement from Politics*, edited by Constantine Panos Danopoulos, 79–109. London: Routledge.
- Washington Post. 1976b. "Bloody Coup Crushed in Nigeria." *Washington Post*, February 14, 2.
- Welch, Claude Emmerson Jr. 1995. "Civil-Military Agonies in Nigeria: Pains of an Unaccomplished Transition." *Armed Forces & Society* 21 (4): 593–614.

## Oman

- Peterson, John E. 2004. "Oman: three and a half decades of change and development." *Middle East Policy* 11 (2): 125.
- Takriti, Abdel Razzaq. 2013. "The 1970 Coup in Oman Reconsidered." *Journal of Arabian Studies* 3 (2): 155–173.

## Pakistan

- Associated Press. 1993b. "Pakistan Seeks 2-Party Cabinet." *New York Times*, April 20, A6.
- Baxter, Craig. 1995. "Historical Setting." Chap. 1 in *Pakistan: A Country Study*, edited by Peter R. Blood, 1–74. Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress.
- Bhave, Aditya, and Christopher Kingston. 2010. "Military coups and the consequences of durable de facto power: the case of Pakistan." *Economics of Governance* 11 (1): 51–76.
- Browne, Malcolm W. 1971b. "Bhutto Appoints a Bengali To Serve as Vice President." *New York Times*, December 22, 1.
- . 1971c. "How Bhutto Attained Sweeping Power." *New York Times*, December 24, 1.
- . 1971d. "Pakistan Asserts President Yahya Is Quitting Today." *New York Times*, December 20, 1.
- . 1971e. "Pakistan Swears Bhutton as Chief, Replacing Yahya." *New York Times*, December 21, 1.
- . 1971f. "Unrest Reported." *New York Times*, December 18, 1.
- Burki, Shahid Javed. 2006. *Historical Dictionary of Pakistan*. 3rd. Historical Dictionaries of Asia, Oceania, and the Middle East. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press.
- . 2015. *Historical Dictionary of Pakistan*. 4th. Historical Dictionaries of Asia, Oceania, and the Middle East. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press.
- CNN. 2018. "Nawaz Sharif Fast Facts." *CNN*, August 24, 1. <https://www.cnn.com/2013/05/27/world/meast/nawaz-sharif-fast-facts/index.html>.
- Constable, Pamela. 1999a. "In Pakistan, Hold on Power Grows Tenuous." *Washington Post*, October 10, A29.
- . 1999b. "Pakistani Army Tightens Grip; Leader of Coup Assumes Control, Suspends Parliament, Constitution." *Washington Post*, October 15, A01.

- Crossette, Barbara. 1999. "A Soldier's Soldier, Not a Political General." *New York Times*, October 13, A12.
- Dahlburg, John-Thor, and Barry Bearak. 1996. "Pakistani President Sacks Bhutto and Government." *Los Angeles Times*, November 5, 1. [http://articles.latimes.com/1996-11-05/news/mn-61442\\_1\\_benazir-bhutto](http://articles.latimes.com/1996-11-05/news/mn-61442_1_benazir-bhutto).
- Dugger, Cecilia. 1999a. "Fixing What Ails Pakistan: Can the Coup Leader Delvier on His Promises." *New York Times*, October 19, A12.
- . 1999b. "No Timetable to Restore Pakistani Democracy." *New York Times*, November 2, A10.
- . 1999c. "Treason Charge for Pakistan's Ouster Premier." *New York Times*, November 11, A1.
- Dugger, Cecilia W. 1999a. "Amid Pakistani Poverty, Opulent Palace of Ex-Premier." *New York Times*, October 31, 8.
- . 1999b. "Pakistan: Coup Rumors Dismissed." *New York Times*, September 23, A14.
- . 1999c. "U.S. Urges Pakistani Army To Restore Democracy Soon." *New York Times*, October 13, A12.
- Dugger, Celia W. 1999a. "After Coup, Pakistan Awaits the Next Step." *New York Times*, October 14, A1.
- . 1999b. "Country is Calm: Premier said to be held - takeover seems to be free of violence." *New York Times*, October 13, A1.
- . 1999c. "Pakistan Army Seizes Power Hours After Prime Minister Dismisses his Military Chief." *New York Times*, October 13, A12.
- Gall, Carlotta, and Jane Perlez. 2007. "Reduced Power for Musharraf, Now a Civilian." *New York Times*, November 29, A1.
- Galpin, Richard. 1999. "Bhutto found guilty of corruption." *The Guardian*, April 21, 1. <https://www.theguardian.com/world/1999/apr/21/benazirbhutto>.
- Gargan, Edward A. 1993a. "Pakistan Chief's Dismissal Is Overturned." *New York Times*, May 27, A3.
- . 1993b. "President of Pakistan Dismisses Premier and Dissolves Parliament." *New York Times*, April 19, 1. <https://www.nytimes.com/1993/04/19/world/president-of-pakistan-dismisses-premier-and-dissolves-parliament.html>.
- Heeger, Gerald A. 1977. "Politics in the Post-military State: some reflections on the Pakistani experience." *World Politics* 29 (02): 242–262.
- Keesing's World News Archive. 1985b. "Local elections - Continuing protest campaign Demonstrations, arrests and shooting incidents especially in Sind, August." In *Keesing's Record of World Events*, 32:33342. 1. Keesing's Worldwide, January.
- . 2007a. "Assassination of Benazir Bhutto." In *Keesing's Record of World Events*, 48299. Keesing's Worldwide, December.
- Keesing's World News Archive. 2007b. "Second Term for Musharraf - Imposition of State of Emergency." In *Keesing's Record of World Events*, 48244. Keesing's Worldwide, November.
- Khan, Fawzia Afzal, and Babar Ali Khan. 1996. "Pakistan's Ouster of Bhutto Was Constitutional." *New York Times*, November 7, 1. <https://www.nytimes.com/1996/11/11/opinion/1-pakistan-s-ouster-of-bhutto-was-constitutional-244635.html>.

- Khan, Kamran. 1996. "Bhutto Out as Premier in Pakistan." *Washington Post*, November 7, 1. [https://www.washingtonpost.com/archive/politics/1996/11/05/bhutto-out-as-premier-in-pakistan/ae9867c4-97e0-4abc-9d93-921870581def/?utm\\_term=.e9a99f34b46e](https://www.washingtonpost.com/archive/politics/1996/11/05/bhutto-out-as-premier-in-pakistan/ae9867c4-97e0-4abc-9d93-921870581def/?utm_term=.e9a99f34b46e).
- Lancaster, John. 2002a. "Islamic Parties' Gains May Be West's Loss in Pakistan Vote." *Washington Post*, October 12, A22.
- . 2002b. "Religious Parties Gain In Muted Pakistani Vote; Musharraf's Hold on Power Generates Apathy." *Washington Post*, October 11, A28.
- McGirk, Tim. 1993. "Pakistan's President sacks 'corrupt' PM." *The Independent*, April 19, 1. <https://www.independent.co.uk/news/world/pakistans-president-sacks-corrupt-pm-ghulam-ishaq-khan-dissolves-parliament-and-troops-take-over-1456150.html>.
- Moore, Molly. 1993. "Pakistan President, Prime Minister Resign." *Washington Post*, July 19, 1. [https://www.washingtonpost.com/archive/politics/1993/07/19/pakistani-president-prime-minister-resign/5122be38-2170-4af9-ba8c-6337818301e3/?noredirect=on&utm\\_term=.41653b814db9](https://www.washingtonpost.com/archive/politics/1993/07/19/pakistani-president-prime-minister-resign/5122be38-2170-4af9-ba8c-6337818301e3/?noredirect=on&utm_term=.41653b814db9).
- New York Times. 1951c. "Pakistan Foils Plot for Army Dictator." *New York Times*, March 10, 1.
- Reuters. 1999a. "Commonwealth Ministers Arrive in Pakistan." *New York Times*, October 28, A13.
- . 1999c. "Restore Democracy or Lose Aid, Europeans Tell Pakistanis." *New York Times*, October 17, 11.
- Richter, William L. 1985. "Pakistan in 1984: Digging in." *Asian Survey* 25 (2): 145–154.
- Rizvi, H. 2000. *Military, State and Society in Pakistan*. New York: St. Martin's Press. <https://books.google.com/books?id=ZwGIDAAAQBAJ>.
- Rizvi, Hasan-Askari. 1991. "The Military and Politics in Pakistan." *Journal of Asian and African Studies* 26 (1-2): 27–42.
- Rizvi, Hasan Askari. 2004. "Pakistan: Civil-Military Relations in a Praetorian State." Chap. 6 in *The Military and Democracy in Asia and Pacific*, edited by R.J. May and Viberto Selochan, 88–100. Canberra: Australian National University Press.
- Rohde, David. 2002c. "Pakistani Fundamentalists and Other Opponents of Musharraf Do Well in Elections." *New York Times*, October 11, A13.
- . 2007. "Crisis in Pakistan: Democracy, Diplomacy and Upended Political Landscape." *New York Times*, December 28, A10.
- Saeed, Shahid. 2011. "The man who knew too much." *The Friday Times*, February 25. <http://www.thefridaytimes.com/25022011/page16.shtml>.
- Sattar, Babar. 2001. "Pakistan: Return to Praetorianism." Chap. 16 in *Coercion and governance: the declining political role of the military in Asia*, edited by Muthiah Alagappa, 385–412. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press.
- Shah, Aqil. 2014. *The Army and Democracy: Military Politics in Pakistan*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
- Weiner, Tim. 1999a. "Countdown to Pakistan's Coup: A Duel of News in the Air." *New York Times*, October 17, 11.
- . 1999b. "Pakistan Military Completes Seizure of All Authority." *New York Times*, October 15, A1.

- Weiner, Tim, and Steve Levine. 1999a. "For Many Pakistanis, Coup Opens to Applause." *New York Times*, October 16, A1.
- . 1999b. "Pakistan's Ruler Pledges to Curb Corruption." *New York Times*, October 17, 2.
- . 1999c. "Pakistani General Forms New Panel to Govern Nation." *New York Times*, October 18, A1.
- Wilcox, Wayne Ayres. 1965. "The Pakistan Coup d'Etat of 1958." *Pacific Affairs* 38 (2): 142–163.

## Panama

- ACAN. 1982b. "Guard Troops in Garrison." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, March 3, N2.
- Asbury, Edith Evans. 1959. "Panama Expels Margot Fonteyn." *New York Times*, April 23, 2.
- Associated Press. 1949r. "Two Panama Aides Leave New Leader." *New York Times*, November 22, 14.
- . 1959a. "Arias Terms Panama Uprising No Revolution." *Los Angeles Times*, June 28, 21.
- . 1959b. "Ballerina Arrested in Panama Inquiry." *New York Times*, April 21, 1.
- . 1968k. "Panama Troops Seize Control; President Flees to Canal Zone." *New York Times*, October 12, 1.
- . 1985c. "Panamanian President Said to Offer Resignation." *New York Times*, September 28, 24.
- . 1990h. "Panama Revolt Quelled After Aerial Jailbreak." *Los Angeles Times*, December 6, 6.
- . 1990j. "U.S. Troops Capture Rebel Panama Official." *Los Angeles Times*, December 5, VYP2.
- Bailey, Norman A. 1985. "Why No Outrage over Panama's Coup?" *Los Angeles Times*, November 1, B5.
- Black, Jan Knippers, and Edmundo Flores. 1989. "Historical Setting." Chap. 1 in *Panama: a country study*, edited by Sandra W Meditz and Dennis Michael Hanratty, 1–66. Washington, DC: Federal Research Division, Library of Congress.
- Branigin, William. 1988. "Coup Attempt is Quashed by Noriega Plot." *Washington Post*, March 17, 1.
- Buckley, Kevin. 1992. *Panama: The Whole Story*. New York: Simon / Schuster.
- Calhoun, C.H. 1948a. "Diaz Sworn, Vows Panama-US Amity." *New York Times*, October 2, 6.
- Calhoun, C.H. 1948b. "Jimenez Clings to Panama Post." *New York Times*, July 14, 14.
- . 1948c. "Panama Assembly Deposes President." *New York Times*, July 13, 12.
- . 1948d. "Panama Declares a State of Siege; 3 Diem Presidential Aspirant Flees." *New York Times*, July 5, 1.
- . 1949a. "New Panama President Sworn In As Police 'Strong Man' Wins Coup." *New York Times*, November 21, 1.

- . 1949b. “Panama’s Leaders Flee from Arrest by Arias Regime.” *New York Times*, November 27, 1.
- . 1949c. “Police in Panama Fire on University.” *New York Times*, November 24, 1.
- . 1949d. “Police Make Arias Panama President.” *New York Times*, November 25, 1.
- . 1951a. “Arias Surrenders in Panama Rising After Fierce Fight.” *New York Times*, May 11, 1.
- . 1951b. “New President Put in Office in Panama.” *New York Times*, May 10, 1.
- . 1951c. “Panama’s Charter Revoked By Arias.” *New York Times*, May 8, 12.
- . 1951d. “Protests Swaying Panama President.” *New York Times*, May 9, 7.
- Caumartin, Corinne. 2007. “‘Depoliticisation’ in the Reform of the Panamanian Security Apparatus.” *Journal of Latin American Studies* 39 (1): 107–132.
- Central Intelligence Agency. 1955a. *Assassination of President Jose Antonio Remon*. Washington, May. [http://www.foia.cia.gov/sites/default/files/document\\_conversions/89801/D0C\\_0001319584.pdf](http://www.foia.cia.gov/sites/default/files/document_conversions/89801/D0C_0001319584.pdf).
- Chicago Tribune. 1948. “Panama’s Electoral Jury Declares Diaz Presidential Victor.” *Chicago Daily Tribune*, August 8, 12.
- Circuito RPC Television. 1982a. “Further Paredes Remarks.” *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, March 3, N4.
- . 1982b. “Further Royo Remarks.” *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, March 3, N1–N2.
- . 1982c. “Paredes Statement.” *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, March 3, N2–N3.
- Cody, Edward. 1985. “Panama’s Coup Said to Tae Byzantine, Murderous Turns.” *Washington Post*, October 2, A17.
- Conniff, Michael L. 2012. *Panama and the United States: the End of the Alliance*. Athena, GA: University of Georgia Press.
- Cordoba, Jose de. 1990. “Panama Calls on U.S. to Quash Revolt.” *Wall Street Journal*, December 6, A13.
- Dominguez, E. 1982. “Shifts In Panama: The Military Steps Ahead.” *NACLA Report on the Americas* 16 (5): 39–41.
- Feldman, David Lewis. 1988. “Contemporary Civil-Military Relation Theory and De-Intervention: The Case of Panama.” Chap. 5 in *The Decline of Military Regimes: The Civilian Influence*, edited by Constantine P. Danopoulos, 105–129. Boulder, CO: Westview Press.
- Gilboa, Eytan. 1995. “The Panama Invasion Revisited: Lessons for the Use of Force in the Post Cold War Era.” *Political Science Quarterly* 4 (Winter): 539–562.
- Giniger, Henry. 1968f. “Panama Quiet After Two Form Junta.” *New York Times*, October 13, 2.
- Goshko, John M. 1969a. “Chance of Reforms Seen in Panama Countercoup.” *Washington Post*, December 21, A30.
- Goshko, John M. 1969b. “Panama Boss Rides Back to Power.” *Washington Post*, December 17, A1.
- . 1969c. “Panama Strongman to Replace Titular Leaders for Aiding Coup Bid.” *Washington Post*, December 19, A19.
- Gruson, Sydney. 1955a. “President of Panama is Dismissed.” *New York Times*, January 16, 1.

- . 1955b. "Trial of Guizado by Court Barred." *New York Times*, January 19, 7.
- Harding, Robert C. 2001. *Military Foundations of Panamanian Politics*. New Brunswick, NJ: Transaction Publishers.
- . 2006. *The History of Panama*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Publishing Group.
- Hockstader, Lee. 1990a. "GIs Seize Fugitive in Panama, Nipping Rebellion by Police." *Washington Post*, December 6, A01.
- . 1990b. "Panamanian Mutineers Had Several Americans in Grasp." *Washington Post*, December 7, A53.
- Jorden, William J. 1959. "Americas Offer Assistance To Panama Against Revolt." *New York Times*, April 29, 1.
- Kempe, Frederick. 1990. *Divorcing the Dictator: America's bungled affair with Noriega*. London: IB Tauris.
- Kennedy, Paul P. 1955a. "2 U.S. Citizens Held in Panama Round-Up." *New York Times*, January 6, 1.
- . 1955d. "Guizado Admits Plot Knowledge." *New York Times*, March 24, 16.
- Koster, Richard M, and Guillermo Sánchez. 1990. *In the Time of the Tyrants: Panama, 1968-1990*. New York: WW Norton.
- Koster, RM. 1981. "Panama without Caesar." *New York Times*, August 9, E21.
- Krauss, Klifford. 1991. "Rebels are Posing Threat in Panama." *New York Times*, January 21, A3.
- La Prensa. 1982a. "Columnist Says Hope for Democratization Gone." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, March 19, V1.
- . 1982b. "Florez Reportedly 'under custody in his home'." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, March 14, N1–N2.
- . 1982c. "PDC President Describes Military Reshuffle as Coup." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, March 11, N4.
- LeMoyné, James. 1985. "Elements in Ouster of Panama Chief." *New York Times*, October 2, A12.
- Leonard, Thomas M. 2015. *Historical Dictionary of Panama*. Historical Dictionaries of the Americas. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield.
- Long, William R. 1985. "New Panama President Replaces Ardito Barletta." *Los Angeles Times*, September 29, A4.
- McClintock, John M. 1990. "Panamanian colonel charged with plotting to destabilize government." *The Sun*, October 26, 12A.
- Meditz, Sandra W., and Dennis M. Hanratty, eds. 1989. In *Panama: A Country Study*, 4th. Area Handbook Series. Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress.
- Meislin, Richard J. 1984. "Panama's President Abruptly Resigns." *New York Times*, February 14, A3.
- Millett, Richard. 1989. "Government and Politics." Chap. 4 in *Panama: a country study*, edited by Sandra W Meditz and Dennis Michael Hanratty, 171–216. Washington, DC: Federal Research Division, Library of Congress.
- New York Times. 1949b. "Ailing Panama President Is Replaced by Chanis." *New York Times*, July 29, 4.
- . 1949h. "Panama Cabinet Named." *New York Times*, August 26, 8.

- . 1949i. "Panama Police Rebel in Shake-Up; President Faces Siege of Palace." *New York Times*, November 20, 1.
- . 1949j. "Panamanians Riot as Chanis Claims Presidency Again." *New York Times*, November 23, 1.
- . 1955d. "Counsel to Guizado Expects Conviction." *New York Times*, March 23, 2.
- . 1955e. "Ex-President Guilty in Panama Slaying." *New York Times*, March 29, 1.
- . 1955j. "Guizado is Indicted." *New York Times*, February 17, 17.
- . 1955m. "Panama Curbs Civil Rights; Arias Held in Assassin Hunt." *New York Times*, January 4, 1.
- . 1955n. "Panama Curbs Speculation." *New York Times*, January 9, 12.
- . 1955o. "Panama Guards President: He Seeks to Quit Assembly." *New York Times*, January 15, 1.
- . 1955q. "President Remon of Panama Slain by Assassin Gang." *New York Times*, January 3, 1.
- . 1955r. "U.S. Grief Voiced on Remon Killing." *New York Times*, January 4, 6.
- . 1959a. "Arias Arrives in Rio." *New York Times*, June 27, 4.
- . 1959b. "Arias Flies From Panama." *New York Times*, June 26, 3.
- . 1959c. "Ballerina Arrested in Panama Inquiry." *New York Times*, April 23, 2.
- . 1959i. "Embassy in Panama Gives Arias Asylum." *New York Times*, April 25, 1.
- . 1959k. "Panama Holds 3 in Rebel Landing." *New York Times*, April 27, 1.
- . 1959l. "Panama Hunts Fishing Boat." *New York Times*, April 20, 7.
- . 1962p. "Panama Maintains Guard As Student Strike Is Settled." *New York Times*, September 9, 34.
- . 1962q. "Panama Rebel Band Hiding in Mountains." *New York Times*, August 27, 4.
- . 1962t. "Rebels Surrender in Panama Uprising." *New York Times*, August 28, 11.
- . 1969a. "Amado Sanjur." *New York Times*, December 16, 8.
- . 1969c. "Leader of Junta in Panama Ousted By His Chief Aides." *New York Times*, December 16, 1.
- . 1969g. "Panama's Abortive Coup." *New York Times*, December 18, 46.
- News Dispatches. 1969b. "Panamanian Leader Ousted in Quiet Coup." *Washington Post*, December 16, A12.
- Omang, Joanne. 1984. "Ardito Barletta Installed As Panama's President." *Washington Post*, October 12, 1.
- Onis, Juan de. 1969a. "A Game of Out Again, In Again In Panama." *New York Times*, December 21, E6.
- . 1969b. "Panama Coup Reversed in Day; Torrijos Back, Ex-Aides Jailed." *New York Times*, December 17, 1.
- Onis, Juan de. 1969c. "Panama's Leader Says He Will Install 2 Civilians in Place of Military Men to Carry Out President's Duties." *New York Times*, December 19, 12.
- Pérez, Orlando. 2011. *Political culture in Panama: democracy after invasion*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan.
- Pitts, David E. 1989a. "Panamanian Tells of Goal of Rebels." *New York Times*, October 13, A8.

- . 1989b. "Widow of Panama Coup Leader Says Fellow Plotter Betrayed Him." *New York Times*, October 12, A1.
- Ratcliff, Ronald. 2002. "Panama—The Enduring Crisis 1985–1989." *Case studies in policy making and implementation*. <http://www.au.af.mil/au/awc/awcgate/navy/pmi/panama.pdf>.
- Reuters. 1990d. "Panama Uncovers Plot to Topple President." *New York Times*, October 19, A3.
- . 1995a. "Couplot uncovered, Panama says." *The Globe and Mail*, January 12, A12.
- Riding, Alan. 1981a. "Crisis for Panama." *New York Times*, August 3, A3.
- . 1981b. "Panama: Troubled Passage." *New York Times*, November 22, SM20.
- . 1981c. "Panama's Military Tries to Pick Up Torrijos Reins." *New York Times*, August 26, A10.
- Ropp, Steve C. 1992. "Explaining the long-term maintenance of a military regime: Panama before the US invasion." *World Politics* 44 (2): 210–234.
- Rosenthal, Andrew. 1989. "Panama Crisis: Disarray Hindered White House." *New York Times*, October 8, A1, A16.
- Schmitt, Eric. 1990. "U.S. Helps Quell Revolt in Panama." *New York Times*, December 6, A1.
- Sciolino, Elaine. 1989. "U.S. Says Leader of Panama Revolt Were in Disarray." *New York Times*, October 11, A1.
- Televisora Nacional. 1982. "Royo Announces Major National Guard Changes." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, March 3, N1.
- Uhlig, Mark A. 1989b. "Some of Noriega's Top Advisers Are Seen Among Coup's Plotters." *New York Times*, October 6, A10.
- . 1990. "U.S. Yielding Its Police Role In Panama to a Rebuilt Force." *New York Times*, October 30, A8.
- United Press. 1949l. "Remon's Resignation Announced." *New York Times*, November 26, 4.
- . 1951b. "Arias Scraps Parliament, To Rule Panama by Decree." *Christian Science Monitor*, May 8, 5.
- United Press International. 1981b. "Panama Leader Killed in Crash in Bad Weather." *New York Times*, August 2, 1.
- . 1985c. "New President Takes Office in Panama." *New York Times*, September 29, 3.
- Vierba, Ezer. 2013. "The Committee's Report: Punishment, Power and Subject in 20th Century Panama." PhD diss., Yale University.
- Williams, Dan. 1984a. "5 in Cabinet Follow Panama President and Quit." *Los Angeles Times*, February 15, B5.
- . 1984b. "Panama Military Unlikely to Sidestep Politics, Despite Promises." *Los Angeles Times*, February 20, 5.
- Williams, Dan. 1984c. "Panama's Moderate President Resigns." *Los Angeles Times*, February 14, B6.
- . 1988. "Panama Ousts 5 Officers After Coup Attempt." *Los Angeles Times*, March 18.
- Wire Reports. 1995. "Assassinations, Coup Plot Foiled, Panama Official Says." *Los Angeles Times*, January 12, A10.



- Yates, Lawrence A. 2008. *The U.S. military intervention in Panama : origins, planning, and crisis management, June 1987-December 1989*. Washington, D.C.: Center of Military History, United States Army.
- Zimbalist, Andrew S, and John Weeks. 1991. *Panama at the crossroads: economic development and political change in the twentieth century*. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press.

## Paraguay

- Associated Press. 1946c. "Another Paraguay Revolt Put Down." *Pittsburgh Post-Gazette*, June 11, 2.
- . 1947a. "Asuncion Revolt Fails." *New York Times*, May 1, 15.
- . 1947b. "Asuncion Toll Listed." *New York Times*, May 2, 5.
- . 1947g. "Paraguayan Chief Reported in Flight." *New York Times*, April 30, 9.
- . 1947h. "Paraguayans Still Fight." *New York Times*, March 11, 8.
- . 1947i. "Revolt in Asuncion Is Reported Quashed." *New York Times*, May 3, 7.
- . 1947k. "State of Siege Continues." *New York Times*, March 8, 8.
- . 1949a. "Army Lines Up Behind Coup in Paraguay." *Washington Post*, February 28, 2.
- . 1949b. "Bloodless Revolt Overthrows Gonzalez Regime in Paraguay." *Washington Post*, January 31, 1.
- . 1949d. "Chaves Is Named Head of Paraguay." *New York Times*, September 12, 12.
- . 1949p. "Rebel Regime Takes Over Paraguay." *Washington Post*, February 1, 1.
- . 1955g. "Paraguay Banker Out." *New York Times*, December 27, 4.
- . 1955h. "Paraguay Coup Fails And Fighting Ends." *Washington Post*, December 23, 8.
- . 1955i. "Paraguay Revolt is Quickly Ended." *New York Times*, December 23, 1.
- . 1955j. "Paraguay Revolt is Reported Begun." *New York Times*, December 22, 3.
- . 1955l. "Rebel Radio Heard." *Washington Post*, December 24, 4.
- . 1989c. "Violence in Capital." *New York Times*, February 4, 1.
- . 2000d. "Ecuador's Coup Alerts Region to a Resurgent Movement." *New York Times*, May 20, A7.
- . 2012a. "Paraguay: President Impeached." *New York Times*, June 22, A5.
- Bracker, Milton. 1948a. "Coup Chiefs Form Paraguay Cabinet." *New York Times*, June 5, 8.
- . 1948c. "Gonzalez to Take Oath in Paraguay." *New York Times*, August 15, 31.
- . 1948d. "Paraguay Deposes Morinigo After an 8-Year Dictatorship." *New York Times*, June 4, 1.
- Bracker, Milton. 1948e. "Paraguay's Rulers Tries Conciliation." *New York Times*, December 2, 2.
- . 1948h. "Revolt Breaks Out in Paraguay City." *New York Times*, October 26, 13.
- . 1949. "Paraguayan Chief Ousted in Revolt." *New York Times*, January 31, 1.
- Brun, Diego Abente. 1999. "'People Power' in Paraguay." *Journal of Democracy* 10 (3): 93–100.

- Buckley, Stephen. 2000b. "Brazil Holds Fugitive Paraguayan Ex-General for Extradition." *Washington Post*, June 13, A33.
- . 2000c. "Fugitive Overshadows Paraguayan Politics." *Washington Post*, May 21, A27.
- . 2000d. "Military Uprising Is Quelled in Paraguay." *Washington Post*, May 20, A20.
- Cooke, Melinda Wheeler. 1990. "National Security." Chap. 5 in *Paraguay: a Country Study*, edited by Dennis Michael Hanratty and Sandra W. Meditz, 205–244. Washington, DC: Library of Congress.
- Ezquerro-Cañete, Arturo, and Ramón Fogel. 2017. "A coup foretold: Fernando Lugo and the lost promise of agrarian reform in Paraguay." *Journal of agrarian change* 17 (2): 279–295.
- Forero, Juan. 2012. "Paraguay's ousted president sees 'coup against democracy'." *Washington Post*, July 2, A9.
- Keesing's World News Archive. 1946a. "Civil War. - Defeat of 'Febrerista' Insurrection." In *Keesing's Record of World Events*, 6:8841. 12. Keesing's Worldwide, December.
- Lambert, Peter. 2000. "A decade of electoral democracy: continuity, change and crisis in Paraguay." *Bulletin of Latin American Research* 19 (3): 379–396.
- Marsteintredet, Leiv, Mariana Llanos, and Detlef Nolte. 2013. "Paraguay and the Politics of Impeachment." *Journal of democracy* 24 (4): 110–123.
- Mora, Frank O, and Jerry Wilson Cooney. 2010. *Paraguay and the United States: distant allies*. Athens, GA: University of Georgia Press.
- New York Times. 1948b. "Paraguay Reports 19-Hour Revolt Quashed; Death Toll Unlisted; Cabinet Minister Held." *New York Times*, October 27, 13.
- . 1996b. "Paraguay's Army Chief Steps Down, Easing Crisis." *New York Times*, April 24, A13.
- Nickson, R. Andrew. 2015. *Historical dictionary of Paraguay*. 3rd. Vol. 24. Latin American historical dictionaries. Lanham, Md.: Rowman & Littlefield.
- Nickson, R.A., and C.J. Kolinski. 1993. *Historical dictionary of Paraguay*. 2nd. Vol. 24. Latin American historical dictionaries. Lanham, Md.: Scarecrow Press.
- Oxford Analytica. 2000. "PARAGUAY: New threats for Macchi." *Oxford Daily Brief Service*, May 24.
- Pitts, Bryan, Rosemary Joyce, Russell Sheptak, Gregg Hetherington, Marco Castillo, and Rafael Ioris. 2016. "21st Century Golpismo: A NACLA Roundtable: Six Latin Americanist scholars reflect on the ousters of presidents Manuel Zelaya, Fernando Lugo, and Dilma Rousseff—and the emergence of the "parliamentary" or "soft" coup as a new technique to thwart the consolidation of social and economic rights in the region." *NACLA Report on the Americas* 48 (4): 334–345.
- Reuters. 1996g. "Paraguayan Officer Cleared of Rebellion." *New York Times*, August 8, A10.
- . 2000b. "Brazil Grabs Fugitive Sought by Paraguay." *New York Times*, June 12, A12.
- Reuters. 2012b. "Paraguay: President Acknowledges Fathering Second Child as Bishop." *New York Times*, June 6, A5.
- Riding, Alan. 1989a. "Paraguay Coup: Battle for Succession." *New York Times*, February 4, 5.
- . 1989b. "Paraguay Ponders Changes As Much Remains the Same." *New York Times*, February 5, 1.

- . 1989c. “Stroessner Flies Into Brazil Exile, Election is Promised in 3 Months.” *New York Times*, February 6, 2.
- Romero, Simon. 2012a. “In Paraguay, Democracy’s All-Too-Speedy Trial.” *New York Times*, June 24, 8.
- . 2012b. “In Reversal, Ex-President Of Paraguay Seeks Power.” *New York Times*, June 26, A5.
- . 2012c. “Senate’s Vote Ousts Leader Of Paraguay After a Clash.” *New York Times*, June 23, A8.
- Sacks, Richard S. 1990. “Historical Setting.” Chap. 1 in *Paraguay: A Country Study*, 2nd, edited by Dennis M. Hanratty and Sandra W. Meditz. Washington, DC: Federal Research Division, Library of Congress.
- Sims, Calvin. 1996a. “Paraguay Averts a Military Coup, but the Deal Outrages Many.” *New York Times*, April 25, A4.
- . 1996b. “Paraguay’s Leader Backtracks on Naming General to Cabinet.” *New York Times*, April 26, A15.
- Sondrol, Paul C. 1992b. “The Paraguayan Military in Transition and the Evolution of Civil-Military Relations.” *Armed Forces & Society* 19 (1): 105–122.
- United Press. 1946a. “5 Die in Paraguay Clash; Attempt at Coup Seen.” *New York Herald Tribune*, June 19, 17.
- . 1947d. “Paraguay Hints Civil War Flares.” *New York Times*, March 12, 11.
- . 1947e. “Paraguay Quashes Revolt in Capital.” *New York Times*, March 8, 8.
- . 1947f. “Paraguay Rebels Hit in Asuncion.” *New York Times*, April 28, 8.
- . 1947g. “Paraguay Reports 2D Revolt Quelled.” *New York Times*, April 29, 17.
- . 1949h. “Ex-Chief Leaves Paraguay.” *New York Times*, February 5, 4.
- . 1949i. “New Revolt Shifts Paraguayan Regime.” *New York Times*, February 27, 1.
- . 1949j. “Paraguay Names Cabinet.” *New York Times*, March 1, 20.
- Valenzuela, Arturo. 1997. “Paraguay: The coup that didn’t happen.” *Journal of Democracy* 8 (1): 43–55.
- Zagorski, Paul W. 2003. “Democratic breakdown in Paraguay and Venezuela: the shape of things to come for Latin America?” *Armed Forces & Society* 30 (1): 87–116.

## Peru

- Associated Press. 1948a. “Army Garrison Revolt Curtails Peru Liberties.” *Los Angeles Times*, July 6, 12.
- . 1948h. “Peru Puts Down 2 More Disorders.” *New York Times*, October 6, 11.
- . 1948i. “Peru’s Air Force to Oppose Rebels.” *New York Times*, October 29, 18.
- Associated Press. 1948j. “Peru’s Army Wins Three-Day Revolt.” *New York Times*, October 30, 1.
- . 1948k. “Peruvians Battle in Callao Revolt.” *New York Times*, October 4, 1.
- . 1948l. “Rebel Surrender in Peru Complete.” *New York Times*, October 5, 9.
- . 1950f. “Envoy in Chile Scouts Actions.” *New York Times*, June 15, 1.
- . 1950h. “Peru’s Plebiscite Dealt Heavy Blow By Arequipa Clash.” *The Christian Science Monitor*, June 15, 1.

- . 1954a. "14 Peruvian Officers Held In Army Plot." *The Sun*, August 13, 11.
- . 1954b. "Army Coup Fails in Peru." *New York Times*, August 11, 2.
- . 1956k. "Troops Rebel in Eastern Peru City; Demand End of Odria 'Dictatorship'." *Washington Post*, February 17, 1.
- . 1962m. "Peruvian Junta Releases Prado." *New York Times*, July 30, 2.
- . 1962s. "U.S. Aide Criticizes Peru Military Coup." *New York Times*, July 31, 7.
- . 1968a. "Army Coup Ousts Peruvian Regime." *New York Times*, October 4, 1.
- . 1992j. "Peru Says Loyal Forces Crushed Coup Attempt by Army Dissidents." *New York Times*, November 14, 3.
- . 1992k. "Peru's Leader Dissolves Congress." *New York Times*, April 6, A8.
- Associated Press and Reuter. 1992. "Bid to kill Fujimori thwarted as plotters fail to reach palace." *The Globe and Mail*, November 14, A15.
- Astiz, Carlos A. 1988. "A Postmortem of the Institutional Military Regime in Peru." Chap. 8 in *Military Disengagement from Politics*, edited by Constantine Panos Danopoulos, 171–196. London: Routledge.
- Bracker, Milton. 1948b. "Deposed Peruvian Traces Odria Coup." *New York Times*, November 1, 7.
- . 1948f. "Peru Will Uproot APRA, Junta Says." *New York Times*, November 15, 10.
- . 1948g. "Peru's New Junta Well Entrenched." *New York Times*, November 15, 12.
- . 1950. "Peru's Politics Under Spotlight From Revolt; Odria Regime Seen in Full Dictatorship Sway." *New York Times*, June 16, 16.
- Brooke, James. 1992. "New Disclosures in Peru Show Plot's Wide Web." *New York Times*, December 11, A16.
- Browne, Malcolm W. 1968a. "New Military Regime in Peru Removes Troops From Palace and Says It Expects No Further Trouble." *New York Times*, October 6, 29.
- . 1968b. "Peru: Again the Military for a Latin Country." *New York Times*, October 6, E4.
- . 1968c. "Peru's New Military Rulers Cancel an Oil Agreement Made by Ousted Regime." *New York Times*, October 5, 19.
- Cameron, Maxwell A. 1997. "Political and economic origins of regime change in Peru: The Eighteenth Brumaire of Alberto Fujimori." Chap. 2 in *The Peruvian labyrinth: Polity, society, economy*, edited by Maxwell A. Cameron and Philip Mauceri, 37–69. University Park, PA: Penn State University Press.
- Conaghan, Catherine M. 2005. *Fujimori's Peru: Deception in the Public Sphere*. Pittsburgh, PA: University of Pittsburgh Press.
- Costa, Eduardo Ferrero. 1993. "Peru's presidential coup." *Journal of Democracy* 4 (1): 28–40.
- Dubois, Jules. 1948a. "APRA Leaders Face Charges in Peru Revolt." *Chicago Daily Tribune*, October 9, 9.
- . 1948b. "Peru's Middle Course Stirs Up Political Stew." *Chicago Daily Tribune*, July 10, 31.
- . 1948c. "Tells of Fierce Fight to Quell Revolt in Peru." *Chicago Daily Tribune*, October 6, 26.
- Frankel, Max. 1962. "U.S. Is Holding Up Recognition of Peru to Speed Reforms." *New York Times*, July 29, 1.

- Friedman, Thomas L. 1992. "Bush Backs 'Outside Pressure' to End Peru's Crisis." *New York Times*, April 11, 13.
- Graham, Carol. 1993. "Government and Politics." Chap. 4 in *Peru: A Country Study*, 4th, edited by Rex A Hudson, 208–258. Area Handbook Series. Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress. <http://www.loc.gov/item/93019676/>.
- Gwertzman, Bernard. 1968. "U.S. Rebukes Peru Junta, but Ties Are Expected." *New York Times*, October 8, 16.
- Hallett, Robert M. 1954. "Odria Keeps Grip On Reins in Peru." *Christian Science Monitor*, August 12, 7.
- . 1956. "Peru Rift Points Up to Dictator Blight." *Christian Science Monitor*, February 18, 3.
- Hoffman, Paul. 1975a. "President of Peru Ousted in Coup Led by Military." *New York Times*, August 30, 2.
- . 1975b. "Third-World Parlay Asks U.N. Pressure on Israelis." *New York Times*, August 31, 2.
- Hudson, Rex A. 1993. "Introduction." In *Peru: A Country Study*, 4th, edited by Rex A Hudson, xxix–1. Area Handbook Series. Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress.
- Keesing's World News Archive. 1950. "General Odria elected to Presidency." In *Keesing's Record of World Events*, 7:10922. 12. Keesing's Worldwide, December.
- . 1976d. "New Prime Minister - Cabinet Changes -Imposition of State of Emergency - Attempted Military Insurrection - Denationaliz." In *Keesing's Record of World Events*, 21:27967. Keesing's Worldwide, October.
- Klarén, Peter F. 1993. "Historical Setting." Chap. 1 in *Peru: A Country Study*, 4th, edited by Rex A Hudson, 1–58. Area Handbook Series. Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress.
- . 2017. *Historical Dictionary of Peru*. 1st. Historical Dictionaries of the Americas. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield.
- Krauss, Clifford. 2000a. "A Platoon-Size Mutiny in Peru, Hoping to Force Fujimori Out." *New York Times*, October 30, A9.
- . 2000b. "Fujimori Fires 3 Top Aides In Military." *New York Times*, October 29, 8.
- Kruijt, Dirk, and Maria Del Pilar Tello. 2002. "From Military Reformists to Civilian Dictatorship: Peruvian Military Politics from the 1960s to the Present." Chap. 2 in *Political Armies: The Military and Nation Building in the Age of Democracy*, edited by Kees Koonings and Dirk Kruijt, 35–63. London: Zed Books.
- Marx, Gary. 1992. "General admits Peru coup plot." *Chicago Tribune*, November 18, 10.
- Masterson, Daniel M. 1991. *Militarism and Politics in Latin America: Peru from Sánchez Cerro to Sendero Luminoso*. Contributions in American History. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Mauceri, Philip. 1997. "Return of the Caudillo: Autocratic Democracy in Peru." *Third World Quarterly* 18 (5): 899–911. ISSN: 01436597. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/3993106>.
- McAlister, Lyle N. 1970. "Peru." Chap. 2 in *The Military in Latin American Sociopolitical Evolution: Four Case Studies*, edited by Lyle N McAlister, Anthony P Maingot, and Robert A Potash, 21–84. Washington, DC: University of Florida Center for Latin American Studies.
- Nash, Nathaniel C. 1992a. "Peru Coup Report Is Now Questioned." *New York Times*, November 16, A9.

- . 1992b. "Peruvian Official Assails Pressure From U.S." *New York Times*, April 12, A8.
- . 1993a. "Fugitive General Accuses Peruvian Army, Saying Officers Run Hit Squad." *New York Times*, May 12, A10.
- . 1993b. "In Peru, a 'Second Coup' Reveals the Upper Hand." *New York Times*, May 2, A6.
- New York Times. 1948c. "Peru—Right and Left." *New York Times*, October 30, 14.
- . 1956d. "East Peru Troops Rise Against Odria; Siege Law Imposed." *New York Times*, February 17, 1.
- . 1956k. "Opposition Chiefs Seized in Peru; Center of Army Revolt Is Isolated." *New York Times*, February 18, 4.
- . 1962r. "Prado Complete Flight Into Exile." *New York Times*, August 3, 5.
- . 1968h. "Peru's Silent Leader Juan Velasco Alvarado." *New York Times*, October 7, 2.
- . 1968j. "U.S. Aides Deplore Coup." *New York Times*, October 5, 19.
- Onis, Juan de. 1962a. "APRA Sets Strike Tonight in Peru." *New York Times*, July 22, 25.
- . 1962b. "APRA Strike Call a Failure in Peru." *New York Times*, July 24, 11.
- . 1962c. "Army in Peru Bars Pact on Presidency." *New York Times*, July 18, 1.
- . 1962d. "Army Ultimatum Reported in Peru." *New York Times*, July 16, 1.
- . 1962e. "Contacts in Lima Resumed by U.S." *New York Times*, July 29, 24.
- . 1962f. "Junta Denounces U.S. Curb on Peru." *New York Times*, July 21, 1.
- . 1962g. "Mediators in Peru Seek Accord to End Threat of Army Action." *New York Times*, July 12, 10.
- . 1962h. "Military in Peru Fear Vote Fraud." *New York Times*, June 3, 32.
- . 1962i. "Military in Peru Is Said to Reach Accord with Foe." *New York Times*, July 26, 1.
- . 1962j. "Military Seizes Control in Peru; Prado Arrested." *New York Times*, July 19, 1.
- . 1962k. "Party Convenes Over Peru Crisis." *New York Times*, July 4, 6.
- . 1962l. "Peru Cabinet Quits In Election Dispute." *New York Times*, July 17, 1.
- . 1962m. "Peru Chief Urged to Annul Voting." *New York Times*, July 15, 22.
- . 1962n. "Peru Military Renews Charge of Election Fraud." *New York Times*, July 13, 7.
- . 1962o. "Peru's Air Force Defies President." *New York Times*, June 18, 1.
- . 1962p. "Peru's Junta Seeks Ties to U.S. and Requests Aid Be Continued." *New York Times*, July 20, 3.
- . 1962q. "Peruvian Junta In Full Control." *New York Times*, July 27, 4.
- Onis, Juan de. 1962r. "Peruvian Party Resists Military." *New York Times*, July 6, 5.
- . 1962s. "Presidency Crisis in Peru Growing." *New York Times*, July 5, 6.
- . 1962t. "The Puzzle in Peru." *New York Times*, July 21, 6.
- . 1962u. "Threat of a Coup in Peru is Eased." *New York Times*, July 14, 4.
- . 1962v. "Threat of a Coup Unites Peru Foes." *New York Times*, July 9, 12.
- . 1968a. "Military Disillusion Lies Behind the Coup." *New York Times*, October 4, 2.
- Reuters. 1968d. "Peru's Regime Recognized." *New York Times*, October 19, 4.
- . 1992b. "High Army Officer Detained in Peru." *New York Times*, November 15, 16.

- . 1992f. “Peru Suspends Democracy, Citing Revolt.” *New York Times*, April 7, A1.
- . 1992g. “Peru’s Fujimori Says His Vice President Had Prior Knowledge of Attempted Coup.” *The Salt Lake Tribune*, December 1, A5.
- . 1993b. “Officer Seeks Refuge After Blaming Army For Slayings in Peru.” *New York Times*, May 7, A8.
- Robinson, Eugene. 1992. “Peru’s Takeover: Boost to Rebels?” *Washington Post*, April 12, A31.
- Szulc, Tad. 1962b. “U.S. Concerned by Peru Threat of Revolution After Elections.” *New York Times*, June 6, 14.
- . 1962c. “Washington Suspends Ties With Lima After Its Coup.” *New York Times*, July 19, 1.
- United Press. 1948a. “3-Day Peruvian Revolt Ends as Leader Flees.” *New York Times*, July 8, 2.
- . 1948d. “Curbs in Peru Removed.” *New York Times*, July 10, 2.
- . 1948e. “Five Peruvian Army Units Revolt in Arequipa, Claim Wide Control.” *New York Times*, October 28, 1.
- . 1948f. “New Peruvian Revolt Denied.” *New York Times*, November 2, 23.
- . 1948g. “Odria to Take Office Today.” *New York Times*, October 30, 5.
- . 1948h. “Peru Links APRA Head to Revolt at Callao.” *New York Times*, October 8, 19.
- . 1948i. “Peru Shuffles Cabinet.” *New York Times*, June 18, 13.
- . 1948j. “Revolt Launched in Southern Peru.” *New York Times*, July 6, 10.
- . 1948k. “Snipers Mopped Up in Peru.” *New York Times*, October 7, 5.
- . 1948l. “U.S. Cleared in Peruvian Revolt.” *New York Times*, October 14, 11.
- . 1950f. “One Peruvian City Claimed By Rebels.” *New York Times*, June 15, 1.
- United Press International. 1962b. “Military Charge Peru Vote Fraud.” *New York Times*, June 18, 2.
- . 1968f. “U.S. Recognizes Junta in Peru But Still Withholds Foreign Aid.” *New York Times*, October 26, 15.
- Vásquez, George L. 1996. “Peru.” In *The Political Role of the Military: An International Handbook*, edited by Constantine Panos Danopoulos and Cynthia Ann Watson, 338–360. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Weissert, Will. 2000. “Soldiers Revolt Against Fujimori.” *Associated Press*, October 30.

## Philippines

- Abinales, Patricio N. 2008. “The Philippines: Weak state, resilient president.” *Southeast Asian Affairs*: 293–312.
- Agence France-Presse and Reuters. 1987. “One killed, 2 hurt in army HQ fight.” *South China Morning Post*, April 19, 4.
- Aglionby, John. 2001a. “Rising tide of protest sweeps in on Estrada.” *The Guardian*, January 19, 1. <https://www.theguardian.com/world/2001/jan/20/johnaglionby>.
- Anderson, Harry, Melinda Liu, and Richard Vokey. 1987. “Marcos’s Warriors: A Very Live Threat.” *Newsweek*, May 11, 38.

- Aquino, Belinda A. 1988. "The Philippines in 1987: Beating Back the Challenge of August." *Southeast Asian Affairs*: 191–215.
- Assam Tribune. 2000. "Philippine Coup Bid." *The Hindustan Times*, May 29, 1.
- Associated Press. 1980c. "Coup plot was foiled, Philippines paper says." *The Globe and Mail*, October 29, 15.
- . 1986g. "Marcos Denies Urging Coup in the Philippines." *New York Times*, July 9, A8.
- . 1987g. "Mutineers Surrender After Storming Manila Army HQ." *Los Angeles Times*, April 18, 11.
- Bakshian, Douglas. 2007a. "Botched Coup Reminder of Philippine Political Weaknesses." *Voice of America News*, November 30, 1.
- . 2007b. "Rebellious Philippine Soldiers End Siege After Police Raid." *Voice of America News*, November 29, 1.
- BBC. 2006a. "Emergency declared in Philippines." *BBC Worldwide Limited*, February 24, 1. <http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/asia-pacific/4745716.stm>.
- Berger, Sebastien. 2008. "Philippines leader charges 'plotters' with coup attempt." *The Telegraph*, February 28, 1. <https://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/worldnews/asia/philippines/1511731/Philippines-leader-charges-plotters-with-coup-attempt.html>.
- Branigin, William. 1990a. "Leader of Rebellion Flown to Manila and Jailed: FINAL edition." *Washington Post*, October 7, A43.
- . 1990b. "Mutineers Surrender In the Philippine; Rebel Leader Gives Up Unconditionally." *Washington Post*, October 6, A22.
- Burton, Sandra. 1986. "Aquino's Philippines: The Center Holds." *Foreign Affairs* 65 (3): 524–537.
- Canlas, Jomar. 2007. "36 rebellion charges filed." *Manila Times*, December 4, 1.
- Chandrasekaran, Rajiv. 2001a. "Coup Threat Led To Estrada's Fall; Officers Decided To Back Opposition In Philippines." *Washington Post*, January 23, A13.
- . 2001b. "Estrada Impeachment Trial Thrown Into Chaos; Senate Refuses to Review Records; Prosecutors Quit." *Washington Post*, January 17, A11.
- . 2001c. "High Drama Plays Out In Estrada's Final Scene; Besieged Leader Resists Riding Into the Sunset." *Washington Post*, January 21, A29.
- . 2001d. "Philippine Government Collapses; Estrada Replaced Vice President." *Washington Post*, January 20, A1.
- Cibulka, Frank. 2007. "The Philippines: In the eye of the political storm." *Southeast Asian Affairs*: 257–276.
- CNN. 2001. "Key Philippines impeachment testimony may be thrown out." *CNN*, January 15, 1. <http://edition.cnn.com/2001/ASIANOW/southeast/01/15/philippines.s.estrada/>.
- Conde, Carlos. 2003. "Filipino Leader Gives Rebel Troops Deadline to Give Up." *New York Times*, July 27, N6.
- . 2006. "Emergency Rule in Philippines After Failed Coup is Cited." *New York Times*, February 25, A5.
- Conde, Carlos H. 2007a. "32 linked to uprising in Manila They got prior notice of plans, officials say." *International Herald Tribune*, December 3, 3.



- . 2007b. “Manhunt for Philippine rebels Dissident military officers evaded arrest after hotel standoff.” *International Herald Tribune*, December 1, 3.
- . 2007c. “Police quell uprising by opponents of Arroyo.” *International Herald Tribune*, November 30, 2.
- Coronel, Sheila. 1989a. “Aquino’s Forces Seem to Prevail in Manila Battle.” *New York Times*, December 2, 1.
- . 1989b. “Philippine Rebels Invade Army Base and Finance Area Outcome Seems Unclear.” *New York Times*, December 3, A1.
- . 1989c. “Rebels in Philippine Army Bomb Aquino Palace and Attack Bases.” *New York Times*, December 1, A1.
- Coronel, Sheila S. 2007. “The Philippines in 2006: democracy and its discontents.” *Asian Survey* 47 (1): 175–182.
- Crossette, Barbara. 1987. “Rumors Rising in Philippines that U.S. Had Role in Coup Attempt.” *New York Times*, September 5, 2.
- Davide Commission. 1990. *The final report of the fact-finding commission*. Manila, Philippines: Bookmark Inc.
- Davis, Leonard. 1989. *Revolutionary Struggle in the Philippines*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan.
- Drogin, Bob. 1990. “Philippines Coup Mania: Revolt is Over, but Danger Remains.” *Los Angeles Times*, October 13, 3.
- Erlanger, Steven. 1989a. “Aquino and the Military: A Threat, but Protection.” *New York Times*, December 8, A8.
- . 1989b. “Philippine Rebel Troops Surrender in Business District of the Capital.” *New York Times*, December 7, 1.
- Favila, Aaron. 2007. “Philippine Standoff at Luxury Hotel Ends.” *New York Times*, November 30, A3.
- Fineman, Mark. 1987a. “Aquino Heads for Major Victory.” *Los Angeles Times*, February 3, B1.
- . 1987b. “Ramos Orders Four Military Plotters Jailed.” *Los Angeles Times*, January 31, 1.
- Galvez, James Konstantin. 2007a. “Govt dares media: Sue us.” *Manila Times*, December 6, 1.
- . 2007b. “Rebellion cases dismissed.” *Manila Times*, December 13, 1.
- . 2007c. “Walkout from Makati court starts siege.” *Manila Times*, November 30, 1.
- Galvez, James Konstantin, and Anthony A. Vargas. 2007. “Rebels slip through police: Wanted: Faeldon, 3 soldiers guarding Magdaló rebels.” *Manila Times*, December 1, 1.
- Gomez, Jim. 2007. “Philippine Forces Defeat Coup Attempt.” *Washington Post*, November 30, A17.
- Gordon, Michael R. 1989a. “Philippines Reportedly Sought U.S. Aid in Mutiny.” *New York Times*, December 3, 27.
- . 1989b. “U.S. Says Bush Used Fighter Jets to Save Aquino From Rebel Siege.” *New York Times*, December 2, 1.
- Goshko, John M. 1986. “U.S. Denounces Attempt to Overthrow Aquino.” *Washington Post*, July 8, A10.

- Guillermo, Artemio R. 2011. *Historical Dictionary of the Philippines*. 3rd. Historical dictionaries of Asia, Oceania, and the Middle East. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press.
- Hernandez, Carolina G. 1988. "The Philippines in 1987: Challenges of Redemocratization." *Asian Survey* 28 (2): 229–241.
- Hicken, Allen. 2008. "The Philippines in 2007: Ballots, budgets, and bribes." *Asian Survey* 48 (1): 75–81.
- Hookway, James. 2001. "Manila's Power Struggle Shifts From Courtroom to the Streets." *Wall Street Journal*, January 18, 1.
- Labrador, Mel C. 2002. "The Philippines in 2001: High drama, a new president, and setting the stage for recovery." *Asian Survey* 42 (1): 141–149.
- Landé, Carl H. 2001. "The return of 'People Power' in the Philippines." *Journal of Democracy* 12 (2): 88–102.
- Lane, Max. 1991. "The Philippines 1990: Political Stalemate and Persisting Instability." *Southeast Asian Affairs*: 223–239.
- Lee, Terence. 2008. "The Military's Corporate Interests: The Main Reason for Intervention in Indonesia and the Philippines?" *Armed Forces & Society* 34 (3): 491–502.
- . 2009. "The Armed Forces and Transitions from Authoritarian Rule Explaining the Role of the Military in 1986 Philippines and 1998 Indonesia." *Comparative Political Studies* 42 (5): 640–669.
- Lewis, Neil A. 1987. "U.S. Officials Express Optimism Aquino Can Deal With the Rebels." *New York Times*, August 28, A8.
- Los Angeles Times. 1981. "Marcos Puts an End to Martial Law, but Plans to Retain Wide Powers." *Los Angeles Times*, January 17, 1.
- MacKinnon, Ian. 2007. "Philippine coup fails as troops storm hotel." *The Guardian*, November 30, 34.
- Magno, Alex. 2006. "A Funny Sort of Coup." *Wall Street Journal*, February 27, 15.
- Manila Times. 2007a. "Peninsula hotel siege draws mixed reactions." *Manila Times*, November 30, 1.
- . 2007b. "Trillanes leads short-lived standoff." *Manila Times*, November 30, 1.
- Marks, Kathy. 2007. "Army foils coup attempt in Philippines." *The Independent*, November 30, 36.
- McCoy, Alfred W. 2002. *Closer than brothers: Manhood at the Philippine military academy*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press.
- Mendoza, Amado. 2009. "'People Power' in the Philippines, 1983–1986." Chap. 11 in *Civil Resistance and Power Politics*, edited by Adam Roberts and Timothy Garton Ash, 179–196. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Montesano, Michael J. 2004. "The Philippines in 2003: Troubles, none of them new." *Asian Survey* 44 (1): 93–101.
- Muego, Benjamin N. 1987. "Fraternal organizations and factionalism within the Armed Forces of the Philippines." *Asian Affairs: An American Review* 14 (3): 150–162.
- Mydans, Seth. 1986a. "Marcos Tie to Hotel Takeover is Seen." *New York Times*, August 17, 3.
- . 1986b. "Squall in Manila: Aquino Rides it Out." *New York Times*, July 9, A8.
- . 1987a. "Aquino Announces the Mutineers Will Be 'Held to Fullest Account'." *New York Times*, January 30, A2.

- . 1987b. “Arms Seized in Manila Tied to Enrile Company.” *New York Times*, September 5, 2.
- . 1987c. “Colonel Behind Coup: Hero Turns Into Rebel.” *New York Times*, August 29, 5.
- . 1987d. “Philippine Rebels Defeated by Forces Loyal to Aquino.” *New York Times*, August 29, 1.
- . 1987e. “Rebel Troops Give Up in Manila After One Is Killed.” *New York Times*, April 19, 12.
- . 1987f. “Troops in Manila Kill 12 in Crowd at Leftist Rally.” *New York Times*, January 23, 1.
- . 2001. “Philippines’ Ousted President Asserts That He’s Still Chief.” *New York Times*, February 1, A10.
- . 2003a. “Brief Mutiny Was Pale Shadow of Past Philippine Coups.” *New York Times*, July 28, A3.
- Nakashima, Ellen. 2003a. “Army Loyalty Saves Leader In Philippines; Officers Halted Attempted Ouster.” *Washington Post*, July 29, A09.
- . 2003b. “Filipino Soldiers Stand Down After Mutiny.” *Washington Post*, July 28, A15.
- . 2003c. “Rogue Officers Storm Commercial Center in Manila.” *Washington Post*, July 27, A24.
- . 2003d. “Uprising Casts New Light on Old Problem.” *Washington Post*, August 6, A14.
- New York Times. 1972. “Mass Arrests and Curfew Announced in Philippines.” *New York Times*, September 24, 1. <https://www.nytimes.com/1972/09/24/archives/mass-arrests-and-curfew-announced-in-philippines-mass-arrests.html>.
- . 1986. “Manila Will Shift Dissident Officers.” *New York Times*, November 25, A1.
- . 1987b. “Dissident Soldiers in Manila Attack Presidential Palace in Apparent Coup Attempt.” *New York Times*, August 28, 1.
- . 1987c. “Major Events in Philippines Coup Attempt.” *New York Times*, August 29, 5.
- . 1987d. “Marcos is Still Willing, but Denies Coup Role.” *New York Times*, August 29, 5.
- New York Times. 1987e. “Mutiny by Troops in Manila Is Put Down by Loyal Forces.” *New York Times*, April 18, 3.
- . 1987f. “Some Nerve in the Philippines.” *New York Times*, January 28, A26.
- . 1989. “U.S. Condemns Rebellion.” *New York Times*, December 1, A14.
- . 1990a. “Most Forces Remain Loyal to Aquino.” *New York Times*, October 5, A3.
- . 1990b. “Mutinous Troops Seize Barracks in a City in Southern Philippines.” *New York Times*, October 4, A10.
- Oberdorfer, Don. 1986. “Manila Defense Chief Hints He’ll Seek Power.” *Washington Post*, June 30, A13.
- Oxford Analytica. 1990. “Philippines: Military Conspiracies,” October 11.
- Paddock, Richard C., and Sol Vanzi. 2003. “Mutineers Take Over Complex in Philippines.” *Los Angeles Times*, July 27, 1. <http://articles.latimes.com/2003/jul/27/world/fg-phil27>.

- Pear, Robert. 1989. "Philippine Rebels Remain at Large." *New York Times*, December 14, A15.
- Reid, Robert H. 1989. "Renegade Officer Sought as Coup Plotter Seized in Philippines." *Associated Press*, March 8, 1. <https://www.apnews.com/79941ea33fdbf79b77e9030f76b7c075>.
- Rempel, William C. 1988. "Papers Reveal Plan to Eliminate Marcos' Foes Ousted President Charges 'Invasion of Privacy' in Disclosure of Journal Found in Manila Palace." *Los Angeles Times*, October 13, 1.
- . 1989. "The Marcos Diary A Lust for Power, an Eye on Glory." *Los Angeles Times*, February 6, 1.
- Ressa, Maria. 2003. "Arroyo sets deadline for mutineers." *CNN*, July 26, 1. <http://www.cnn.com/2003/WORLD/asiapcf/southeast/07/26/arroyo.officers/>.
- Reuters. 1986b. "Marcos Said to Have Asked Rebels to Work for his Return." *New York Times*, July 25, A2.
- . 2008b. "Manila's Arroyo pardons nine leaders of 2003 coup." *Reuters*, May 12, 1. <https://www.reuters.com/article/idINIndia-33532820080512>.
- Reuters and Associated Press. 1987. "Renegades plan surrender." *South China Morning Post*, April 24, 13.
- Richburg, Keith. 1986. "Official Says Enrile's Ouster Removed 'Dagger' in Manila." *Washington Post*, November 25, A1.
- Rodell, Paul A. 2004. "The Philippines: playing out long conflicts." *Southeast Asian Affairs* 2004 (1): 185–204.
- Samonte, Angelo S, and Anthony A Vargas. 2007. "Curfew falls on MM: Sen. Trillanes, Gen. Lim call on President to resign." *Manila Times*, November 30, 1.
- Sanger, David E. 1989. "Officials in Philippines Tell How Leadership Nearly Lost." *New York Times*, December 8, A8.
- Seekins, Donald M. 1993. "Historical Setting." Chap. 1 in *Philippines: a country study*, 4th, edited by Ronald E. Dolan, 1–64. Area handbook. Washington, DC: Library of Congress.
- Selochan, Viberto. 2004. "The Military and the Fragile Democracy of the Philippines." Chap. 4 in *The Military and Democracy in Asia and the Pacific*, edited by R.J. May and Viberto Selchan, 59–68. ANU Press.
- Shipler, David K. 1987. "U.S. Foils Marcos in Plan to Return for Coup Attempt." *New York Times*, January 30, A1.
- Stauffer, Robert B. 1974. "The political economy of a coup: transnational linkages and Philippine political response." *Journal of Peace Research* 11 (3): 161–177.
- Tan, Abby. 1986a. "Army of Philippines Takes a Loyalty Oath." *Washington Post*, July 28, A15.
- . 1986b. "Philippine Coup Try Fizzling." *Washington Post*, July 7, 1.
- The Guardian. 2006. "State of emergency declared in Philippines." *The Guardian*, February 24, 1. <https://www.theguardian.com/world/2006/feb/24/philippines>.
- Thompson, Mark Richard. 1995. *The anti-Marcos struggle: Personalistic rule and democratic transition in the Philippines*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press.
- Thompson, W. Scott. 1992. *The Philippines in Crisis: Development and Security in the Aquino Era, 1986-91*. Palgrave Macmillan.

- Timberman, David G. 1987. "Unfinished Revolution: The Philippines in 1986." *Southeast Asian Affairs*: 239–263.
- . 1990. "The Philippines in 1989: A Good Year Turns Sour." *Asian Survey* 30 (2): 167–177.
- . 1991a. *A Changeless Land: Continuity and Change in Philippine Politics: Continuity and Change in Philippine Politics*. M.E. Sharpe.
- . 1991b. "The Philippines in 1990: On shaky ground." *Asian Survey* 31 (2): 153–163.
- United, States E. 1972. *Marcos Proclaims Martial Law* [in English]. NSA document type: Cable; People - Tatad, Francisco ("Kit"); Marcos, Ferdinand E; Last updated - 2015-06-16. <https://search.proquest.com/docview/1679152239?accountid=9902>.
- USA Today. 1987. "Aquino's troubled time in office: FINAL edition." *US Federal News*, September 1, 1.
- Vargas, Anthony. 2007. "Chronology of Events." *Manila Times*, November 30, 1.
- Villegas, Bernardo M. 1987. "The Philippines in 1986: Democratic Reconstruction in the Post-Marcos Era." *Asian Survey* 27 (2): 194–205.
- Weintraub, Richard M. 1986. "Calls Linked to Marcoses in Hawaii." *Washington Post*, July 12, A16.
- White III, Lynn T. 2014. *Philippine politics: Possibilities and problems in a localist democracy*. London: Routledge.
- WuDunn, Sheryl. 1990a. "Aquino Proclaims Victory Over Captured Mutineer." *New York Times*, October 7, 5.
- . 1990b. "Aquino Untoppled, At Least for Now." *New York Times*, October 10, A7.
- . 1990c. "Rebel Leader Surrenders in Philippines." *New York Times*, October 6, 3.
- Yabes, Criselda. 1987. "Marcos 'also behind latest failed revolt'." *South China Morning Post*, April 20, 8.
- . 1990a. "Philippine Air Force Attacks Island Rebels; Mutineers Seized 2 Bases on Mindanao." *Washington Post*, October 5, A27.
- . 1990b. "Philippine Troops Launch Rebellion on Mindanao Island." *Washington Post*, October 4, A35.

## Poland

- Biskupski, Mieczyslaw B. 2000. *The History of Poland*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Central Intelligence Agency. 1958. *Gomulka and Polish Communism*. Washington, February. <https://www.cia.gov/library/readingroom/docs/CIA-RDP81-01043R001900120003-1.pdf>.
- Darnton, John. 1981. "Arrests Reported." *New York Times*, December 13, 1.
- Dziewanowski, MK. 1957. "Gomulka and Polish National Communism: A Brief Historical Sketch." *Problems in Communism* 6:43.
- Keesing's World News Archive. 1956b. "New Liberalized Policy adopted by United Workers' Party. - M. Gomulka appointed First Secretary." In *Keesing's Record of World Events*, 10:15161. 10. Keesing's Worldwide, October.
- Kersten, Krystyna. 1991. *The establishment of Communist rule in Poland, 1943-1948*. Berkeley: University of California Press.

- MacEachin, Douglas J. 2010. *US Intelligence and the Confrontation in Poland, 1980-1981*. University Park, PA: Pennsylvania State University Press.
- Michta, Andrew A. 1990. *Red Eagle: the army in Polish politics, 1944-1988*. Stanford, CA: Hoover Institution Press.
- Remington, Robin Alison. 1988. "Polish Soldiers in Politics: The Party in Uniform?" Chap. 4 in *The Decline of Military Regimes: The Civilian Influence*, edited by Constantine P. Danopoulos, 75–103. Boulder, CO: Westview Press.
- Roszkowski, Wojciech, and Jan Kofman. 2008. *Biographical dictionary of Central and Eastern Europe in the twentieth century*. New York: M.E. Sharpe.
- Sanford, George. 2003. *Historical Dictionary of Poland*. 2nd. Historical Dictionaries of Europe 41. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press.
- Wiatr, Jerzy J. 1996. "Poland." In *The Political Role of the Military: An International Handbook*, edited by Constantine Panos Danopoulos and Cynthia Ann Watson, 361–373. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Wróbel, Piotr. 2014. *Historical Dictionary of Poland 1945-1996*. London: Routledge.

## Portugal

- Acoca, Miguel. 1974a. "Lisbon Rebels Aimed at President." *Washington Post*, March 20, A17.
- . 1974b. "Spinola's Power Trimmed in Lisbon as Goncalves Assumes Leading Role." *Washington Post*, September 30, A22.
- Anderson, James Maxwell. 2000. *The History of Portugal*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Publishing Group.
- Associated Press. 1946e. "Portugal Quashes A Soldier's Revolt." *New York Times*, October 11, 1.
- . 1946f. "Portugal Quells Second Revolt." *Pittsburgh Post-Gazette*, April 21, 1.
- . 1974a. "Armed Men Block Lisbon Roads as Big Rally for Spinola Nears." *New York Times*, September 29, 1.
- Associated Press. 1975a. "Lisbon Says it Foiled Coup After Attack on Loyal Unit." *New York Times*, March 12, 1.
- Baklanoff, Eric N. 1994. "The Economy." Chap. 3 in *Portugal: a country study*, 2nd, edited by Eric Solsten, 117–164. Area handbook series. Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress. Federal Research Division.
- Bandeira, Antonio Rangel. 1976. "The Portuguese Armed Forces Movement: Historical Antecedents, Professional Demands, and Class Conflict." *Politics & Society* 6 (1): 1–56.
- Broening, Stephens. 1974. "Portugal's junta ousts Spinola from presidency." *Boston Globe*, October 1, 2.
- Bruneau, Thomas C. 1974. "The Portuguese Coup: causes and probable consequences." *The World Today* 30 (7): 277–288.
- Cann, John P. 2015. *Flight Plan Africa: Portuguese Airpower in Counterinsurgency, 1961-1974*. Wolverhampton Military Studies. Buckinghamshire, England: Helion & Company.
- Chilcote, Ronald H. 2012. *The Portuguese Revolution: state and class in the transition to democracy*. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield.

- Cooley, John K. 1962. "Salazar Hints Strains Ahead." *Christian Science Monitor*, January 3, 2.
- Ferreira, Hugo Gil, and Michael W Marshall. 1986. *Portugal's Revolution: Ten Years On*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Gallagher, Tom. 1983. *Portugal: A twentieth-century interpretation*. Manchester, UK: Manchester University Press.
- Giniger, Henry. 1974a. "200 Portuguese Soldiers Rebel, Then Surrender." *New York Times*, March 17, 1.
- . 1974b. "Lisbon Jails 30 Rebels; Appears in Full Control." *New York Times*, March 18, 3.
- . 1974c. "Pact Between Spínola and Military Men Saves Lisbon Government From Collapse." *New York Times*, September 30, 13.
- . 1974d. "Portugal Lifts Curbs on Her Soldiers." *New York Times*, March 19, 10.
- . 1974e. "Spínola Resigns and Leftists Gain Control in Lisbon." *New York Times*, October 1, 1.
- . 1974f. "Uneasy Portugal on Vigil for Coup." *New York Times*, October 2, 7.
- . 1974g. "Why The Old Soldier in Lisbon Faded Away." *New York Times*, October 5, 8.
- . 1975a. "Lisbon Rule is Tightened by Leftists After Attack." *New York Times*, March 13, 81.
- . 1975b. "Portugal's Socialist Party Pulls Out of Government." *New York Times* (July 11): 61.
- . 1975c. "Some Army Units in Portugal Seem Near Open Revolt." *New York Times*, August 31, 1.
- Graham, Lawrence S. 1979. "The Military in Politics: The politicization of the Portuguese armed forces." Chap. 7 in *Contemporary Portugal: The Revolution and Its Antecedents*, edited by Lawrence S Graham and Harry M. Makler, 221–256. Austin, TX: University of Texas Press.
- Howe, Marvin. 1975a. "Portugal Quells Military Revolt; Casualties Light." *New York Times*, November 27, 69.
- Howe, Marvin. 1975b. "Portugal's New Army Chief." *New York Times*, December 1, 3.
- . 1975c. "Portuguese Units Stage Rebellion; Regime Hits Back." *New York Times*, November 26, 63.
- Howe, Marvin. 1975a. "Emergency Ended for Lisbon Region." *New York Times*, December 3, 17.
- . 1975b. "Portugal Purging Press, Politicians, and the Military." *New York Times*, November 29, 1.
- . 1975c. "Portugal's President Says He Will Keep Democracy." *New York Times*, November 28, 1.
- Lloyd-Jones, Stewart, and António Costa Pinto. 2003. *The Last Empire: Thirty years of Portuguese decolonization*. Portland, OR: Intellect Books.
- London Times. 1946. "Portugal's Regime Seeks Coup's Aims." *New York Times*, October 12, 7.
- Martin, David. 1974b. "How Spínola lost the final round." *The Observer*, October 6, 7.

- Maxwell, Kenneth. 1997. *The Making of Portuguese Democracy*. New York: Cambridge University Press.
- New York Times. 1974c. "Spinola Found things moving too rapidly." *New York Times*, October 6, 200.
- Osuna, José Olivas. 2014. *Iberian Military Politics: Controlling the Armed Forces During Dictatorship and Democratisation*. London: Palgrave Macmillan.
- Pinto, Pedro Ramos. 2015. "Lisbon rising: urban social movements in the Portuguese revolution, 1974–75." (Manchester, UK).
- Porch, Douglas. 1977. *The Portuguese armed forces and the Revolution*. Vol. 188. Taylor & Francis.
- Raby, David L. 1988. *Fascism and Resistance in Portugal: Communists, liberals and military dissents in the opposition to Salazar (1941-1974)*. Manchester, UK: Manchester University Press.
- Rato, Vasco Fernando Ferreira. 2002. "Reluctant Departure: the politics of military extrication in Portugal, 1974-1982." PhD diss., Georgetown University.
- Reuters. 1974f. "Portugal Formally Grants Guinea-Bissau Freedom." *New York Times*, September 11, 3.
- Solsten, Eric. 1994. "Introduction." In *Portugal: a country study*, 2nd, edited by Eric Solsten, i–xxxv. Area handbook series. Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress. Federal Research Division.
- Tartter, Jean R. 1994. "Portugal: National Security." Chap. 5 in *Portugal: a country study*, 2nd, edited by Eric Solsten, 224–274. Area handbook series. Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress. Federal Research Division.
- The Observer. 1961. "Coup forestalled by Salazar." *The Observer*, April 23, 9.
- The Times. 1962a. "Portuguese Rout Rebels Attacking Troops' Barracks." *New York Times*, January 2, 1.
- United Press International. 1962a. "Lisbon Holds 18 in Rebel Attack." *New York Times*, January 3, 3.
- . 1974a. "Angola is Promised Provisional Regime." *New York Times*, September 28, 4.
- Welles, Benjamin. 1962. "Winds of Change are Ruffling Portugal." *New York Times*, January 7, 173.
- Wheeler, Douglas L. 1979. "The Military and the Portuguese Dictatorship, 1926-1974: 'The Honor of the Army'." Chap. 6 in *Contemporary Portugal: The Revolution and its Antecedents*, edited by Lawrence S Graham and Harry M Makler, 191–220. Austin, TX: University of Texas Press.
- Wheeler, Douglas L, and Walter C Opello. 2010. *Historical Dictionary of Portugal*. 3rd. Vol. 73. Historical Dictionaries of Europe. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press.
- Wiarda, Howard J. 1994. "Portugal: Government and Politics." Chap. 4 in *Portugal: a country study*, 2nd, edited by Eric Solsten, 169–220. Area handbook series. Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress. Federal Research Division.



## Romania

- Abraham, Florin. 2016. *Romania Since the Second World War: A Political, Social and Economic History*. London: Bloomsbury Publishing.
- Gallagher, Tom. 2005. *Modern Romania: The end of communism, the failure of democratic reform, and the theft of a nation*. New York: New York University Press.
- Hall, Richard Andrew. 2000. "Theories of Collective Action and Revolution: Evidence from the Romanian transition of December 1989." *Europe-Asia Studies* 52 (6): 1069–1093.
- Siani-Davies, Peter. 1996. "Romanian Revolution or Coup D'Etat?: A theoretical view of the events of December 1989." *Communist and Post-Communist Studies* 29 (4): 453–465.
- Sislin, John. 1991. "Revolution betrayed? Romania and the national salvation front." *Studies in Comparative Communism* 24 (4): 395–411.

## Russia (and Soviet Union)

- Askerov, Ali. 2015. *Historical Dictionary of the Chechen Conflict*. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield.
- Brown, Archie. 2009. *The Rise and Fall of Communism*. New York: Random House.
- Coleman, Fred. 1997. *The Decline and Fall of Soviet Empire: Forty Years That Shook The World, From Stalin to Yeltsin*. New York: Macmillan.
- Epperson, Robert H. 1997. "Russian military intervention in politics 1991–96." *The Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 10 (3): 90–108.
- Golan, Galia. 1990. *Soviet Policies in the Middle East: From World War Two to Gorbachev*. Vol. 2. New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Hough, Jerry F, and Merle Fainsod. 1979. *How the Soviet Union is Governed*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
- Knight, Amy. 1995. *Beria: Stalin's first lieutenant*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.
- Lepingwell, John W. R. 1992. "Soviet Civil-Military Relations and the August Coup." *World Politics* 44 (4): 539–572.
- McCauley, Martin. 2014. *The Khrushchev Era 1953-1964*. Routledge.
- Meyer, Stephen M. 1991. "How the threat (and the coup) collapsed: the politicization of the Soviet military." *International Security*: 5–38.
- Oberdorfer, Don, and Ann Devroy. 1991. "U.S. Aides Saw Coup Unraveling." *Washington Post*, August 23, 2.
- Ra'Anan, Uri. 2006. *Flawed Succession: Russia's power transfer crises*. Lanham, MD: Lexington Books.
- Rush, Myron. 1965. *Political Succession in the USSR*. New York: Columbia University Press.
- Saunders, Robert A, and Vlad Strukov. 2010. *Historical Dictionary of the Russian Federation*. Historical dictionaries of Europe 78. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press.
- Schmemmann, Serge. 1993a. "Showdown in Moscow; Yeltsin and Legislature Act to Oust Eachother; Clinton Backs President." *New York Times*, September 22, A1.
- . 1993b. "Showdown in Moscow: The Overview; Yeltsin Sends Troops to Oust Armed Foes From Parliament; Fierce Battle Rages in Capital." *New York Times*, October 4, 1.

- Skellerup, Thomas, and James P. Nichol. 1998. "Historical Setting: 1917-1991." Chap. 2 in *Russia: a country study*, 1st, edited by Glenn E. Curtis, 53–120. Area handbook. Washington, DC: Library of Congress.
- Sola Pool, Ithiel de. 1955. *Satellite generals: a study of military elites in the Soviet sphere*. Vol. 5. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press.
- Spence, Richard B. 1996. "Servants or Master? The military in the "New Russia"." Chap. 2 in *Civil-Military Relations in the Soviet and Yugoslav Successor States*, edited by Constantine Danopoulos and Daniel Zirker, 13–34. Boulder, CO: Westview Press.
- Taylor, Brian D. 1994. "Russian civil-military relations after the October uprising." *Survival* 36 (1): 3–29.
- . 2003. *Politics and the Russian army: civil-military relations, 1689-2000*. New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Tompson, William J. 1991. "The Fall of Nikita Khrushchev." *Soviet Studies* 43 (6): 1101–1121.

## Rwanda

- Associated Press. 1973d. "Military Coup in Rwanda Allows Follows Tribal Dissension." *New York Times*, July 6, 3.
- BBC. 2012. "Rwanda genocide: Kagame 'cleared of Habyarimana crash.'" *BBC World Monitoring*, January 10. <http://www.bbc.com/news/world-africa-16472013>.
- Carney, James J. 2014. *Rwanda Before the Genocide: Catholic politics and ethnic discourse in the late colonial era*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Gourevitch, Philip. 2010. "The Mutsinzi Report on the Rwandan Genocide." *The New Yorker* (January 8). <http://www.newyorker.com/news/news-desk/the-mutsinzi-report-on-the-rwandan-genocide>.
- Melvorn, Linda. 2012. "Rwanda: at last we know the truth." *The Guardian*, January 10. <https://www.theguardian.com/commentisfree/2012/jan/10/rwanda-at-last-we-know-truth>.
- Mohr, Charles. 1973. "Rwanda Coup Traced to Area Rivalry and Poverty." *New York Times*, July 7, 4.
- Prunier, Gérard. 1995. *The Rwanda crisis: History of a genocide*. New York: Columbia University Press.
- Rosen, Jon. 2014. "The President's Assassins." *Slate*, April 4. [http://www.slate.com/articles/news\\_and\\_politics/roads/2014/04/rwandan\\_genocide\\_20th\\_anniversary\\_touring\\_juv\\_nal\\_habyarimana\\_s\\_crash\\_site.html](http://www.slate.com/articles/news_and_politics/roads/2014/04/rwandan_genocide_20th_anniversary_touring_juv_nal_habyarimana_s_crash_site.html).
- Schmidt, William E. 1994. "Troop Rampage in Rwanda; Dead Said to Include Premier." *New York Times*, April 8, A1.
- Sinema, Kyrsten. 2015. *Who Must Die in Rwanda's Genocide?: The State of Exception Realized*. Lanham, MD: Lexington Books.
- Twagilimana, Aimable. 2015. *Historical Dictionary of Rwanda*. 2nd. Historical dictionaries of Africa. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield.

Uvin, Peter. 1999. "Ethnicity and Power in Burundi and Rwanda: Different Paths to Mass Violence." *Comparative Politics* 31 (3): 253–271. ISSN: 00104159. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/422339>.

## Saudi Arabia

- Associated Press. 1963g. "Power Showdown in Saudi Arabia." *Washington Post*, October 4, A18.
- Hart, Parker T. 1998. *Saudi Arabia and the United States: birth of a security partnership*. Bloomington, IN: Indiana University Press.
- Kechichian, Joseph A. 1993. *Political Dynamics and Security in the Arabian Peninsula through the 1990s*. Santa Monica, CA: Rand Corporation.
- . 2001. *Succession in Saudi Arabia*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan.
- New York Times. 1964k. "King Saud Seeking Return of Powers." *New York Times*, March 24, 3.
- Safran, Nadav. 1988. *Saudi Arabia: the ceaseless quest for security*. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press.
- Schmidt, Dana Adams. 1963c. "King Saud Yields Power to Faisal." *New York Times*, November 4, 8.
- . 1964. "Faisal Modernizes But with Caution." *New York Times*, November 1, SM38.
- Smyth, William. 1992. "Historical Setting." Chap. 1 in *Saudi Arabia: a country study*, 5th, edited by Helen Chapin Metz, 1–44. Area handbook. Washington, DC: Library of Congress.
- Vassiliev, Alexei. 1998. *The History of Saudi Arabia*. London: Saqi Books.

## Senegal

- Associated Press. 1962l. "Ousted Senegal Premier Seized As Coup Fails." *Washington Post*, December 19, A11.
- . 1962o. "Senegal Premier Toppled in Clash." *New York Times*, December 18, 1.
- Borowiec, Andrew. 1962. "New Senegal Regime Pledges Fight Against Corruption." *Washington Post*, December 20, A22.
- Galvan, Dennis Charles. 2001. "Political turnover and social change in Senegal." *Journal of Democracy* 12 (3): 51–62.
- Johnson, Nancy Kwang. 2005. "Senegalese "into Frenchmen"? The French Technology of Nationalism in Senegal." Chap. 7 in *Language, ethnic identity and the state*, edited by William Safran and Jean A Laponce, 135–158. New York: Routledge.
- Matisek, Jahara. 2019. "An Effective Senegalese Military Enclave: The Armée-Nation "Rolls On"." *African Security*: 1–25.
- Reuters. 1962a. "Fugitive Premier Seized in Senegal." *New York Times*, December 19, 2.

## Sierra Leone

- Agence France-Presse. 1974a. "15 Persons Charged With Treason in Freetown." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, September 5, D2.
- . 1974b. "15 Persons Charged With Treason in Freetown." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, September 25, D2.
- . 1975b. "Execution of Eight Plotters Reported." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, July 24, D5.
- . 1992f. "Government Sentences 17 to Death for Treason." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, December 31, 27.
- . 1995d. "Names of Alleged Coup Plotters Released." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, October 4, 15.
- Amnesty International. 1995. *Sierra Leone: Further Information on Fear of Death Sentences and Executions*. Accessed May 21, 2014. <http://bit.ly/1k6258T>.
- Anonymous. 2000. "Sierra Leone Political battle Persists as Militia Defections Continue." *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 28 (6/7).
- Associated Press. 1971h. "Sierra Leone Army Puts Down a Coup." *New York Times*, March 24, 2.
- . 1993d. "Sierra Leone tribunal dooms 26 accused of plotting coups." *Chicago Tribune*, January 1, 6.
- . 1996a. "Alleged Coup Plotter Dies While in Custody." *Los Angeles Times*, November 14, A5.
- . 1996c. "Military Ruler Ousted by Army in Sierra Leone." *New York Times*, January 17, A6.
- BBC World Service. 1992. "BBC on Execution of Plotters." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, December 31, 28.
- . 1993. "Government Reportedly Executes Alleged Coup Plotters." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, January 1, 28.
- BBC World Service. 1993b. "Group Denies Coup Attempt." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, January 1, 29–30.
- . 1995. "Strasser on Coup Plotters, Elections." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, October 9, 14.
- Brooke, James. 1987b. "At a Trial in Sierra Leone, a Script for a Coup." *New York Times*, October 11, 27.
- Daily Mail. 1974. "Daily Mail Reports on Attack at Kamara-Taylor's House." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, August 19, D2.
- Dalby, David. 1967. "The military take-over in Sierra Leone." *The World Today* 23 (8): 354–360.
- Elwa. 1975. "Seven Sentenced To Death For Role in Aborted Coup." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, February 3, D2.
- Ero, Comfort. 2003. "Sierra Leone: The Legacies of Authoritarianism and Political Violence." Chap. 10 in *Governing insecurity: Democratic control of military and security establishments in transitional democracies*, edited by Gavin Cawthra and Robin Luckham, 232–253. New York: Zed Books.
- Evans, Michael. 2000. "Rebel bid to seize Kabbah is foiled." *The Times*, May 29, 16.

- Fisher, Humphrey J. 1969. "Elections and coups in Sierra Leone, 1967." *The Journal of Modern African Studies* 7 (4): 611–636.
- Fyle, Magbaily C. 2006. *Historical Dictionary of Sierra Leone*. 2nd. Historical Dictionaries of Africa 99. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press.
- Harris, David John. 2014. *Sierra Leone: A Political History*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Immigration and Refugee Board of Canada. 1996. "Sierra Leone: Information on a coup plot in August or September 1995 and whether the military is seeking the family members of the coup plotters" (June 1). <http://www.refworld.org/docid/3ae6ab8044.html>.
- Kandeh, Jimmy D. 1998. "Transition without rupture: Sierra Leone's transfer election of 1996." *African Studies Review* 41 (2): 91–112.
- . 1999. "Ransoming the state: Elite origins of subaltern terror in Sierra Leone." *Review of African Political Economy* 26 (81): 349–366.
- Keesing's World News Archive. 1993. "Suspension of UK aid." In *Keesing's Record of World Events*, 39:39259. 1. Keesing's Worldwide, January.
- Kline, Benjamin. 1992. "Sierra Leone: civilian-military republic." Chap. 11 in *From Military to Civilian Rule*, edited by Constantine Panos Danopoulos, 214–229. New York: Routledge.
- New York Times. 1995. "Loyal Troops Put Down Revolt in Sierra Leone." *New York Times*, October 4. Accessed May 21, 2014. <http://nyti.ms/1i5dXmK>.
- News Wire. 1996. "11 arrested in alleged Sierra Leone coup plot." *Milwaukee Journal Sentinel*, December 19, 12.
- Radio France International. 1993a. "France 'Condemns' Executions." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, January 1, 30.
- Reno, William. 1996. "Ironies of post-cold war structural adjustment in Sierra Leone." *Review of African Political Economy* 23 (67): 7–18.
- Reuters. 1996e. "Military Coup Plot Blocked in Sierra Leone." *New York Times*, September 10, A9.
- Rupert, James. 1998. "Sierra Leone's President Reinstalled." *Washington Post*, March 11, A26.
- Sierra Leone Truth and Reconciliation Commission. 2004. *Witness to Truth: Final Report of the Truth and Reconciliation Commission*. Technical report. Sierra Leone Truth and Reconciliation Commission. <http://www.sierraleonetrcc.org/>.
- SLBS Radio. 1992. "Strasser Discloses Coup Attempt." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, December 30, 41.
- Vidler, Elizabeth. 1998. "Regime survival in The Gambia and Sierra Leone: a comparative study of The People's Progressive Party (1965-1994) and The All People's Congress (1968-1992)." PhD diss., University of Newcastle Upon Tyne.
- Washington Post. 1987a. "Gun Battle, Arrests in Sierra Leone." *Washington Post*, March 24.
- . 1995a. "Coups Put Down, Says Sierra Leone." *Washington Post*, October 4, 1.
- . 1995b. "Exiles Tied to Coup Attempt." *Washington Post*, October 5, 1.
- Zack-Williams, Alfred B. 1997. "Kamajors, 'sober' & the militariat: civil society & the return of the military in sierra leonean politics."
- Zack-Williams, Alfred B., and Stephen Riley. 1993. "Sierra Leone: The Coup and Its Consequences." *Review of African Political Economy* 56:91–98.

# Somalia

- Adam, Hussein M. 1992. "Somalia: Militarism, Warlordism or Democracy?" *Review of African Political Economy*, no. 54: 11–26. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/4006165>.
- Anderson, David M, and Oystein H Rolandsen. 2017. *Politics and Violence in Eastern Africa: The Struggles of Emerging States*. Routledge.
- Associated Press. 1970i. "Somalia's Police Chief Held in Plot." *Los Angeles Times*, April 28, 9.
- . 1971i. "Somalian Regime Asserts It Crushed a Coup Attempt." *New York Times*, June 7, 37.
- . 1978b. "Somali Regime Says it Crushed a Revolt by Military Officers." *New York Times*, April 10, NJ11.
- Astrow, André. 1987b. "Update." *Africa Report* 33, no. 2 (March): 5.
- Contini, Jeanne. 1964. "The Somali Republic: Politics with a Difference." *Africa Report* 9 (10): 3.
- Harden, Blaine. 1988. "Somali Rebels Score Major Battle Gains." *Washington Post*, July 2, A14.
- Hargeisa Domestic Service. 1961. "Somalis Praised for Loyalty to Nation." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, December 13, I7–I8.
- Ingiriis, Mohamed Haji. 2016. *The Suicidal State in Somalia: The rise and fall of the Siad Barre regime, 1969–1991*. Lanham, MD: University Press of America.
- . 2017. "Who Assassinated the Somali President in October 1969? The Cold War, the Clan Connection, or the Coup d'État." *African Security* 10 (2): 131–154.
- Iraq News Agency. 1978a. "INA Gives States Report." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, April 9, B5.
- . 1978b. "Siad Barre: 20 Killed, 34 Wounded in Coup Attempt." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, April 12, B3.
- Kraft, Joseph. 1978. "Turnabout in the Horn." *Washington Post*, April 16, B7.
- Laitin, David D. 1976. "The Political Economy of Military Rule in Somalia." *The Journal of Modern African Studies* 14 (3): 449–468.
- Laitin, David D. 1979. "The War in the Ogaden: Implications for Siyaad's Role in Somali History." *The Journal of Modern African Studies* 17 (1): 95–115.
- Lamb, David. 1978. "Somalia Continues to Eye Ogaden Region." *Los Angeles Times*, June 7, 4–c1.
- Lewis, Ioan M. 1972. "The politics of the 1969 Somali coup." *The Journal of modern African studies* 10 (3): 383–408.
- . 1989. "The Ogaden and the Fragility of Somali Segmentary Nationalism." *African Affairs* 88 (353): 573–579. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/723037>.
- Makina, Adan. 2013. "Supreme Revolutionary Council of Somalia: Harbinger of Social Injustice and Collapse of State Institutions." *WardheerNews*. <http://bit.ly/1zag8R1>.
- Mogadiscio Domestic Service. 1978. "Siad Barre Gives More Details on Coup Attempt." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, April 12, B3, Page B4.
- Mukhtar, Mohamed Haji, and Margaret Castagno. 2003. *Historical Dictionary of Somalia*. New. xlv, 353 p. African historical dictionary series. Lanham, Md.: Scarecrow Press.

- New York Times. 1961a. "24 Face Trial in Somalia Coup." *New York Times*, December 14, 39.
- Payton, Gary D. 1980. "The Somali Coup of 1969: The Case for Soviet Complicity." *The Journal of Modern African Studies* 18 (3): 493–508.
- Reuters. 1961. "Somalia Reports Revolt by Five Officers Failed." *New York Times*, December 11, 12.
- . 1969a. "All Political Parties Banned in Somalia By Army Regime." *New York Times*, October 23, 11.
- . 1969h. "Ruling Council in Somalia Names a 14-Man Cabinet." *New York Times*, November 3, 28.
- . 1969i. "Somali Army and Police Seize Power." *New York Times*, October 22, 3.
- . 1970h. "Somalis Seize Vice President As Chief of Attempted Coup." *New York Times*, April 28, 44.
- . 1978c. "Somalia Says 20 Died in Coup Attempt." *Washington Post*, April 13, A6.
- . 1988a. "8 Somalis Sentenced to Die; Charge is Plotting Sabotage." *New York Times*, February 9, A11.
- Samatar, Said S. 1991. *Somalia: A Nation in Turmoil*. London: Minority Rights Report.
- . 1993. "Somalia: Historical Setting." Chap. 1 in *Somalia: a country study*, 4th, edited by Helen Chapin Metz, 1–54. Area handbook. Washington, DC: Library of Congress.
- Schultz, Bonnie J., Joseph Margolis, and Robert Rundblad. 1978. "African Update." *Africa Report*, no. 3.
- Tripodi, Paolo. 1999. *The colonial legacy in Somalia: Rome and Mogadishu: from colonial administration to Operation Restore Hope*. New York: St. Martin's Press.
- United Press International. 1971b. "Somalia foils coup plan." *The Irish Times*, May 6, 7.
- . 1978b. "Barre's 'excuse' to purge Army." *The Guardian*, May 9, 7.
- Washington Post. 1978b. "Military Coup Foiled, Somali Leader Reports." *Washington Post*, April 10, A19.
- . 1988a. "8 Somalis Condemned In Alleged Coup Plot." *Washington Post*, February 9, A20.
- . 1988b. "Somalia Cuts Sentences." *Washington Post*, February 12, A30.

## Spain

- Cercas, Javier. 2012. *The anatomy of a moment*. London: Bloomsbury Publishing.
- Eder, Richard. 1981. "Spain Rejoices Over Survival of Democracy." *New York Times*, February 24, A7.
- Markham, James. 1979. "Spain After Franco: A Working Democracy." *New York Times*, November 21, 1.
- . 1981a. "Spain's Rightist Civil Guards Seize Parliament Amid Vote on Premier; Bulk of Army Said Loyal to Regime." *New York Times*, February 24, A1.
- . 1981b. "Spanish Military: Reluctant Democrats." *New York Times*, February 28, 3.
- . 1981c. "Spanish Parliament Approves a Premier; Top General Ousted." *New York Times*, February 26, A1.

- New York Times. 1979. "Post-Franco Spain Shows its Diversity." *New York Times*, November 25, 60.
- . 1981b. "Madrid Protest March Against Coup Attempt Draws Over 1 Million." *New York Times*, February 28, 1.
- Preston, Paul. 1995. *The Politics of Revenge: Fascism and the Military in 20th-century Spain*. London: Routledge.
- Reuters. 1982j. "Spain Arrests 3 Colonels; Fears Plot Against State." *New York Times*, October 3, 5.
- Rinehart, Robert, and Jo Ann Browning Seeley. 1990. "Historical Setting." Chap. 1 in *Spain: a country study*, 2nd, edited by Eric Solstein and Sandra W. Meditz, 1–64. Area handbook. Washington, DC: Library of Congress.
- Serra, Narcís, and Marton Harsanyi. 2013. "The Military Transition: Democratic Reform of the Spanish Armed Forces." Chap. 16 in *Military Engagement: Influencing Armed Forces Worldwide to Support Democratic Transitions*, edited by Dennis Blair, 311–324. Washington, DC: Brookings Institution Press.
- Smith, Angel. 2018. *Historical Dictionary of Spain*. 3rd. Historical Dictionaries of Europe. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press.
- Soliman, Amany Salaheldin. 2015. "The Spanish Military and Democratic Transition (1975–1982)." Chap. 2 in *Guardians Or Oppressors: Civil-Military Relations and Democratization in the Mediterranean Region*, edited by Amany Salaheldin Soliman and Gülçin Balamir Coskun, 21–43. Newcastle Upon Tyne, UK: Cambridge Scholars Publishing.

## South Africa

- Associated Press. 1987j. "Six in Transkei Cabinet Said to Quit Amid Probe." *Washington Post*, September 25, A28.
- . 1990a. "'Homeland' Leader Deposed in Ciskei." *New York Times*, March 5, A6.
- . 1990c. "Black Homeland Reports Uprising." *New York Times*, November 23, A9.
- . 1991b. "Coup Attempt Fails in Ciskei." *New York Times*, February 10, 3.
- Battersby, John D. 1987. "Six in Cabinet Ministers Resign in Transkei Scandal." *New York Times*, September 25, A7.
- Battersby, John D. 1988. "South Africa Quells Coup Attempt in a Homeland." *New York Times*, February 11, A15.
- Burns, John F. 1987. "Army Coup in South African Homeland." *New York Times*, December 31, A3.
- . 1988. "Transkei Confronts Corruption After a Coup." *New York Times*, February 14, 21.
- Claiborne, William. 1988. "South Africa Crushes Coup in Bophuthatswana Homeland." *Washington Post*, February 11, A37.
- Keller, Bill. 1994a. "A 2d Homeland Is Taken Over By South Africa." *New York Times*, March 23, A1.
- . 1994b. "Creature of Apartheid Struggles to Stave Off Doom." *New York Times*, March 10, A8.



- . 1994c. “Defiant Leader of Homeland Accedes to a Nonracial Vote.” *New York Times*, March 12, 1.
- . 1994d. “Homeland Leader in South Africa Flees His Capital.” *New York Times*, March 11, A3.
- . 1994e. “Mixed Signals Fatal for South African Separatists.” *New York Times*, March 12, 1.
- Ottaway, David B. 1990a. “Coups Attempt Thwarted in S. African Homeland.” *Washington Post*, November 23, A32.
- . 1990c. “S. African Homelands System Shaken—but Not Toppled—by Turmoil.” *Washington Post*, April 6, A17.
- Taylor, Paul. 1994a. “Mangope Out as Leader; Crisis in ‘Homeland’ Ebbs.” *Washington Post*, March 13, A23.
- . 1994b. “Mutiny Brings Swift Exit for ‘Homeland’ Leader.” *Washington Post*, March 23, A24.
- Washington Post. 1991a. “Coups Attempt in Ciskei.” *Washington Post*, February 10, A20.
- Wren, Christopher S. 1990a. “Mandela and de Klerk Announce Agreement on New Date for Talks.” *New York Times*, April 5, A1.
- . 1990b. “Pretoria Troops Sent to Ciskei Riots.” *New York Times*, March 6, A3.

## South Korea

- Associated Press. 1961i. “Embassy in Seoul Backs Regime of Premier CHang.” *New York Times*, May 16, 1.
- Associated press. 1961. “Korea Junta Says Deposed Premier Aided Communists.” *New York Times*, July 5, 1.
- Associated Press. 1961n. “South Korean Junta Vows to Resign After Reform; U.S. Won’t Intervene Now.” *New York Times*, May 17, 1.
- Breen, Michael. 2010. “Second Republic: could democracy have succeeded in 1960?” *Korea Times*, May 9.
- Clemens, Peter. 2002. “Captain James Hausman, US Army Military Advisor to Korea, 1946–1948: The Intelligent Man on the Spot.” *Journal of Strategic Studies* 25 (1): 163–198.
- Cumings, Bruce. 2005. *Korea’s Place in the Sun: A Modern History*. Updated. New York: WW Norton & Company.
- Han, Yong-Sup. 2011. “The May Sixteenth Military Coup.” Chap. 1 in *The Park Chung Hee Era: The Transformation of South Korea*, edited by Byung-Kook Kim and Ezra F. Vogel, 35–58. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
- Hoare, James E. 2015. *Historical Dictionary of the Republic of Korea*. 3rd. Historical dictionaries of Asia, Oceania, and the Middle East. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield.
- Hwang, Byong-Moo. 1988. “Revolutionary Armed Struggle and the Origins of the Korean War.” *Asian Perspective*: 123–138.
- Jorden, William J. 1961a. “Capital Is Wary on Korea; Aid Program to Continue.” *New York Times*, May 17, 1.
- . 1961b. “U.S. Is Optimistic on Korea Change.” *New York Times*, May 18, 1.
- Kalb, Bernard. 1961a. “Junta Proclaims Victory in Korea.” *New York Times*, May 18, 1.

- . 1961b. “Korea President Returns to Post; Cabinet Sworn In.” *New York Times*, May 21, 1.
- . 1961c. “Korean Chief Is Rebuffed In Move to Visit Kennedy.” *New York Times*, May 24, 1.
- . 1961d. “Ousted Ministers Jailed in Korea; President Quits.” *New York Times*, May 20, 1.
- . 1961e. “Seoul Is Speeding Anti-Red Efforts.” *New York Times*, May 19, 8.
- . 1961f. “Seoul Junta Bans Political Parties and Labor Groups.” *New York Times*, May 23, 1.
- Kim, Taehyun, and Chang Jae Baik. 2011. “Taming and Tamed by the United States.” Chap. 2 in *The Park Chung Hee Era: The Transformation of South Korea*, edited by Byung-Kook Kim and Ezra F. Vogel, 58–84. Cambridge MA: Harvard University Press.
- Kim, Yongjeung. 1961. “Korea’s Coup Denounced: Overthrow of Government Held No Popular Uprising.” *New York Times*, June 15, 42.
- Kristof, Nicholas. 1987. “South Korea’s Dissatisfied Students: A Battle is Won; They Want More.” *New York Times*, August 4, A13.
- Millett, Allan R. 1997. “Captain James H. Hausman and the Formation of the Korean Army, 1945-1950.” *Armed Forces & Society* 23 (4): 503–539.
- Nahm, Andrew C, and James Hoare. 2004. *Historical Dictionary of the Republic of Korea*. 2nd. Historical Dictionaries of Asia, Oceania, and the Middle East 52. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press.
- New York Times. 1961l. “Gen. Chang Quits Top Korea Posts; Pak Heads Junta.” *New York Times*, July 4, 1.
- . 1961m. “Korea Death Plot Laid to Ex-Chief.” *New York Times*, July 7, 2.
- . 1961n. “Korean Strong Man to the Fore.” *New York Times*, July 4, 18.
- . 1961u. “U.S. Opposes Coup.” *New York Times*, May 16, 4.
- . 1961v. “Unrest in Seoul Led to Army Coup.” *New York Times*, May 16, 6.
- Oberdorfer, Don, and Robert Carlin. 2013. *The Two Koreas: A contemporary history*. 3rd. New York: Basic Books.
- Rosenthal, A.M. 1961. “Pak Pushes Fight on Foes in Korea.” *New York Times*, July 10, 5.
- Saxer, Carl J. 2004. “Generals and presidents: Establishing civilian and democratic control in South Korea.” *Armed Forces & Society* 30 (3): 383–408.
- Scalapino, Robert A. 1962. “Which Route for Korea?” *Asian Survey*: 1–13.
- United Press International. 1961c. “Fighting in Seoul.” *New York Times*, May 16, 1.
- . 1961f. “Text of Korean Rebels’ Communique.” *New York Times*, May 17, 3.

## South Sudan

- Brosché, Johan, and Kristine Höglund. 2016. “Crisis of governance in South Sudan: electoral politics and violence in the world’s newest nation.” *The Journal of Modern African Studies* 54 (01): 67–90.
- Coghlan, Nicholas. 2017. *Collapse of a Country: A Diplomat’s Memoir of South Sudan*. Montreal: McGill-Queen’s University Press.

- De Waal, Alex. 2014. "When kleptocracy becomes insolvent: Brute causes of the civil war in South Sudan." *African Affairs* 113 (452): 347–369.
- Rolandsen, Øystein H, and Martin W Daly. 2016. *A History of South Sudan: from slavery to independence*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

## South Vietnam

- Associated Press. 1960c. "Battle at Palace." *New York Times*, November 11, 1.
- . 1964c. "Key Posts Taken." *New York Times*, September 13, 1.
- . 1964d. "Khanh Arrests 5 In Coup Attempt." *New York Times*, September 17, 10.
- . 1965c. "Coup Leader Claims Backing." *New York Times*, February 19, 10.
- Bigart, Homer. 1962a. "Broad Plot Hinted In Attack on Diem." *New York Times*, March 1, 1.
- . 1962b. "Diem Hails Fliers After Air Review." *New York Times*, March 5, 3.
- . 1962c. "Saigon Discounts Pilots' Raid on Presidential Palace." *New York Times*, February 28, 1.
- . 1962d. "Vietnam Questions American About Ties to Bomber of Palace." *New York Times*, March 17, 11.
- . 1962e. "Vietnam's Planes Return to Battle." *New York Times*, March 2, 3.
- . 1962f. "Vietnamese Win In Stab at Reds." *New York Times*, March 3, 5.
- Bloodworth, Dennis. 1962. "Diem attack was meant as start of coup." *The Observer*, March 11, 7.
- Cima, Ronald J. 1989. "Government and Politics." Chap. 4 in *Vietnam: A Country Study*, edited by Ronald J. Cima, 191–236. Area Handbook Series. Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress.
- Corfield, Justin. 2008. *The History of Vietnam*. Santa Barbara, CA: ABC-CLIO.
- FBIS. 1960d. "Saigon Radio Mirrors Course of Coup." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, November 14, GGG1–GGG6.
- Finney, John W. 1965. "Possible Strongman Asleep in Maryland During Saigon Coup." *New York Times*, February 20, 1.
- Fishel, Wesley R. 1965. "The Eleventh Hour in Vietnam." *Asian Survey*: 98–107.
- . 1966. "Vietnam: The Broadening War." *Asian Survey*: 49–58.
- Frankel, Max. 1964a. "U.S. Officials Chagrined At Success of the Revolt." *New York Times*, September 13, 1.
- . 1964b. "U.S. Strives to Help Keep Khanh as Vietnam Leader." *New York Times*, September 14, 1.
- Frankum Jr, Ronald B. 2011. *Historical Dictionary of the War in Vietnam*. 2nd. Historical dictionaries of war, revolution, and civil unrest. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press.
- Frankum Jr, Ronald Bruce. 2014. *Vietnam's Year of the Rat: Elbridge Durbrow, Ngo Dinh Diem and the Turn in US Relations, 1959–1961*. Jefferson, NC: McFarland.
- Grose, Peter. 1964a. "Kanh is Pressing Wide Army Shifts." *New York Times*, September 20, 4.
- . 1964b. "New Force in Saigon." *New York Times*, September 17, 10.

- Halberstam, David. 1964. "Vietnam's Faiths Underlie Rising." *New York Times*, September 14, 15.
- . 2007. *The Making of a Quagmire: America and Vietnam during the Kennedy era*. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield Publishers.
- Hammer, Ellen Joy. 1988. *A Death in November: America in Vietnam, 1963*. New York: E.P. Dutton.
- Hearden, Patrick J. 2016. *Tragedy of Vietnam*. 5th. Routledge.
- Jacobs, Seth. 2006. *Cold War Mandarin: Ngo Dinh Diem and the Origins of America's War in Vietnam, 1950–1963*. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield.
- Jones, Howard. 2003. *Death of a Generation: how the assassinations of Diem and JFK prolonged the Vietnam War*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Kahin, George McTurnan. 1987. *Intervention: how America became involved in Vietnam*. Garden City, NY: Anchor Press/Doubleday.
- Karnow, Stanley. 1984. *Vietnam: A History*. New York: Penguin Books.
- Kissinger, Henry. 2003. *Ending the Vietnam War: a history of America's involvement in and extrication from the Vietnam War*. New York: Simon / Schuster.
- Ky, Nguyen Cao. 1976. *Twenty Years and Twenty Days*. New York: Stein / Day.
- Langguth, Jack. 1964. "Trial of Officers Starts in Saigon." *New York Times*, October 16, 4.
- . 1965a. "Khanh is Back in Power; His Troops Regain Saigon, Putting Down Brief Coup." *New York Times*, February 20, 1.
- . 1965b. "Khanh to Appear for Saigon at U.N." *New York Times*, February 24, 3.
- . 1965e. "Saigon's Premier Resigns, Yielding Rule to Generals." *New York Times*, June 12, 1.
- . 1965f. "Top Council Acts." *New York Times*, February 21, 1.
- . 1965i. "Vote Unanimous." *New York Times*, February 22, 1.
- Lockhart, Bruce M, and William J Duiker. 2006. *Historical Dictionary of Vietnam*. 3rd. Historical Dictionaries of Asia, Oceania, and the Middle East. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press.
- Michaels, Jeffrey H. 2014. "Helpless or Deliberate Bystander: American Policy towards South Vietnam's Military Coups, 1954–1975." *Small Wars & Insurgencies* 25 (3): 560–583.
- Miller, Edward. 2010. "A House Divided: Ngo Dinh Nhu, the Can Lao Party and the Internal Politics of the Diem regime, 1954-1960." *Prepared for "The American Experience in Southeast Asia, 1945-1975" Conference*.
- Moise, Edwin E. 2005. *The A to Z of the Vietnam War*. Vol. 9. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press.
- Moyar, Mark. 2006. *Triumph Forsaken: The Vietnam War, 1954-1965*. New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Neer, Robert M. 2013. *Napalm*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
- Nevard, Jacques. 1960a. "Attack by Rebels in South Vietnam Appears Crushed." *New York Times*, November 12, 1.
- Nevards, Jacques. 1960. "Top Rebels Jailed in South Vietnam." *New York Times*, November 13, 1.
- New York Times. 1964f. "Challenger in Saigon: Lam Van Phat." *New York Times*, September 14, 14.

- . 1964j. “Khanh Back at the Helm, Lauds Younger Officers.” *New York Times*, September 15, 1.
- . 1965i. “Hours in an Anxious Saigon: How Anti-Khanh Coup Failed.” *New York Times*, February 21, 2.
- Nossal, Frederick. 1962. “Vietnam Dilemma for the U.S.” *The Globe and Mail* (February 28): 7.
- Scigliano, Robert G. 1960. “Political parties in South Vietnam under the Republic.” *Pacific Affairs* 33 (4): 327–346.
- Shaplen, Robert. 1966. *The Lost Revolution: The US in Vietnam, 1946-1966*. New York: Harper & Row.
- Smith, Harvey, Donald W. Bernier, Frederica Bunge, Frances Chadwick Rintz, Rinn-Sup Shinn, and Suzanne Teleki. 1967. *Area Handbook for South Vietnam*. Washington, D.C.: Foreign Area Studies of the American University.
- Topmiller, Robert J. 2006. *The Lotus Enleashed: the Buddhist peace movement in South Vietnam, 1964-1966*. Lexington, KY: University Press of Kentucky.
- Tucker, Spencer C. 2011. *The Encyclopedia of the Vietnam War: A Political, Social, and Military History, [4 volumes]: A Political, Social, and Military History*. 2nd. Santa Barbara, CA: ABC-CLIO.
- United Press International. 1964c. “Coups Collapses in Saigon; Khanh Forces in Power; U.S. Pledges Full Support.” *New York Times*, September 14, 1.
- . 1965a. “Action Bloodless.” *New York Times*, February 19, 1.
- VanDeMark, Brian. 1995. *Into the Quagmire: Lyndon Johnson and the escalation of the Vietnam War*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Willbanks, James H. 2013. *Vietnam War: The Essential Reference Guide*. Santa Barbara, CA: ABC-CLIO.

## South Yemen

- Burrowes, Robert D. 1989. “Oil Strike and Leadership Struggle in South Yemen: 1986 and Beyond.” *Middle East Journal* 43 (3): 437–454. ISSN: 00263141. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/4327962>.
- Cigar, Norman. 1985. “South Yemen and the USSR: Prospects for the Relationship.” *Middle East Journal* 39 (4): 775–795. ISSN: 00263141. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/4327184>.
- Gupte, Pranay B. 1980. “South Yemen Seeks To Widen Arab Ties.” *New York Times*, June 15, 4.
- Halliday, Fred. 2002. *Revolution and Foreign Policy: the Case of South Yemen, 1967-1987*. Vol. 21. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Hirst, David. 1968b. “South Yemen split ends in revolt.” *The Guardian*, May 16, 11.
- Katz, Mark N. 1986. “Civil Conflict in South Yemen.” *Middle East Review* 19 (1): 7–13.
- Keessing’s World News Archive. 1979a. “Elections to New Assembly -Appointment of Presidium and New Head of State - Formation of Government - Internal Disorders.” In *Keessing’s Record of World Events*, 25:29507. Keessing’s Worldwide, March.

- New York Times. 1968i. "South Yemen Ousts 150 in Army for Coup Attempt." *New York Times*, March 27, 8.
- . 1980d. "South Yemen Replaces President." *New York Times*, April 22, A4.
- Reuters. 1968e. "President of South Yemen Denies He Was Plot Target." *New York Times*, March 23, 7.
- . 1968g. "S. Yemen ousts U.S. attache." *The Jerusalem Post*, March 27, 2.
- . 1969j. "South Yemen President Ousted." *Boston Globe*, June 22, 29.
- Schmidt, Dana Adams. 1968. "Attempted Coups by Extreme Leftists Foiled in Yemen and South Yemen." *New York Times*, April 16, 14.
- . 1969a. "Southern Yemen Edging Slowly Toward a Civil War That Could Affect All of Middle East." *New York Times*, August 7, 16.
- U.S. State Department. 1969. "Document 172: Intelligence Note From the Director of the Bureau of Intelligence and Research (Hughes) to Secretary of State Rogers." In *Foreign Relations of the United States, 1969-1976 Volume 24, Middle East Region and Arabian Peninsula, 1969-1972*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of State, Office of the Historian, June 25. Accessed June 5, 2017. <https://history.state.gov/historicaldocuments/frus1969-76v24/d172>.
- United Press International. 1969c. "South Yemen chief ousted." *South China Morning Post & the Hongkong Telegraph*, June 23, 1.
- . 1978d. "Cubans Backed S. Yemen Coup, Newspaper Says." *Los Angeles Times*, June 29, B8.
- Wren, Christopher S. 1980a. "Big Power Rivalry Echoed in Latest Yemen Shake-Up." *New York Times*, April 27, E2.
- . 1980b. "Yemen Sees Setback to Unity Talks in Aden Events." *New York Times*, April 23, A3.

## Sri Lanka

- Cargan, Edward A. 1993. "Suicide Bomber Kills President of Sri Lanka." *New York Times*, May 2, A1.
- Daily Mirror. 2009. "'Operation Holdfast': The Attempted Coup D'etat of January 1962." *Daily Mirror*, November 28, 1.
- Daily Mirror. 2010. "Police hero who averted a coup." *Daily Mirror*, January 2, 1.
- Hindustan Times. 2006. "Significance of the abortive 1962 military coup." *Hindustan Times*, May 29, 1.
- Horowitz, Donald L. 1980. *Coup Theories and Officers' Motives: Sri Lanka in Comparative Perspective*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.
- PBS. 2006. "Timeline: History of the Conflict in Sri Lanka." *PBS*, June 27, 1. <http://www.pbs.org/pov/nomoretears/timeline/>.
- Peebles, Patrick. 2015. *Historical Dictionary of Sri Lanka*. 2015th ed. Historical Dictionaries of Asia, Oceania, and the Middle East. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield.
- Samarasinghe, S.W.R. A., and Vidyamali Samarasinghe. 1998. *Historical dictionary of Sri Lanka*. Asian / Oceanian Historical Dictionaries 26. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press.

- United Press International. 1993. "Assassin of Sri Lankan president used liquor, women to penetrate security." *UPI Archives*, June 3.
- Warnapala, WA Wiswa. 1974. "Sri Lanka in 1973: a test for both the rulers and the ruled." *Asian Survey*: 148–156.

## Sudan

- Agence France-Presse. 1977c. "Officers Reportedly Confess." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, February 6, 13.
- . 1991a. "Egyptian Paper Reports Foiled Coup Attempt." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, April 22, 12.
- Anderson, Raymond H. 1969. "Officers In Sudan Oust Government." *New York Times*, May 26, 1.
- . 1971. "Sudanese Leader Reported Ousted." *New York Times*, July 20, 1, 7.
- Associated Press. 1958g. "Sudanese Blames Nasser for Coup." *New York Times*, November 27, 24.
- . 1959e. "Communism Blamed for Sudan Plots." *Washington Post*, November 25, A4.
- . 1959i. "Sudan Arrests Shenan On Charge of Treason." *Christian Science Monitor*, June 2, 10.
- . 1959j. "Sudan Reds Seek Man to Lead COup." *New York Times*, May 13, 3.
- . 1959k. "Third Sudan Coup Put Down." *Washington Post*, November 11, A15.
- . 1966g. "Sudan Group Seized for Coup Attempt." *The Sun*, December 29, A4.
- . 1970f. "Mahdi's revolt crushed, Sudanese regime announces." *The Globe and Mail*, March 31, 10.
- . 1975c. "Sudan Rebels Stage Coup But Loyal Troops Crush It." *New York Times*, September 6, 3.
- . 1976b. "81 Men Executed in Sudan For Role in Coup Attempt." *Washington Post*, August 5, A24.
- . 1976h. "Sudan Executes 3 More In Aftermath of Revolt." *New York Times*, July 23, 3.
- . 1976i. "Sudanese Declare Revolt Crushed." *New York Times*, July 4, 7.
- . 1977i. "Sudan Reports Attack on Airport in South." *New York Times*, February 3, 3.
- Associated Press. 1977j. "Sudan Says Other Nations Directed Rebellion." *New York Times*, February 7, 7.
- . 1977k. "Sudanese Leader Ousts Cabinet In Wake of Attack in South." *New York Times*, February 9, 8.
- . 1985e. "Sudan Reports Arrests After Attempted Coup." *New York Times*, September 30, A10.
- . 1990b. "28 Sudan Officers Executed On Charges of Trying a Coup." *New York Times*, April 25, A9.
- . 1990i. "Sudan Says Army Has Put Down Rebellion of Young Officers." *Washington Post*, April 24, A16.

- . 2012b. “Sudan: 13 Arrested on Charges of Plotting Coup.” *New York Times*, November 23, A8.
- BBC. 1990. “Exiled Politician Explains Reasons for Coup Attempt.” *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, May 3, 18.
- Bearak, Max. 2019. “In Sudan freed protesters bring new demands.” *Washington Post*, April 23, A6.
- Bearak, Max, and Kareem Fahim. 2019. “From Sudan’s protesters, a warning for Saudi Arabia, UAE: Don’t meddle.” *Washington Post*, April 25, A14.
- Bechtold, Peter K. 1990. “More turbulence in Sudan: a new politics this time?” *Middle East Journal* 44 (4): 579–595.
- Bulos, Nabih. 2019. “Sudan coup: Military ousts President Bashir after months of protests.” *Los Angeles Times*, April 11.
- Burr, Millard, and Robert Oakley Collins. 2003. *Revolutionary Sudan: Hasan Al-Turabi and the Islamist State, 1989-2000*. Vol. 90. Leiden: Brill.
- Cairo Domestic Service. 1975. “Numayri Describes Coup Failure.” *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, September 6, 18, Page 19.
- Collins, Robert O. 1975. *The Southern Sudan in Historical Perspective*. Tel Aviv: Transaction Publishers.
- . 2008. *A History of Modern Sudan*. New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Cooley, John K. 1966b. “Missing center: Clashes, friction, and coup attempt buffet stability in the Sudan.” *The Christian Science Monitor*, December 31, 11.
- Cowell, Alan. 1989. “Military Coup In Sudan Ousts Civilian Regime.” *New York Times*, July 1, 1.
- Darnton, John. 1976b. “Arab League and O.A.U. to Investigate Sudan’s Charge of Libyan ‘Invasion’.” *New York Times*, August 9, 2.
- . 1976g. “Sudanese Term Executions Just.” *New York Times*, August 8, 5.
- De Waal, Alex. 2019. “What’s Next for Sudan’s Revolution: How It Started—and How to Prevent It Turning Violent.” *Foreign Affairs* (April 23).
- Dickey, Christopher. 1985a. “Sudan Says 2 Mutinies Crushed.” *Washington Post*, September 27, A26.
- . 1985b. “Sudan Turmoil Hints at Widening Revolt.” *Washington Post*, September 30, A17.
- Elzobier, Ahmed. 2014. *Political Islam: The Logic of Governance in Sudan*. Bloomington, IN: Author House.
- FBIS. 1990a. “30 Officers Arrested.” *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, April 23.
- FBIS. 1990b. “Al-Bashir on Regime’s Methods, Coup Attempt.” *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, May 24, 15.
- . 1990c. “Ex-Ministers Said Arrested After Coup Attempt.” *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, November 21, 21.
- . 1990d. “Exiled Politician Explains Reasons for Coup Attempt.” *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, May 2, 7.
- . 1990e. “Officers, Troops of Coup Attempt Said Executed.” *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, September 25, 12.
- . 1990f. “Reported Execution of Coup Plotters Refuted.” *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, December 31, 10.



- . 1990g. “SPLA Statement Denies Coup Involvement.” *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, April 27, 17.
- Fellows, Lawrence. 1969. “Sudan’s Leaders Plan Socialist State.” *New York Times*, June 8, 24.
- Gettleman, Jeffrey. 2008a. “After a Quixotic Attack in Sudan, a Question Lingers: Why?” *New York Times*, May 11, 10.
- . 2008b. “Sudan’s Army Beats Back Rebel Attack on Capital.” *New York Times*, May 11, 10.
- Goldstein, Joseph. 2019a. “In Sudan, Demand Grows For Its President to Resign.” *New York Times*, April 8, A7.
- . 2019b. “In Sudan, Doctors Organize a Protest Movement While Tending to Its Victims.” *New York Times*, April 21, A10.
- Goldstein, Joseph, and Declan Walsh. 2019. “Yielding to Pressure, Defense Minister Steps Down in Sudan.” *New York Times*, April 13, A10.
- Goldstein, Joseph, Declan Walsh, and Austin Ramzy. 2019. “Omar Hassan al-Bashir Is Removed as Sudan’s President.” *New York Times*, April 11.
- Gresh, Alain. 1989. “The Free Officers and the Comrades: The Sudanese Communist Party and Nimeiri Face-to-Face, 1969-1971” [in English]. *International Journal of Middle East Studies* 21 (3): 393–409. ISSN: 00207438. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/163451>.
- Gulf News Agency. 1978. “Kuwaiti Paper Reports Attempt Against Numayri.” *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, July 16, H1.
- Hailey, Foster. 1958a. “Premier Pledges Sudan Civil Rule.” *New York Times*, November 23, 9.
- . 1958b. “Sudanese Regime Appears Strong.” *New York Times*, November 25, 4.
- Hasan, Yusuf Fadl. 1967. “The Sudanese Revolution of October 1964.” *The Journal of Modern African Studies* 5 (4): 491–509. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/158754>.
- Henry, Neil. 1989. “Sudanese Military Forces Oust Mahdi Government in Coup.” *Washington Post*, July 1, A01.
- Ismael, Tareq Y. 2013. *The Sudanese Communist Party: Ideology and Party Politics*. New York: Routledge.
- Johnson, Douglas Hamilton. 2011. *The Root Causes of Sudan’s Civil Wars: Peace or Truce*. Revised. Kampala: James Currey.
- . 2014. “Briefing: the Crisis in South Sudan.” *African Affairs* 113 (451): 300–309.
- Keesing’s World News Archive. 1985a. “General election-New government-Foreign relations-Continued-fighting in south-Economic situation.” In *Keesing’s Record of World Events*, 32:34530. 12. Keesing’s Worldwide, December.
- . 1990a. “Alleged attempted coup Cabinet reshuffle Unity agreements with Libya.” In *Keesing’s Record of World Events*, 36:37367. 4. Keesing’s Worldwide, April.
- . 1990c. “Coup Attempt.” In *Keesing’s Record of World Events*, 36:37703. 12. Keesing’s Worldwide, December.
- . 1991. “Appointments-Reports of a Coup Attempt.” In *Keesing’s Record of World Events*, 37:38136. 4. Keesing’s Worldwide, April.
- Kilner, Peter. 1959. “A Year of Army Rule in the Sudan.” *The World Today* 15 (11): 430–441. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/40393107>.

- . 1962. "Military Government in Sudan: The Past Three Years." *The World Today* 18 (6): 259–268. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/40393412>.
- Kirkpatrick, David D. 2019. "Hopes Raised During Arab Spring Are Being Revived Across North Africa." *New York Times*, April 9, A10.
- Kramer, Robert S., Richard A. Lobban Jr., and Carolyn Fluehr-Lobban. 2002. *Historical Dictionary of Sudan*. 3rd. African Historical Dictionaries. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press.
- . 2013. *Historical Dictionary of Sudan*. 4th. African Historical Dictionaries. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press.
- Kushkush, Isma'il. 2012a. "Coups attempt disrupted, Sudanese government says." *CNN*, November 23. <http://www.cnn.com/2012/11/22/world/africa/sudan-aborted-coup/>.
- . 2012b. "Rumblings for Change in Sudan's Governing Party." *New York Times*, December 9, 10.
- Leach, Justin. 2012. *War and Politics in Sudan: cultural identities and the challenges of the peace process*. Vol. 36. London: IB Tauris.
- Lesch, Ann Mosely. 1986. "Confrontation in the southern Sudan." *Middle East Journal* 40 (3): 410.
- . 1988. "Military disengagement from Politics." Chap. 2 in *Military Disengagement from politics: The Sudan*, edited by Constantine Panos Danopoulos, 19–46. New York: Routledge.
- Lewis, Paul. 1989. "Western Lands Vow 133 Million Dollars in Aid For Sudanese Relief." *New York Times*, April 12, A13.
- Love, Kennett. 1958. "Sudan Coup Held No Blow to West." *New York Times*, November 18, 24.
- Lynch, Justin, Robbie Gramer, and Jefcoate O'Donnell. 2019. "Military Factions Vie For Power After Coup in Sudan." *Foreign Policy*, April 12.
- Malwal, Bona. 1990. "The Agony of the Sudan." *Journal of Democracy* 1 (2): 75–86.
- Mampilly, Zachariah. 2019. "After Bashir: How Sudan Can Heal From Decades of Dictatorship." *Foreign Affairs* (May 2).
- McCrummen, Stephanie. 2008a. "Incursion Crushed, Sudan Reports." *Washington Post*, May 11, A1.
- . 2008b. "Sudan's Macabre Display Of Victory Over Attackers." *Washington Post*, May 24, A12.
- Middle East News Agency. 1975a. "Leader of Abortive Coup Denies Charges." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, December 4, I2.
- . 1975c. "Officer Arrested in Connection with Abortive Coup." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, October 28, I7.
- . 1977. "Numayri Grants Interview to Lebanese Al-Hawadith." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, April 28, I5, Page I6, Page I7.
- Mutter, Paul. 2012. "Foiled Coup Against Sudan's President Bashir Exposes Growing Islamist Dissent." *Foreign Policy in Focus* (December 7).
- Natsios, Andrew S. 2012. *Sudan, South Sudan, and Darfur : what everyone needs to know*. Oxford ; New York: Oxford University Press.
- New York Times. 1958r. "Revolt in the Sudan." *New York Times*, November 18, 36.

- . 1958s. "Text of Communique by General Abboud on Sudanese Coup." *New York Times*, November 18, 23.
- . 1959n. "Rising in Khartoum Said to be Crushed." *New York Times*, November 11, 3.
- . 1966h. "Uprising by Troops Put Down in Sudan." *New York Times*, December 29, 10.
- . 1976c. "Sudan Executes 17 More in Coup Attempt." *New York Times*, August 6, 3.
- . 1976d. "Sudan Executes 81 For Coup Attempt Against Nimeiry." *New York Times*, August 5, 1.
- News Dispatches. 1975a. "Around the World: Sudan Coup." *Washington Post*, September 9, A15.
- Niblock, Tim. 1987. *Class and Power in Sudan: The dynamics of Sudanese politics, 1898-1985*. Albany, NY: Suny Press.
- O'ballance, Edgar. 2000. *Sudan, Civil War and Terrorism, 1956-99*. New York: St. Martin's Press.
- Ofcansky, Thomas. 1991. "Historical Setting." Chap. 1 in *Sudan: A Country Study*, 4th, edited by Helen Chapin Metz, 1-54. Washington, DC: Library of Congress.
- Omdurman Domestic Service. 1975a. "Leader of Abortive Coup Appears at Treason Trial." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, December 2, I5.
- . 1975b. "Minister Speaks on September Coup Attempt." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, January 8, I12.
- . 1975c. "Numayri Addresses Mass Rally in Khartoum." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, September 8, I2, Page I3, Page I4, Page I5, Page I6.
- . 1975d. "Vice President's Address." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, September 6, I6, Page I7.
- . 1977a. "Conspiracy Leader Arrested, Situation Calm." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, February 5, I2.
- . 1977b. "Vice President Makes Statement on Aborted Coup Attempt." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, February 3, I3.
- Ottaway, David B. 1975. "Confident Sudan Leader Cautions Foes." *Washington Post*, October 13, A4.
- . 1977. "Libya Linked to Plot." *Washington Post*, March 10, 1.
- Pace, Eric. 1976a. "Sudanese Break Libyan Ties, Charge Role in Coup Attempt." *New York Times*, July 7, 2.
- Pace, Eric. 1976b. "Sudanese Move to Round Up Supporters of Attempted Coup." *New York Times*, July 8, 14.
- Perlez, Jane. 1990c. "Islamic Militants Dominating Sudan, Exiles Assert." *New York Times*, April 26, A16.
- Pugh, Deborah. 1990. "Sudanese junta leaders 'crush coup plotters'." *The Guardian*, September 22, 10.
- Reuters. 1958e. "New Sudan Regime to Honor Old Pacts." *New York Times*, November 20, 2.
- . 1959b. "Sudan Clamps Down on Red Plot." *Christian Science Monitor*, June 3, 10.
- . 1966a. "Court Martial Follows Sudan Coup." *South China Morning Post*, December 31, 9.

- . 1966d. "Sudan Communists, arrested for coup, blame rightists." *The Jerusalem Post*, December 29, 1.
- . 1969b. "An Experienced Figure." *New York Times*, May 26, 11.
- . 1969g. "Ismail Al-Azhari Of Sudan Is Dead." *New York Times*, August 27, 43.
- . 1975c. "Coups Attempt Foiled in Sudan." *Washington Post*, September 6, A12.
- . 1976h. "Sudan Breaks Ties With Libya Over Coup." *Washington Post*, July 7, A16.
- . 1976i. "Sudan, Accusing Libya in U.N., Asks Meeting on Botched Coup." *New York Times*, July 6, 4.
- . 1985g. "Sudan Says It Foiled a Coup Bid." *New York Times*, September 29, 14.
- . 1989e. "Sudan Fundamentalists Disavow New Cabinet." *New York Times*, March 15, A5.
- . 1990f. "Sudan Reports Blocking a Coup and Arresting Over 30 Officers." *New York Times*, April 24, A6.
- Schmidt, Dana Adams. 1969b. "Sudan Is Said to Seek Moscow Credit." *New York Times*, June 1, 15.
- Scott, Philippa. 1985. "The Sudan Peoples' Liberation movement (SPLM) and liberation army (SPLA)." *Review of African Political Economy*, no. 33: 69–82.
- Sidahmed, Abdel Salam, and Alsir Sidahmed. 2005. *Sudan*. New York: Routledge.
- Tanner, Henry. 1976. "Nimeiry Said to Thwart Coup in Sudan." *New York Times*, July 3, 3.
- The Associated Press. 2019b. "Sudanese Stay in Streets, Insisting on Civilian Leaders." *New York Times*, April 15, A6.
- The Times. 1959a. "Five Executed in the Sudan." *New York Times*, December 3, 21.
- . 1969. "Leftists In Sudan Consolidate Power." *New York Times*, May 27, 11.
- United Press International. 1958a. "Army Seizes Control in Sudan Coup." *Washington Post*, November 18, A1.
- . 1959d. "Sudan Mutiny Quelled." *New York Times*, November 10, 18.
- . 1975d. "Sudan Forms Courts to Try Defendants in Coup Attempt." *New York Times*, November 18, 7.
- . 1976a. "Coups Attempt on Sudan's Numeiri Reported Quelled." *Los Angeles Times*, July 2, 2.
- . 1976d. "Sudanese Charge 'Foreign Invasion'." *New York Times*, July 5, 6.
- . 1977e. "Sudanese Arrest 17 in Abortive Revolt." *Washington Post*, February 6, 20.
- Walsh, Declan. 2019a. "He Rose Up Against Sudan's Ruler. So Did His Father, a General." *New York Times*, April 24, A1.
- . 2019b. "In Sudan, Government Is Dissolved Amid Protests." *New York Times*, February 23, A8.
- . 2019c. "Sudan Charges Ex-Ruler in Protester Deaths." *New York Times*, May 14, A12.
- . 2019d. "Sudan's Deposed Dictator Emerges for First Time Since Ouster." *New York Times*, June 17, A4.
- . 2019e. "Sudan's Military Opens Fire on Civilian Protesters." *New York Times*, June 4, A4.
- . 2019f. "Sudan's Spider Cast From Web After 30 Years." *New York Times*, April 12, A1.

- . 2019g. “Violence in Sudan Derails Power-Sharing Agreement.” *New York Times*, May 16, A9.
- Walsh, Declan, and Joseph Goldstein. 2019a. “One Despised Leader Accused of War Crimes Is Replaced by Another.” *New York Times*, April 12, A13.
- . 2019b. “Protesters and Soldiers In a Stalemate in Sudan.” *New York Times*, April 16, A10.
- Warburg, Gabriel. 2003. *Islam, sectarianism, and politics in Sudan since the Mahdiyya*. Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin Press.
- Wolfers, Michael. 1971. “Sudan: the Coup Was a ‘Three-Day Wonder’.” *New York Times*, July 25, E3.
- Woodward, Peter. 1990. *Sudan, 1898-1989: the unstable state*. Boulder, CO: Lynne Rienner.

## Swaziland

- Associated Press. 1983d. “Prince reported chosen.” *The Globe and Mail*, January 5, 3.
- . 1984k. “Swazi ‘coup plot’ foiled.” *The Guardian*, April 3, 7.
- . 1984l. “Swazi Prince Accused Of Attempting a Coup.” *New York Times*, September 2, A5.
- Beresford, David. 1987. “Swaziland purge nets the elite.” *The Guardian*, May 23, 8.
- Daniel, John, and Johnson Vilane. 1986. “Swaziland: Political crisis, regional dilemma.” *Review of African Political Economy* 13 (35): 54–67.
- Debly, Teresa. 2014. “Culture and resistance in Swaziland.” *Journal of Contemporary African Studies* 32 (3): 284–301.
- Esterhuysen, Pieter. 1984. “Politics: the legacy of Sobhuza II.” *Africa Insight* 14 (1): 5–13.
- Financial Times. 1984. “Swazis say coup foiled.” *Irish Times*, April 3.
- Foisie, Jack. 1984. “Swaziland: Royal Feud Over Power.” *Los Angeles Times*, June 16, A1.
- Freedom House. 2013. *Swaziland: A Failed Feudal State*. Accessed May 28, 2019. <https://freedomhouse.org/report/special-reports/swaziland-failed-feudal-state>.
- Keesing’s World News Archive. 1984b. “Internal security: Relations with South Africa and Mozambique.” In *Keesing’s Record of World Events*, 30:33080. 12. Keesing’s Worldwide, December.
- Laurence, Patrick. 1983a. “‘Ousted’ Swazi leader works on.” *The Guardian*, March 22, 8.
- Laurence, Patrick. 1983b. “Prince Sozisa Acting Regent Following Decree.” *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, U8.
- . 1983c. “Swazi army and police told to back new Queen Regent.” *The Guardian*, August 12, 6.
- . 1983d. “Swazi court defies ban to rule on Regency.” *The Guardian*, August 23, 6.
- . 1983e. “Swaziland Deadlocked about its Queen.” *The Guardian*, August 15, 6.
- . 1986. “Absolute Monarch – At 18.” *The Guardian*, May 29, 7.
- Lelyveld, Joseph. 1982a. “African Kingdom’s Secret: Grooming a New Ruler.” *New York Times*, October 5, A28.
- New York Times. 1983. “2 Swazis Sovereign, And Which One Rules?” *New York Times*, August 12, A5.
- Reuters. 1983d. “Mabandla into Exile.” *The Guardian*, March 28, 7.

- . 1983f. "Queen Regent Falls in Swazi Power Struggle." *The Guardian*, August 11, 7.
- . 1983g. "Swaziland leader dismissed." *The Guardian*, March 21, 7.
- . 1987. "Swazi royalty, politicians arrested." *The Globe and Mail*, May 22, A10.
- Shaw, Gerald. 1986. "Swaziland." Chap. 2, edited by H. V. Hodson and Verena Hoffman, 261. The Annual Register. Volume 228. A Record of World Events 1986, Harlow. Harlow.
- Sparks, Allister. 1983. "Traditionalists Oust Reform-Minded Queen in Swazi Palace Coup." *Washington Post*, August 11, A24.
- . 1984. "Turmoil in Swaziland Disturbs South Africa." *Washington Post*, June 16, A19.
- The Times of Swaziland. 1983. "Swaziland Times Reports Queen Regent Replaced." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, U2.
- Valpy, Michael. 1984. "Royal Muddle: Swazi power struggle has paralyzed the state." *The Globe and Mail*, August 2, 1.
- Younghusband, Peter. 1983. "Swazi PM yields to She-Elephant." *The Globe and Mail*, March 26, A17.

## Syria

- Associated Press. 1949e. "Communism Curb Pledged by Zayim." *New York Times*, April 4, 8.
- . 1949f. "Denies Foreign Implications." *New York Times*, March 31, 8.
- . 1949m. "Led Coup Against Zayim." *New York Times*, December 20, 21.
- . 1962n. "Regime In Syria Ousted By Army; Junta In Power." *New York Times*, March 28, 1.
- . 1963e. "El-Hafez Takes Control in Syria." *New York Times*, July 28, 5.
- . 1967g. "Syria Executes Two In Alleged Plot." *Boston Globe*, June 27, 5.
- . 1982j. "Syria Said to Execute Officers Involved in Alleged Coup Plot." *Washington Post*, February 1, A19.
- . 1982k. "Syrian Chief Said to Foil An Attempted Coup." *New York Times*, January 31, 4.
- Batatu, Hanna. 1981. "Some Observations on the Social Roots of Syria's Ruling, Military Group and the Causes for Its Dominance." *Middle East Journal* 35 (3): 331–344.
- Batatu, Hanna. 1999. *Syria's peasantry, the descendants of its lesser rural notables, and their politics*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.
- Brady, Thomas F. 1966. "7 More Syrians Flee to Jordan." *New York Times*, September 12, 12.
- Brewers, Sam Pope. 1949a. "Syria Dictatorship Asks Ex-Chief Quit." *New York Times*, April 1, 6.
- . 1949b. "Syrian President Chosen Unopposed." *New York Times*, June 26, 15.
- Carleton, Alford. 1950. "The Syrian coups d'etat of 1949." *The Middle East Journal*: 1–11.
- Christian Science Monitor. 1966. "Syrian regime regains initiative after coup attempts." *Christian Science Monitor*, September 13, 17.
- Commings, David, and David W Lesch. 2014. *Historical Dictionary of Syria*. 3rd. Historical Dictionaries of Asia, Oceania, and the Middle East. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press.

- Cooley, John K. 1966a. "Syria affirms policy." *The Christian Science Monitor*, September 17, 2.
- Daniels, Clifton. 1949. "Arab Countries Beset By Internal Problems." *New York Times*, April 3, E4.
- Drysdale, Alasdair. 1981. "The Syrian political elite, 1966–1976: a spatial and social analysis." *Middle Eastern Studies* 17 (1): 3–30.
- Faksh, Mahmud A. 1985. "The Military and Politics in Syria: The Search for Stability." *Journal of South Asian and Middle Eastern Studies* 8 (3): 3.
- Heydemann, Steven. 1999. *Authoritarianism in Syria: Institutions and social conflict, 1946–1970*. Cornell, NY: Cornell University Press.
- Jerusalem Post. 1963. "Hafez Holds Seven Posts." *Jerusalem Post*, July 29, 1.
- Kerr, Malcolm H. 1973. "Hafiz Asad and the Changing Patterns of Syrian Politics." *International Journal* 28 (4): 689–706. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/40201173>.
- Al-Khalij. 1982. "Further on Beirut Reports of Aborted Coup." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, January 20, H2–H3.
- Little, Douglas. 1990. "Cold War and Covert Action: The United States and Syria, 1945–1958." *Middle East Journal* 44 (1): 51–75.
- Ma'oz, Moshe. 1988. *Asad: The Sphinx of Damascus*. London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson.
- McGowan, Afaf Sabeh. 1988a. "Historical Setting." Chap. 1 in *Syria: A Country Study*, 3rd, edited by Thomas Collelo, 1–48. Washington, DC: Library of Congress.
- Moubayed, Sami M. 2006. *Steel & Silk: Men and Women Who Shaped Syria 1900–2000*. Seattle, WA: Cune Press.
- Mufti, Malik. 1996. *Sovereign Creations: Pan-Arabism and political order in Syria and Iraq*. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press.
- New York Times. 1949a. "'Technician' Rule Continued in Syria." *New York Times*, April 2, 5.
- . 1949e. "New Coup in Syria Aids Nationalism." *New York Times*, December 21, 16.
- . 1949f. "New Syrian Cabinet Is Formed by Zayim." *New York Times*, April 17, 27.
- . 1949k. "People's Party Gains In Syria Cabinet Bid." *New York Times*, December 23, 6.
- . 1949l. "Syria's Leader Denies Political Party Ban." *New York Times*, April 7, 15.
- . 1949m. "Syrians are Split on Executive Oath." *New York Times*, December 18, 35.
- . 1962v. "Syria Announces Revolt Is Ended." *New York Times*, April 4, 1.
- New York Times. 1966e. "Plot Leader Calls Regime In Syria Communist Front." *New York Times*, September 14, 4.
- . 1982c. "Syrian Chief Is Said to Thwart Planned Coup." *New York Times*, February 6, 6.
- News Dispatches. 1957a. "Gen. Hayari Finds Haven in Syria; Cries 'Plot'." *Washington Post*, April 22, A1.
- Perlmutter, Amos. 1969. "From Obscurity to Rule: The Syrian Army and the Ba'th Party." *Western Political Quarterly* 22 (4): 827–845.
- Pipes, Daniel. 1988. "Radical Politics and the Syrian Social Nationalist Party." *International Journal of Middle East Studies* 20 (3): 303–324. ISSN: 00207438. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/163235>.

- . 1989. "The Alawi capture of power in Syria." *Middle Eastern Studies* 25 (4): 429–450.
- Podeh, Elie. 1999. *The Decline of Arab Unity: The Rise and Fall of the United Arab Republic*. Sussex, UK: Sussex Academic Press. <http://books.google.com/books?id=IeJ6CIyy n14C>.
- Rabinovich, Itamar. 1972. *Syria under the Ba'th, 1963-66: the Army Party symbiosis*. Vol. 3. Jerusalem: Israel University Press.
- Rathmell, Andrew. 1996. "Copeland and Za'im: Re-evaluating the evidence." *Intelligence and National Security* 11 (1): 89–105.
- Reuters. 1949a. "New Syria Cabinet Ends Week's Crisis." *New York Times*, December 25, 10.
- . 1949b. "Syrian Cabinet Resigns." *New York Times*, December 14, 3.
- . 1966b. "Damascus warns coup leaders of dire punishment." *The Jerusalem Post*, October 10, 1.
- . 1966e. "Syria Reports Blocking Plot by Ousted Leaders." *Washington Post*, September 7, A25.
- Roberts, David. 1987. *The Ba'th and the Creation of Modern Syria*. London: Croom Helm.
- Ross, Albion. 1949a. "Atassi Hands in Resignation." *New York Times*, December 27, 1.
- . 1949b. "Cabinet Is Formed, Syria Crisis Ended." *New York Times*, December 29, 9.
- . 1949c. "New Coup in Syria Ousts Army Chief." *New York Times*, December 20, 1.
- . 1949d. "Ousted President Resigns in Syria." *New York Times*, April 8, 8.
- Saunders, Bonnie F. 1996. *The United States and Arab Nationalism: The Syrian Case, 1953-1960*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Publishing Group.
- Schmidt, Dana Adams. 1962c. "Long Army Rule In Syria Hinted." *New York Times*, March 31, 7.
- . 1962d. "New Syrian Junta Backs Socialism." *New York Times*, March 29, 1.
- . 1963a. "Damascus is Quiet in 3D Day of Curfew." *New York Times*, July 21, 52.
- . 1963d. "Syrian Army Puts Down A Rebellion by Nasserites." *New York Times*, July 19, 1.
- . 1963e. "Syrians Execute 12 After Uprising." *New York Times*, July 20, 7.
- Seale, Patrick, and Maureen McConville. 1988. *Asad of Syria: the struggle for the Middle East*. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press.
- Seymour, Martin. 1970. "The Dynamics of Power in Syria since the Break with Egypt." *Middle Eastern Studies* 6 (1): 35–47.
- Sorby, Karol R. 2010. "The Ascendancy of the Ba'th in Syria (1963-1966)." *Asian and African Studies* 19 (1): 48–70.
- United Press. 1949k. "President, Others Arrested: Army Seizes Syria in a Coup." *New York Times*, March 31, 1.
- . 1949m. "Zayim Announces Elections." *New York Times*, April 2, 5.
- United Press International. 1962c. "Return to Cairo Ruled Out." *New York Times*, March 30, 5.
- . 1966b. "Attempted Coup Beat, Syria Regime Claims." *Washington Post*, September 10, A14.
- . 1966e. "Pro-Israel 'spies' claimed in Baghdad." *Jerusalem Post*, August 23, 2.



- Van Dam, Nikolaos. 2011. *The struggle for power in Syria: politics and society under Asad and the Ba'ath Party*. London: IB Tauris.
- Voice of Lebanon. 1982a. "Coups Leaders Executed; Tension on Iraqi Border." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, January 25, H1–H2.
- . 1982b. "Major General Among Detainees in Coup Plot." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, January 26, H2–H3.
- . 1982c. "Salah Jadid Group Accused of Coup Attempt." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, January 24, H4.

## Taiwan

- Accinelli, Robert. 1996. *Crisis and commitment: United States policy toward Taiwan, 1950–1955*. University of North Carolina Press.
- Copper, John F. 2014. *Historical Dictionary of Taiwan (Republic of China)*. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield.

## Tajikistan

- Abdullaev, Kamoludin, and Shahram Akbarzaheh. 2010. *Historical dictionary of Tajikistan*. 2nd. Historical dictionaries of Asia, Oceania, and the Middle East 73. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press.
- Associated Press. 1992l. "Pro-Communist wins leadership of Tajikistan." *Detroit Free Press*, November 20, 3A.
- Atkin, Muriel. 1997. "Tajikistan." Chap. 3 in *Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, and Uzbekistan: Country Studies*, 1st, edited by Glenn E. Curtis, 195–290. Area Handbook Series. Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress.
- Burke, Justin. 1991. "Muslims vs. Communists in Soviet Tadzhikistan." *Christian Science Monitor*, October 1.
- Christian Science Monitor. 1992. "Tajik Capital Tense After Leader's Threat." *Los Angeles Times*, May 6, A21.
- Collins, Kathleen. 2006. *Clan politics and regime transition in Central Asia*. New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Dahlburg, John-Thor. 1992a. "Dissidents Rout Tajikistan's Hard-Line Leader." *Los Angeles Times*, May 7, A23.
- Epkenhans, Tim. 2016. *The Origins of the Civil War in Tajikistan: Nationalism, Islamism, and violent conflict in post-Soviet space*. Lanham, MD: Lexington Books.
- Erlanger, Steven. 1992a. "Tajik Communists Threaten Crackdown." *New York Times*, May 4, A3.
- . 1992b. "Tajik Leader Agrees to Coalition With Opponents." *New York Times*, May 12, A5.
- . 1992c. "Tajik Police Fire on Demonstrators, Shaking Hope for Coalition." *New York Times*, May 11, A9.
- Klimenko, Vladimir. 1992. "Opposition Seizes Power in Tajikistan." *Los Angeles Times*, May 8, A45.

- Lynch, Dov. 2001. "The Tajik civil war and peace process." *Civil Wars* 4 (4): 49–72.
- New York Times. 1992a. "14 Killed as Standoff Turns Violent." *New York Times*, May 7, A14.
- Nourzhanov, Kirill, and Christian Bleuer. 2013. *Tajikistan: A Political and Social History*. Canberra: Australian National University Press.
- OxResearch Daily. 1995. Pakistan: Coup Attempt, October 31. <https://search.proquest.com/docview/192308303?accountid=9902>.
- . 1996. Tajikistan: Shaky Regime, February 13. <https://search.proquest.com/docview/192300459?accountid=13314>.
- Reuters. 1992e. "Offer by Ousted Tajik." *New York Times*, May 9, 6.
- . 1992i. "Tajik Leader Flees; Foes Announce Takeover." *New York Times*, May 8, A11.
- RFE/RL. 2018. "Confession Suggests New Trust In Tajik-Uzbek Relations." *Radio Free Europe/Radio Liberty*, July 28. <https://www.rferl.org/a/confession-suggests-new-trust-in-tajik-uzbek-relations/29395390.html>.
- Rosenblum, Mort. 1991. "Lesotho: Tiny African Nation with Huge Problems." *Associated Press*, September 25. Accessed June 24, 2019. <https://www.apnews.com/16c66ec73012c63ee5afcf5ddbec4d84>.
- Rubin, Barnett R. 1993. "The fragmentation of Tajikistan." *Survival* 35 (4): 71–91.
- Rupert, James. 1991. "Communists Take Back Power in Soviet Republic of Tajikistan." *Washington Post*, September 24, A18.
- Sneider, Daniel. 1991. "Hard-Line Rule Challenged in Soviet Central Asia." *Christian Science Monitor*, September 26.
- Thibault, Hélène. 2018. *Transforming Tajikistan: State-building and Islam in Post-Soviet Central Asia*. London: IB Tauris.
- Whitlock, Monica. 2003. *Land Beyond the River: The Untold Story of Central Asia*. Macmillan.

## Tanzania

- Agence France-Presse. 1972c. "Zanzibar Under Curfew ; Communications Cut Off." *New York Times*, April 8, 1.
- Associated Press. 1972a. "4 Gunmen Murder Zanzibar Chief and Wound 2 Aides." *New York Times*, April 9, 14.
- Bienen, Henry. 1970. *Tanzania: party transformation and economic development*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.
- Conley, Robert. 1964b. "Nyerere Sidesteps Censuring Tanganyika Army." *New York Times*, January 24, 10.
- . 1964c. "Tanganyika Head Tours His Capital." *New York Times*, January 23, 2.
- . 1964d. "Tanganyika Leader Assails Mutiny and Asks for Calm." *New York Times*, January 22, 1.
- Dar es Salaam Domestic Service. 1980. "Coup Plot Revealed; 16 People Arrested." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, July 14, R3.

- Dunn, Anthony. 1964. "Tanganyika Points Up Problem of Army in an Emerging Nation." *New York Times*, January 25, 2.
- Fellows, Lawrence. 1964a. "Tanganyika Quiet As Disorders Ebb; New Troops Sent." *New York Times*, January 21, 1.
- Hirst, David. 1969. "Tanzania reveals its split personality." *The Guardian*, November 6, 3.
- Honey, Martha. 1980. "Arrests of Alleged Plotters Stir Fears of Crackdown in Zanzibar." *Washington Post*, July 19, A14.
- Luanda, Nestor. 1998. *The Tanganyika Rifles and the Mutiny of January 1964*, edited by Eboe Hutchful and Abdoulaye Bathily, chap. 5, 175–210. Dakar, Senegal: CODESRIA.
- Martin, David. 1970a. "Colonel 'asked £1M for coup'." *The Guardian*, May 8, 4.
- . 1970b. "Eight face treason charges." *The Guardian*, May 8, 3.
- Mazrui, Ali A. 1968. "Anti-militarism and political militancy in Tanzania." *Journal of Conflict Resolution* 12 (3): 269–284.
- Mohr, Charles. 1972. "Zanzibar Killing Laid to Soldier." *New York Times*, April 30, 6.
- New York Times. 1970h. "Tanzanian Treason Trial Entering Third Week." *New York Times*, July 13, 12.
- Reuters. 1972e. "Zanzibar Reports Assassins Are Slain." *New York Times*, April 10, 14.
- . 1980a. "Around the World." *New York Times*, July 14, A5.
- United Press International. 1964e. "President Reported in Command." *New York Times*, January 21, 2.
- . 1964f. "Tanganyika Coup Staged By Army; Capital Is Seized." *New York Times*, January 20, 2.
- Washington Post. 1980. "Political Stirrings in Zanzibar." *Washington Post*, July 11, A18.

## Thailand

- Agence France-Presse. 1976g. "Thai coup failed." *South China Morning Post*, February 28, 18.
- Andelman, David A. 1976a. "4,000 Thais Arrested Since Military Coup" [in English]. *New York Times*, October 21.
- . 1976b. "Coup Driving Leftist Leaders in Thailand into Hiding" [in English]. *New York Times*, October 10.
- . 1976c. "Junta in Thailand Orders Purges in Civilian and Military Ranks, and Forms Panel to Write New Constitution" [in English]. *New York Times*, October 12.
- Andelman, David A. 1976d. "New Thai Junta Solidifies Rule; Curfew Lifted: Curbs Are Continuing on Most Civil Rights" [in English]. *New York Times*, October 8.
- . 1976e. "Thai Calls Election at Least 4 Years Off" [in English]. *New York Times*, October 14.
- . 1976f. "Thai Government Holds at Least 200 Leftists, Including Intellectuals" [in English]. *New York Times*, October 17.
- . 1976g. "Thai King Names Civilian Premier 2 Days After Coup" [in English]. *New York Times*, October 9.
- . 1976h. "Thai Military Takes Power After Police Battle Protesters" [in English]. *New York Times*, October 7.

- . 1976i. “Thai Purge Results in Climate of Fear” [in English]. *New York Times*, October 31.
- . 1977a. “Thai Coup Attempt, Mostly Just a War Of Words, Is Foiled.” *New York Times*, March 27, 1.
- . 1977b. “Thai General Is Shot Without Trial for Leading Coup.” *New York Times*, April 22, 3.
- . 1977c. “Thai Government Vainly Searches For place to Exile Coup Leaders.” *New York Times*, March 28, 4.
- Associated Press. 1951c. “Thai Forces Fight in Capital After Navy Kidnaps Premier.” *New York Times*, June 30, 1.
- . 1951d. “Thai Revolt Ends; Premier Released.” *New York Times*, July 1, 1.
- . 1976a. “‘Coup’ to test troop alert.” *South China Morning Post*, February 26, 26.
- . 1981c. “Premier Goes Back to a Business-as-Usual Bangkok.” *New York Times*, April 5, 12.
- . 1981f. “Revolt in Thailand Ends as Rebels Flee.” *New York Times*, April 3, A1.
- . 1981g. “Thai Generals, Citing Dictatorship Threat, Stage Coup.” *New York Times*, April 1, A5.
- . 1991h. “Thai Military Overthrows Government.” *New York Times*, February 24, A14.
- Baker, Chris. 2016. “The 2014 Thai coup and some roots of authoritarianism.” *Journal of Contemporary Asia* 46 (3): 388–404.
- Baker, Chris, and Pasuk Phongpaichit. 2005. *A History of Thailand*. Sydney: Cambridge University Press.
- Bhuchongkul, Ananya. 1992. “Thailand 1991: the return of the military.” *Southeast Asian Affairs*: 313–333.
- Branigin, William. 1985a. “Coup in Thailand Collapses; Leader Guided ’81 Attempt.” *Washington Post*, September 10, A1.
- . 1985b. “Officers Claim Takeover in Thailand.” *Washington Post*, September 9, A1.
- . 1985c. “Top Officers Involved In Thai Coup Effort.” *Washington Post*, September 13, A18.
- . 1985d. “Traveling Thai Chief Leaves Tense Military.” *Washington Post*, September 30, A17.
- . 1992. “Thai Premier Quits; Gets Clemency.” *Washington Post*, May 24, A1.
- Branigin, William, and John Burgess. 1981. “Deposed Thai Premier Makes Bid to Regain Power.” *Washington Post*, April 2, A1.
- Bunbongkarn, Suchit. 1987a. “Political Institutions and Processes.” Chap. 2 in *Government and Politics of Thailand*, edited by Somsakdi Xuto, 41–74. Singapore: Oxford University Press.
- . 1987b. “The change of military leadership and its impact on Thai politics.” *Southeast Asian Affairs*: 327–341.
- . 1987c. *The Military in Thai Politics, 1981-86*. Institute of Southeast Asian Studies.
- . 2004. “The Military and Democracy in Thailand.” Chap. 3 in *The Military and Democracy in Asia and the Pacific*, edited by R.J. May and Viberto Selchan, 47–58. ANU Press.

- Chaloemtiarana, Thak. 2007. *Thailand: The politics of despotic paternalism*. Studies on Southeast Asia 42. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press.
- Chinwanno, Chulacheeb. 1986. "Thailand in 1985: Prem Continues to Survive." *Southeast Asian Affairs*: 315–332. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/27908558>.
- Connors, Michael K, and Kevin Hewison. 2008. "Introduction: Thailand and the "good coup"." *Journal of Contemporary Asia* 38 (1): 1–10.
- Crossette, Barbara. 1985. "Coups Attempt Sparks Fighting In Thai Capital." *New York Times*, September 9, A1.
- Darling, Frank C. 1977. "Thailand in 1976: Another defeat for constitutional democracy." *Asian Survey* 17 (2): 116–132.
- . 1978. "Thailand in 1977: The Search for Stability and Progress." *Asian Survey* 18 (2): 153–163.
- Erlanger, Steven. 1991. "Coups in Thailand Follows Old Pattern." *New York Times*, February 24, A14.
- Faiola, Anthony. 2006a. "Many in Bangkok Embrace Military Takeover; Thai Army Chief Vows to Turn Power Over to Interim Leader Within Two Weeks." *Washington Post*, September 21, A20.
- . 2006b. "Thai Coups Highlights Struggles Over Democracy." *Washington Post*, September 24, A20.
- FBIS. 1948. "Situation in Siam Now Under Control." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, October 21, HHH1.
- Ferrara, Federico. 2015. *The Political Development of Modern Thailand*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Fineman, Daniel. 1997. *A Special Relationship: The United States and Military Government in Thailand, 1947-1958*. Honolulu: University of Hawaii Press.
- Fry, Gerald W., Gayla S. Nieminen, Harold E. Smith, and Harold E. Smith. 2013. *Historical dictionary of Thailand*. 3rd. xlviii, 662 pages. Historical dictionaries of Asia, Oceania, and the Middle East. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press.
- Fuller, Thomas. 2014a. "After Coups, General Vows to Create A 'Genuine Democracy' in Thailand." *New York Times*, May 27, A9.
- . 2014b. "After Thai Military Declares Martial Law, Protesters Continue Their Rallies." *New York Times*, May 21, A6.
- . 2014c. "General Declares Martial Law Across Thailand Amid Paralyzing Protests." *New York Times*, May 20, A7.
- . 2014d. "Junta Leader Is Named New Premier of Thailand." *New York Times*, August 22, A10.
- Fuller, Thomas. 2014e. "Junta Sets Year's Goals For Its Rule in Thailand." *New York Times*, May 31, A4.
- . 2014f. "Junta Targets Scholars for New Detentions as Thai Forces Are Sent to Protests." *New York Times*, May 25, 10.
- . 2014g. "Prime Minister Ordered Removed From Office." *New York Times*, May 8, A5.
- . 2014h. "Thai Military Detains Ousted Leaders as Coups Sets Off Small Acts of Protest." *New York Times*, May 24, A6.

- . 2014i. “Thailand’s Military Stages Coup, Thwarting Populist Movement.” *New York Times*, May 23, A1.
- Girling, John LS. 1977. “Thailand: The Coup and Its Implications.” *Pacific Affairs*: 387–405.
- Handley, Paul M. 2006. *The King Never Smiles: a biography of Thailand’s Bhumibol Adulyadej*. New Haven: Yale University Press.
- Harlan, Chico, and Lennox Samuels. 2014. “Thai military declares a coup, detains key political leaders.” *Washington Post*, May 23, 1.
- Henry R. Liberman. 1951. “Thai Revolt Toll 68 Dead, 1,100 Hurt.” *New York Times*, July 8, 7.
- Johnston, Tim. 2008. “Thai Government Collapses After Court Ousts Premier, Giving Demonstrators a Partial Victory.” *Washington Post*, December 3, 1.
- Kalb, Bernard. 1958e. “Thai Shift Laid to Sarit’s Aims.” *New York Times*, October 25, 4.
- Keesing’s World News Archive. 1948. “Suppression of Anti-Government Plot.” In *Keesing’s Record of World Events*, 7:9613. 11. Keesing’s Worldwide, November.
- Khaengkhan, Bancha. 2008. “Thai Democrat Party leader pledges to serve as PM for all citizens.” *BBC Monitoring Asia Pacific*, December 10, 1.
- Lysa, Hong. 1982. “Thailand in 1981: reformulating the polity from within?” *Southeast Asian Affairs*: 339–361.
- Mackey, Robert. 2014. “Thailand: ‘Hunger Games’ Salute.” *New York Times*, June 4, A6.
- Maisrikrod, Surin. 2007. “Learning from the 19 September coup: advancing Thai-style democracy?” *Southeast Asian Affairs* 2007 (1): 340–359.
- Mallet, Marian. 1978. “Causes and consequences of the October ’76 coup.” *Journal of Contemporary Asia* 8 (1): 80–103.
- McArthur, George. 1977a. “Maverick Thai General’s Coup Attempt Thwarted.” *Los Angeles Times*, March 27, 4–A1.
- . 1977b. “Thai Military Resumes Control With Coup.” *Los Angeles Times*, October 21, B8.
- . 1977c. “Thailand Forsakes Tradition, Executes General Who Led an Abortive Coup.” *Los Angeles Times*, April 22, 1–B4.
- . 1977d. “Thailand Stage Set for Army-Civilian Struggle.” *Los Angeles Times*, September 24, A20.
- . 1977e. “Thailand Weighing Fate of Ex-General After Coup Attempt, Asylum Bid Fails.” *Los Angeles Times*, March 28, 1–A4.
- McCargo, Duncan. 2015. “Thailand in 2014: the trouble with magic swords.” *Southeast Asian Affairs* 2015 (1): 335–358.
- Mezey, Michael L. 1973. “The 1971 Coup in Thailand: Understanding Why the Legislature Fails.” *Asian Survey* 13 (3): 306–317.
- Montesano, Michael J. 2007. “Thailand: A reckoning with history begins.” *Southeast Asian Affairs*: 311–339.
- Morell, David. 1972. “Thailand: Military Checkmate.” *Asian Survey* 12 (2): 156–167.
- Morell, David, and Chai-anan Samudavanija. 1981. *Political conflict in Thailand: Reform, reaction, revolution*. Cambridge, MA: Oelgeschlager, Gunn & Hain.
- Mydans, Seth. 2006a. “Coup May Allow Thais to Take New Tack on Insurgency.” *New York Times*, September 24, 12.

- . 2006b. "Thailand Reinterprets the Rules of Democracy, Again." *New York Times*, September 21, A3.
- . 2014. "Thai Students Held for Using 'Hunger Games' Salute." *New York Times*, November 21, A12.
- Mydans, Seth, and Thomas Fuller. 2006a. "Thai Military Leaders Say They Retain Power to Remove a Civilian Government." *New York Times*, September 30, A7.
- . 2006b. "With Premier at UN, Thai Military Stages Coup." *New York Times*, September 20, A1.
- Neher, Clark D., ed. 1979. In *Modern Thai Politics: From Village to Nation*. Cambridge, MA: Schenkman Publishing Company. ISBN: 9781412828871.
- . 1992. "Political Succession in Thailand." *Asian Survey* 32 (7): 585–605. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/2644943>.
- New York Times. 1958b. "53 Thais Jailed; Parties Banned." *New York Times*, October 22, 7.
- . 1958c. "Army Chief Seizes Thai Power Again." *New York Times*, October 21, 1.
- . 1981c. "Thai General, Saying Coup Fails, Asserts He Has the King's Support." *New York Times*, April 2, A1.
- . 1985b. "Thai Coup Crushed by Loyalists in a 10-Hour Battle with Rebels." *New York Times*, September 10, A1.
- . 2006. "A Retrograde Coup in Thailand." *New York Times*, September 20, A26.
- Niksch, Larry A. 1981. "Thailand in 1980: Confrontation with Vietnam and the Fall of Kriangsak." *Asian Survey* 21 (2): 223–231.
- . 1982. "Thailand in 1981: The Prem Government Feels the Heat." *Asian Survey* 22 (2): 191–199.
- Ockey, James. 2001. "Thailand: The Struggle to Redefine Civil-Military Relations." Chap. 7 in *Coercion and governance: the declining political role of the military in Asia*, edited by Muthiah Alagappa, 187–208. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press.
- . 2007. "Thailand in 2006: Retreat to military rule." *Asian Survey* 47 (1): 133–140.
- . 2009. "Thailand in 2008: Democracy and street politics." *Southeast Asian Affairs*: 315–333.
- Paul, Quinn-Judge. 1985. "Thailand unlikely to have seen its last coup." *Christian Science Monitor*, September 19, 9.
- Phillips, Matthew. 2015. *Thailand in the Cold War*. Vol. 110. New York: Routledge.
- Pongsudhirak, Thitinan. 2008. "Thailand Since the Coup." *Journal of Democracy* 19 (4): 140–153.
- Prasirtsuk, Kitti. 2007. "From Political Reform and Economic Crisis to Coup d'état in Thailand: The Twists and Turns of the Political Economy, 1997—2006." *Asian Survey* 47 (6): 872–893.
- . 2009. "Thailand in 2008: crises continued." *Asian Survey* 49 (1): 174–184.
- Reuters. 1948a. "Arrests in Siam." *The Manchester Guardian*, October 5, 6.
- . 1948c. "Leaders of Siamese Coup Surrender to Loyalists." *New York Times*, October 3, 26.
- . 1985h. "Thailand Accuses 40 In Failed Coup Attempt." *New York Times*, October 26, 7.

- Rosi, Ian Sheffield. 1995. "On Pragmatism and Politics in Thailand: Major General Chamlong Srimuang." *Asian Survey* 35 (11): 1042–1054.
- Samudavanija, Chai-Anan, and Suchit Bunbongkarn. 1985. "Thailand." Chap. 4 in *Military-Civilian Relations in South-East Asia*, edited by Zakaria Haji Ahmad and Harold A. Crouch, 78–117. Singapore: Oxford University Press.
- Seekins, Donald M. 1989. "Historical Setting." Chap. 1 in *Thailand: a country study*, 6th, edited by Barbara Leitch-LePoer, 4–53. Area handbook. Washington, DC: Library of Congress.
- Shinn, Rinn-Sup. 1989. "Government and Politics." Chap. 4 in *Thailand: a country study*, 6th, edited by Barbara Leitch-LePoer, 185–227. Area handbook. Washington, DC: Library of Congress.
- Simons, Lewis M. 1977a. "Coups Attempt in Thailand Collapses From Ineptitude." *Washington Post*, March 27, 14.
- . 1977b. "Did Thai Rulers Fall? Top Officers Differ." *Washington Post*, March 26, 1.
- Suvarnajata, Supaluck. 1994. "The Thai military coup d'état: origins, withdrawal/civilian control, and perspectives." PhD diss., Claremont Graduate School.
- Tanapura, Sophie. 1985. "Aborted Coup: close call for Thailand." *Executive Intelligence Review* 12, no. 38 (September 27): 37–38.
- Taylor, Adam. 2014. "Anatomy of a coup: A Thailand timeline." *Washington Post*, May 23, A7.
- Taylor, Adam, and Anup Kaphle. 2014. "Thailand's army says this definitely isn't a coup." *Washington Post*, May 20, 1.
- The Nation. 2008c. "Thai interim leader rejects house dissolution, new PM expected on 15 Dec." *BBC Monitoring Asia Pacific*, December 11, 1.
- United Press International. 1985d. "Thai Officer Arrested in Slaying During Coup." *New York Times*, September 20, A5.
- Van Praagh, David. 1977. "The Outlook for Thailand." *Asian Affairs: An American Review* 4 (5): 290–305.
- Vichit-Vadakan, Juree. 1985. "Thailand in 1984: Year of administering rumors." *Asian Survey* 25 (2): 232–240.
- . 1986. "Thailand in 1985: Year of Facing up to Facts." *Asian Survey* 26 (2): 174–185. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/2644453>.
- Washington Post. 1977e. "Thailand Executes General Accused in Attempted Coup." *Washington Post*, April 22, A28.
- Wilson, David A. 1962. "The Military in Thai Politics." In *The Role of the Military in Underdeveloped Countries*, edited by John J. Johnson. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.

## Togo

- Appiagyei-Atua, Kwadwo. 2005. "Political developments in Post-Eyadema Togo: A critical analysis." *Human Rights Brief* 12 (3): 6.
- Associated Press. 1970j. "Togo Army Foils Attempted Coup." *The Sun*, August 10, A2.



- . 1991c. “France Moves Troops to Block Togo Coup.” *New York Times*, November 30, 2.
- . 1991g. “Rebels Seize Togolese Premier.” *New York Times*, December 4, A8.
- . 1991i. “Togo Sends Troops To Stop Reformers.” *Washington Post*, August 27, A7.
- . 1991j. “Togo’s President Agrees to Yield Power to a Rival.” *New York Times*, August 29, A13.
- . 1991k. “Togolese Loyalists Threatening Interim Ruler.” *New York Times*, November 29, 1.
- BBC. 2009a. “Togo: Cabinet slams coup attempt.” *BBC Monitoring Africa*, April 17.
- . 2009b. “Togo: Five officers, some civilians reportedly arrested over alleged coup plot.” *BBC Monitoring Africa*, April 17.
- Decalo, Samuel. 1979. “The Institutionalisation of Military Rule: The Case of Togo.” *Pula: Botswana Journal of African Studies* 1 (2): 103–122.
- Garrison, Lloyd. 1966c. “Togo Revolt Ends Without a Fight.” *New York Times*, November 22, 1.
- Godwin, Ebow. 2009. “When two brothers fight...” *New African* (July 1): 26–27.
- Handy, Paul Simon. 2005. “The Dynastic Succession in Togo: Continental and Regional Implications.” *African Security Studies* 14 (3): 46–51.
- Hartley, Alec. 1977a. “Army investigates NCO’s role in Togo plot.” *The Guardian*, November 10, 24.
- . 1977b. “Britons behind assassination bid.” *The Guardian*, November 9, 1.
- . 1977c. “Britons in Togo coup mystery ‘alive in Ghana’.” *The Guardian*, November 11, 2.
- Howe, Russell Warren. 1967. “Togo: Four Years of Military Rule.” *Africa Report* 12 (5): 6.
- Huband, Mark. 1992b. “Pluralism: The Military Factor.” *Africa Report* 37 (2): 31.
- Keesing’s World News Archive. 1967b. “Assumption of Power by Army. - Formation of Committee of National Reconciliation. - Failure of Previous Plots against Pr.” In *Keesing’s Record of World Events*, 13:21884. 2. Keesing’s Worldwide, February.
- . 1968b. “Army Coup. - Overthrow of Soglo Regime. - Earlier Political Developments.” In *Keesing’s Record of World Events*, 14:22580. 3. Keesing’s Worldwide, March.
- Kesten, Miles. 1977. “Canadians aided plot in Togo, report says.” *The Globe and Mail*, November 11, 3.
- Los Angeles Times. 1991a. “2 Coup Attempts Thwarted in Togo.” *Los Angeles Times*, October 2, 10.
- Morency-Laflamme, Julien. 2018. “A question of trust: Military defection during regime crises in Benin and Togo.” *Democratization* 25 (3): 464–480.
- New York Times. 1966f. “President of Togo Re-Forming Regime.” *New York Times*, November 23, 20.
- Polgreen, Lydia. 2005a. “At Least 3 Killed in Togo in Protests Over Power Grab.” *New York Times*, February 15, 1.
- . 2005b. “Seizing of Power By Togo Military Is Condemned.” *New York Times*, February 7, A12.
- . 2005c. “Togo President, Installed by Army, Afrees to an Election.” *New York Times*, February 19, A3.

- . 2005d. “Togo President, Succumbing to Pressure, Steps Down.” *New York Times*, February 26, A6.
- Press, Robert M. 1991. “Togo Leader Moves To Halt Vote to End His Hard-Line Rule.” *Christian Science Monitor*, August 28, 6.
- Radio France International. 2009. “Togo: Opposition official rejects coup attempt claims.” *BBC Monitoring Africa*, April 22.
- Reuters. 1970a. “17 held as Togo plot thwarted.” *The Guardian*, August 10, 2.
- . 1970f. “Plot Reported Halted in Togo.” *New York Times*, August 10, 10.
- . 1991c. “Despite a Coup, Togo’s Reform Prime Minister Clings to Post.” *New York Times*, December 5, A7.
- . 1991e. “Soldiers Abandon Coup Bid in Togo.” *New York Times*, December 1, 9.
- . 2005a. “G. Eyadema, Togo’s Ruler, Dies at 69.” *New York Times*, February 6, 32.
- . 2005d. “West African Leaders Spar With Togo’s Army-Backed President.” *New York Times*, February 12, A7.
- South China Morning Post. 1977. “Togo Plot.” *South China Morning Post*, October 28, 3.
- The Gazette. 1991. “Togo rebels try to oust civilian PM.” *The Gazette*, October 2, C7.
- Washington Post. 1991b. “Violence Erupts In Togo’s Capital.” *Washington Post*, October 9, 1.

## Tunisia

- Associated Press. 1962d. “Bourguiba Asks Help in Wake of Death Plot.” *Los Angeles Times*, December 27, 7.
- . 1962h. “Foreign-Direct Plot Quelled, Tunis Reports.” *Los Angeles Times*, December 25, 23.
- . 1962p. “Tunis Blacks Out Plot on Bourguiba.” *Los Angeles Times*, December 26, 4.
- . 1986a. “Body of U.S. Airman Reported in Tunisia.” *New York Times*, July 1, A5.
- . 1987a. “A Coup is Reported in Tunisia.” *New York Times* (November 7): 3.
- Barbour, Nevill. 1963. “TUNISIA.” Chap. 5, edited by Ivison Macadam and Muriel Grindrod, 349–350. *The Annual Register. Volume 205. The Annual Register of World Events. A Review of the Year 1963*, London. London.
- Braestrup, Peter. 1963. “Tunisian Leaders Resurvey Policy.” *New York Times*, January 5, 3.
- Brooks, Risa. 2013a. “Abandoned at the palace: Why the Tunisian military defected from the Ben Ali regime in January 2011.” *Journal of Strategic Studies* 36 (2): 205–220.
- Delaney, Paul. 1987a. “Tunisia Is Moving Delicately on Transition.” *New York Times* (November 10): A9.
- . 1987b. “Tunisia’s Premier Seizes Power, Declaring Bourguiba to Be Senile.” *New York Times* (November 8): 1.
- . 1987c. “Tunisia’s Premier Seizes Power, Declaring Bourguiba to Be Senile.” *New York Times* (November 9): A3.
- Murphy, Emma. 1999. *Economic and political change in Tunisia: from Bourguiba to Ben Ali*. New York: St Martin’s Press.

- Pachon, Alejandro. 2014. "Loyalty and Defection: Misunderstanding civil-military relations in Tunisia during the 'Arab Spring'." *Journal of Strategic Studies* 37 (4): 508–531.
- Perkins, Kenneth J. 2016. *Historical Dictionary of Tunisia*. 3rd. Historical dictionaries of Africa. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield.
- United Press International. 1963g. "Tunisia Withdraws Envoy to Algiers." *New York Times*, January 19, 3.

## Turkey

- Altinordu, Ateş. 2017. "A Midsummer Night's Coup: Performance and Power in Turkey's July 15 Coup Attempt." *Qualitative Sociology* 40 (2): 139–164.
- Arango, Tim, and Ceylan Yeginsu. 2016a. "Turkey Cracks Down as Coup Unravels." *New York Times*, July 17, A1.
- . 2016b. "Turkey Is Battlefield in a Coup Attempt." *New York Times*, July 16, A1.
- Associated Press. 1960k. "Junta in Control." *New York Times*, May 28, 1.
- . 1962q. "Turkey Reports Crushing Of Coup." *New York Times*, February 23, 1.
- . 1962r. "Turkish Revolt Crushed: Young Clique Tries To Boot Out Premier." *Chicago Daily Tribune*, February 23, 1.
- . 1963i. "Turkey Opens Trial of Cadets." *New York Times*, June 14, 17.
- . 1968n. "Turkey Alters Tourist Rate." *New York Times*, March 3, 18.
- . 1971g. "Senate Chief in Turkey Defies Military and Asks Referendum." *New York Times*, March 14, 3.
- . 1971j. "Turkish Regime Is Ousted by the Military Leaders." *New York Times*, March 13, 1.
- Bardakçı, Mehmet. 2013. "Coup plots and the transformation of civil-military relations in Turkey under AKP rule." *Turkish Studies* 14 (3): 411–428.
- Basler, Barbara. 1980. "Unrelenting Terrorism Set the Stage for the Turkish Coup." *New York Times*, September 12, A13.
- Demirel, Tanel. 2005. "Lessons of military regimes and democracy: the Turkish case in a comparative perspective." *Armed Forces & Society* 31 (2): 245–271.
- Esen, Berk, and Sebnem Gumuscu. 2017. "Turkey: how the coup failed." *Journal of Democracy* 28 (1): 59–73.
- Feroz, Ahmad. 2002. *The Making of Modern Turkey*. New York: Routledge.
- Fidel, Kenneth. 1970. "Military organization and conspiracy in Turkey." *Studies in Comparative International Development (SCID)* 6 (2): 19–43.
- Friendly Jr., Alfred. 1971a. "Inonu Assails Intervention of Turkey's Army Chiefs." *New York Times*, March 16, 3.
- . 1971b. "Moderate Chosen to Form New Turkish Government." *New York Times*, March 20, 3.
- . 1971c. "Turkish Parties Plan a Coalition." *New York Times*, March 17, 1.
- Glazer, Steven A. 1996. "Historical Setting." Chap. 1 in *Turkey: A Country Study*, 5th, edited by Helen Chapin Metz, 1–70. Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress.

- Güney, Aylin. 2002. "The Military, Politics and Post-Cold War Dilemmas in Turkey." Chap. 7 in *Political Armies: The Military and Nation Building in the Age of Democracy*, edited by Kees Koonings and Dirk Kruijt, 162–178. London: Zed Books.
- Güney, Aylin, and Petek Karatekelioğlu. 2005. "Turkey's EU candidacy and civil-military relations: Challenges and prospects." *Armed Forces & Society* 31 (3): 439–462.
- Gürsoy, Yaprak. 2012a. "The changing role of the military in Turkish politics: democratization through coup plots?" *Democratization* 19 (4): 735–760.
- . 2012b. "The final curtain for the Turkish armed forces? Civil-military relations in view of the 2011 general elections." *Turkish Studies* 13 (2): 191–211.
- Gwertzman, Bernard. 1980. "Military in Turkey Ousts Government of Premier Demirel." *New York Times*, September 12, A1.
- Hale, William. 1994. *Turkish politics and the military*. London: Routledge.
- Heper, Metin, and Nur Bilge Criss. 2009. *Historical Dictionary of Turkey*. 3rd. Historical dictionaries of Europe. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press.
- . 2018. *Historical Dictionary of Turkey*. 4th. Historical Dictionaries of Europe. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press.
- Howe, Marvine. 1980. "Military's Motives in Turkey." *New York Times*, September 13, 1.
- Hunt, Richard P. 1960. "Gen. Gursel Heads Turkish Cabinet; Lifts Repression." *New York Times*, May 29, 1.
- Jenkins, Gareth. 2013. *Context and circumstance: the Turkish military and politics*. Abingdon, Oxon: Routledge.
- Karpat, Kemal H. 1970. "The Military and Politics in Turkey, 1960-64: a socio-cultural analysis of a revolution." *The American Historical Review* 75 (6): 1654–1683.
- Kifner, John. 1980a. "The Turks Have a Word for It - Kemalism." *New York Times*, September 21, E4.
- . 1980b. "Turkey's Task After the Coup." *New York Times*, September 16, A11.
- . 1980c. "Turkish Coup Chiefs Make Vow to Bring Stability to Nation." *New York Times*, September 13, 1.
- Lerner, Daniel, and Richard D Robinson. 1960. "Swords and Ploughshares: The Turkish Army as a Modernizing Force." *World Politics* 13 (1): 19–44.
- Narli, Nilüfer. 2000. "Civil-military relations in Turkey." *Turkish Studies* 1 (1): 107–127.
- New York Times. 1962a. "12 More Officers Retired in Turkey." *New York Times*, March 11, 2.
- . 1962l. "Democracy Survives in Turkey." *New York Times*, February 24, 26.
- . 1962s. "Premier Wins Ovation." *New York Times*, February 24, 9.
- New York Times. 1963a. "3 Cities in Turkey Under Army Rule: Coup Attempt Brings Curbs—Death Toll Put at 10." *New York Times*, May 22, 3.
- . 1963e. "Martial Law Curbs Approved In Turkey." *New York Times*, May 23, 3.
- . 1963g. "Plotters In Turkey Face Stiff Penalty." *New York Times*, May 26, 2.
- . 1963j. "Turkey Sentences 7 to Death in Coup of May 21: 3 Cities Still Under Army Rule." *New York Times*, September 6, 4.
- . 1963l. "Victims of Turks' Revolt Are Buried With Honors." *New York Times*, May 24, 6.
- . 1980a. "General Defends Coup in Turkey." *New York Times*, October 1, A3.
- . 1980c. "New Cabinet Is Formed in Turkey." *New York Times*, September 22, A1.

- Nye, Roger P. 1977. "Civil-military confrontation in Turkey: the 1973 presidential election." *International journal of Middle East studies* 8 (2): 209–228.
- Olson, Robert W. 1973. "Al-Fatah in Turkey: its influence on the March 12 coup." *Middle Eastern Studies* 9 (2): 197–205.
- Slavin, Barbara. 1980. "Turks Said to Consider a French-Style Presidency." *New York Times*, September 21, 13.
- Sulzberger, C.L. 1962. "The Nation That Didn't Revolte Enough." *New York Times*, February 24, 26.
- The Times. 1962b. "Turkey Shakes Up High Level of Army." *New York Times*, July 13, 2.
- . 1963. "Turkey Rounds Up 'Leftist' Leaders After Coup Trial." *New York Times*, August 19, 1.
- Ulus, Özgür Mutlu. 2010. *The Army and the Radical Left in Turkey: Military Coups, Socialist Revolution and Kemalism*. Vol. 97. IB Tauris.
- Ünay, Sadik, and Serif Dilek. 2016. "July 15: Political Economy of a Foiled Coup." *Insight Turkey* 18 (3): 205.
- United Press International. 1963e. "Rebels And Army Clash In Turkey." *New York Times*, May 21, 1.
- . 1980c. "Retired Admiral Named Interim Premier in Turkey." *New York Times*, September 21, 12.
- Varol, Ozan O. 2013. "The Turkish "model" of civil–military relations." *International journal of constitutional law* 11 (3): 727–750.
- Walz, Jay. 1962. "Turkey Coalition Surviving Crisis." *New York Times*, May 3, 6.
- Yavuz, M Hakan, and Rasim Koç. 2016. "The Turkish coup attempt: the Gülen movement vs. the state." *Middle East Policy* 23 (4): 136–148.
- Zürcher, Erik J. 2004. *Turkey: A modern history*. London: IB Tauris.

## Uganda

- Africa Contemporary Record. 1975. "Air Force Plots." In *Africa Contemporary Record: Annual Survey and Documents*, edited by Colin Legum, B311. London: Rex Collings Ltd.
- Africa Today. 1973. "Uganda under Military Rule." *Africa Today* 20 (2): 11–31. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/4185297>.
- All Africa. 1997. "Uganda: Ndadeye Murder Plot Exposed." *All Africa*, November 17. <https://allafrica.com/stories/199711170014.html>.
- Associated Press. 1974g. "Uganda Executions of Rebels Reported." *New York Times*, March 26, 1.
- . 1976c. "Army Commanders in Uganda Are Reported Jailed by Amin." *New York Times*, August 2, 4.
- Brittain, Victoria. 1979. "Uganda President goes after two months." *The Guardian*, June 21, 1.
- Conley, Robert. 1964a. "British Put Down African Mutinies in Three Nations." *New York Times* (January 26): 1.
- Dar es Salaam External Service. 1988. "Uganda Democratic Front Coup Plotters Arrested." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, October 5, 2.

- Darnton, John. 1976a. "Amin Hints Step Against Kenyans." *New York Times*, July 27, 7.
- . 1978. "Deepening Uganda Crisis Tests Amin." *New York Times*, November 10, A8.
- Edlin, John. 1988. "Ugandan Officers Report Assassination Attempt, Mutiny." *Associated Press*, June 9. <http://www.apnewsarchive.com/1988/Ugandan-Officers-Report-Assassination-Attempt-Mutiny/id-c43a62fdbd2b0913c41ceabef49ed8e4>.
- Espeland, Rune Hjalmar, and Stina Petersen. 2010. "The Ugandan Army and Its War in the North." *Forum for Development Studies* 37 (2): 193–215. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/08039411003737811>.
- Fellows, Lawrence. 1964b. "Troops in Uganda Mutiny Over Pay." *New York Times* (January 24): 1.
- First, Ruth. 1971. "Uganda: the latest coup d'état in Africa." *The World Today* 27 (3): 131–138.
- Gertzel, Cherry. 1980. "Uganda after Amin: the continuing search for leadership and control." *African Affairs* 79 (317): 461–489.
- . 1990. "Uganda's Continuing Search for Peace." *Current History* 89, no. 547 (May): 205. <https://search.proquest.com/docview/200708505?accountid=13314>.
- Hansen, Holger Bernti. 1977. *Ethnicity and Military Rule in Uganda*. Uppsala, Sweden: Nordiska Afrikainstitutet.
- Johnston, Oswald. 1976. "U.S. Analysts Believe Internal Pressures May End Amin's Misrule in Uganda." *Los Angeles Times*, August 25, 8.
- Kampala Domestic Service. 1975. "Spokesman Denies Report of Coup Attempt." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, September 11, B1.
- Kasozi, A. 1994. *Social Origins of Violence in Uganda, 1964-1985*. Montreal: McGill-Queen's University Press.
- Kearney, J. Regan. 1977. "Uganda Plotter Says Diplomats Knew of Anti-Amin Coup Plan." *Washington Post*, September 3, A14.
- Keesing's World News Archive. 1974b. "Failure of Alleged Army Coup. Earlier Internal Developments. - Cabinet Changes. - Military Aid from Libya and Soviet Uni." In *Keesing's Record of World Events*, 20:26456. Keesing's Worldwide, April.
- . 1975a. "A Uganda." In *Keesing's Record of World Events*, 21:26897. Keesing's Worldwide, January.
- . 1976c. "Dispute between Uganda and Kenya." In *Keesing's Record of World Events*, 22:27891. 12. Keesing's Worldwide, December.
- Legum, David. 1971. "Britain ready to discipline Amin's mutineers." *The Observer*, July 25, 5.
- Lindemann, Stefan. 2011. "The Ethnic Politics of Coup Avoidance: Evidence from Zambia and Uganda." *Africa Spectrum* 46 (2): 3–41.
- Lofchie, Michael F. 1972. "The Uganda coup: class action by the military." *The Journal of Modern African Studies* 10 (1): 19–35.
- . 1974. "The Political Origins of the Uganda Coup." *Journal of African Studies* 1 (4): 464.
- Los Angeles Times. 1975. "Uganda Coup Reportedly Foiled at the Last Minute." *Los Angeles Times*, September 10, A11.
- Maclean, Gordon. 1979a. "Purge puts Obote out in the cold." *The Observer*, June 10, 6.
- . 1979b. "Uganda's victors start in-fighting." *The Observer*, June 17, 8.

- Mambo, Andrew, and Julian Schofield. 2007. "Military diversion in the 1978 Uganda-Tanzania war." *Journal of political and Military Sociology* 35 (2): 299.
- Manchester Guardian. 1976. "Amin Drama a Hoax?" *Washington Post*, June 16, A18.
- Mann, Roger. 1977a. "Amin Buys Loyalty of Soldiers." *Washington Post*, April 6, A13.
- . 1977b. "Amin is 'Alive'; Details of Plot Told in Kenya." *Washington Post*, June 24, A1.
- . 1977c. "Amin's Foes Regroup, Pledge New Attempt to Depose Him." *Washington Post*, July 2, A12.
- Martin, David. 1971. "Uganda Army Clashes." *The Guardian*, July 17, 3.
- . 1974a. *General Idi Amin*. London: Faber / Faber.
- . 1975a. "Ambushers 'wounded Idi Amin'." *The Observer*, February 23, 6.
- . 1975b. "The miserable state of Idi Amin." *The Observer*, May 4, 2.
- . 1976. "4 Killer Squads at Idi Amin's Beck and Call." *Washington Post*, July 23, 24.
- Meisler, Stanley. 1971. "Uganda Tribal Strife Seen Disrupting Army." *Los Angeles Times*, August 9, A12.
- Mugabe, Faustin. 2015. "Uganda: Senior Army Officers Attempt to Overthrow Amin - Part II." *All Africa*, July 13. <http://allafrica.com/stories/201507131774.html>.
- Mutibwa, Phares Mukasa. 1992. *Uganda Since Independence: a story of unfulfilled hopes*. Trenton, NJ: Africa World Press.
- Nairobi Domestic Service. 1974. "Nairobi Radio on 'Abortive Coup' in Kampala." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, November 11, B2.
- New York Times. 1971b. "Ill Will A Legacy of Uganda Strife." *New York Times*, August 1, 4.
- . 1974d. "The World: Blood Flows and Uganda's Amin Survives— Again." *New York Times*, March 31, 202.
- . 1978c. "Uganda's Vice President Is Injured in Auto Crash, Starting Spate of Rumors." *New York Times*, April 25, 4.
- News Dispatches. 1976. "Amin Assassination Attempts Fails; 1 Killed, 36 Injured by Grenades." *Washington Post*, June 12, A13.
- Ofcansky, Thomas. 1992. "National Security." Chap. 5 in *Uganda: A Country Study*, 2nd, edited by Rita M. Byrnes, 195–236. Washington, DC: Library of Congress.
- Omara-Otunnu, Amii. 1987. *Politics and the Military in Uganda, 1890–1985*. New York: St. Martins Press.
- Otunnu, Ogenga. 2016. *Crisis of Legitimacy and Political Violence in Uganda 1890 to 1979*. Palgrave Macmillan.
- . 2017. *Crisis of Legitimacy and Political Violence in Uganda 1979 to 2016*. Palgrave Macmillan.
- Randal, Jonathan C. 1977. "Amin's Ties Coup Attempt to Other African Plots." *Washington Post*, July 5, A15.
- Reid, Richard J. 2017. *A History of Modern Uganda*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Reuters. 1975b. "Attempt to Kill Amin Reported." *Los Angeles Times*, February 16, 19.
- . 1976f. "One Dead, 36 Wounded In an Attempt on Amin." *New York Times*, June 12, 3.

- . 1976j. “Uganda mutiny spreading, Kenyan newspaper says.” *Jerusalem Post*, July 23, 1.
- . 1979e. “Lule allowed out of Tanzania.” *Jerusalem Post*, July 9, 4.
- . 1979f. “Lule in Tanzania after Uganda coup.” *Jerusalem Post*, June 24, 4.
- Rice, Andrew. 2009. *The Teeth May Smile but the Heart Does Not Forget: Murder and Memory in Uganda*. New York: Metropolitan Books.
- Roberts, George. 2014. “The Uganda–Tanzania War, the fall of Idi Amin, and the failure of African diplomacy, 1978–1979.” *Journal of Eastern African Studies* 8 (4): 692–709.
- Rowe, John A. 1992. “Historical Setting.” Chap. 1 in *Uganda: A Country Study*, 2nd, edited by Rita M. Byrnes, 1–41. Area Handbook Series. Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress.
- Schultz, Bonnie J., and Robert Rundblad. 1979. “African Update.” *Africa Report* 24, no. 1 (January): 23.
- Southall, Aidan. 1980. “Social Disorganisation in Uganda: before, during, and after Amin.” *The Journal of Modern African Studies* 18 (04): 627–656.
- Tindigarukayo, Jimmy K. 1988. “Uganda, 1979–85: Leadership in transition.” *The Journal of Modern African Studies* 26 (4): 607–622.
- United Press International. 1974d. “Uganda Rebellion Reported Crushed.” *New York Times*, November 11, 13.
- . 1976b. “Kenyatta Signs Accord with Amin.” *New York Times*, August 8, 1.
- . 1976e. “Uganda Mutiny Held Growing; Amin Rations Gas.” *Los Angeles Times*, July 22, 2.
- . 1978e. “Idi Amin Demotes Vice President and Elevates Secret-Police Chief.” *New York Times*, December 29, A6.

## Ukraine

- Higgins, Andrew. 2014. “With President’s Departure, Ukraine Moves Toward a Murky Future.” *New York Times*, February 23, A15.
- Higgins, Andrew, and Steven Erlanger. 2014. “As His Grip on Ukraine Failed, a President Clung to Illusions.” *New York Times*, February 24, A1.
- Higgins, Andrew, and Andrew Kramer. 2014. “Ukraine’s Leader Flees the Capital; Elections Called.” *New York Times*, February 23, A1.
- Kalb, Marvin. 2015. *Imperial Gamble: Putin, Ukraine, and the New Cold War*. Washington, DC: Brookings Institution Press.
- Wilson, Andrew. 2014. *Ukraine crisis: What it means for the west*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press.

## United Arab Emirates

- Agence France-Presse. 1982a. “Abu Dhabi Paper Cites Rumors of Aborted Coup.” *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, January 20, H1.
- Associated Press. 1987b. “Arab Emirate’s Ruler Is Reported to Abdicate.” *New York Times*, June 18, 1.



- . 1987f. “Emirates Decide to Reinstate Deposed Sheik of Sharjah.” *Washington Post*, June 21, 1.
- . 1987h. “Persian Gulf Ruler Is Out; Circumstances Are Disputed.” *Washington Post*, June 18, 29.
- . 1987i. “Sharjah’s Sheiks Open Power-Sharing Talks.” *Washington Post*, June 22, 1.
- Peck, Malcolm C. 2008. *Historical Dictionary of the Gulf Arab States*. 2nd. Historical dictionaries of Asia, Oceania, and the Middle East 66. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press.
- Reuters. 1972c. “Persian Gulf State Gets a New Ruler After Assassination.” *New York Times*, January 26, 2.
- United Press International. 1972d. “Sheik of Persian Gulf State, Nine Relatives Killed by Rebels.” *Los Angeles Times*, January 25, 2.
- Washington Post. 1987b. “Sharjahs Coup Leader Refuses to Step Aside.” *Washington Post*, June 19, 1.
- . 1987c. “Sheiks Reconciled In Sharjah Emirate.” *Washington Post*, June 24, 1.

## United Kingdom

- Panton, Kenneth, and Keith Cowland. 2008. *Historical Dictionary of the Contemporary United Kingdom*. 2nd. Historical Dictionaries of Europe. Lanham, MD: The Scarecrow Press.
- Schmidt, William. 1994. “Survival and Succession in Britain.” *New York Times*, May 16, A3.
- Stevenson, Richard. 1994. “Europe Uniting in Building Arms.” *New York Times*, August 16, D1.
- Whitney, Craig. 1994. “Parliament Vote in Europe Shows Rightward Trend.” *New York Times*, June 12, A1.

## United States

- Alvarez, Lizzette. 1999. “A Dispirited Hyde Opposes Indicting Clinton.” *New York Times*, February 13, A1.
- Anonymous. 2018. “I Am Part of the Resistance Inside the Trump Administration.” *New York Times*, September 22.
- Apple Jr., R.W. 1998. “4th Count Passed.” *New York Times*, December 13, 1.
- Bade, Rachael, and Josh Dawsey. 2019. “White House weighs anti-impeachment outreach strategy.” *Washington Post*, October 4, A7.
- Bade, Rachael, Mike DeBonis, and John Wagner. 2019. “House Democrats threaten to hold Barr in contempt.” *Washington Post*, May 3, A1.
- Baker, Peter. 2018. “Talk of 25th Amendment Underscores a Volatile Presidency.” *New York Times*, September 23, A23.
- . 2019. “Reveling in ‘Total Exoneration,’ Seething About a ‘Total Hit Job’.” *New York Times*, April 25, A15.
- Baker, Peter, and Juliet Eilperin. 1998a. “Clinton Impeached.” *Washington Post*, December 20, A1.

- . 1998b. “GOP Blocks Democrats’ Bid To Debate Censure in House.” *Washington Post*, December 13, A1.
- . 1998c. “Impeachment Inquiry Approved.” *Washington Post*, October 9, A1.
- Barrett, Devlin, and Matt Zapotosky. 2018. “Memos: Rosenstein wanted to tape president.” *Washington Post*, September 23, A1.
- Bose, Meena. 2001. “Evaluating the Clinton Impeachment: Judicial, International, and Institutional Perspectives,” 28 (2): 213–220.
- Costa, Robert, and Philip Rucker. 2019. “In the GOP bunker, a reckoning on Trump.” *Washington Post*, October 7, A1.
- Davey, Alba, and Nick Corasaniti. 2019. “False Claims of a ‘Coups,’ Shared by Trump.” *New York Times*, October 3, A21.
- Devlin, Barrett, and Karoun Demirjian. 2019. “Barr thinks U.S. spied on Trump.” *Washington Post*, April 11, A1.
- DeYoung, Karen, Josh Dawsey, Karoun Demirjian, and John Hudson. 2019. “Administration, Congress ramp up impeachment war.” *Washington Post*, October 2, A1.
- Fandos, Nicholas. 2019. “Pelosi Will Open Formal Impeachment Inquiry, Accusing President of ‘Betrayal’ of the Nation.” *New York Times*, September 25, A1.
- Fandos, Nicholas, and Adam Goldman. 2018. “Rosenstein Idea to Tape Trump Seemed Serious, Lawyer Says.” *New York Times*, October 11, A1.
- Fandos, Nicholas, and Lara Jakes. 2019. “Pompeo Battles Inquiry Leaders Over Testimony.” *New York Times*, October 2, A1.
- Gerson, Michael. 2019. “Trump believes his conspiracy-theory defense.” *Washington Post*, October 4, A23.
- Goldman, Adam, and Matthew Haag. 2019. “Debate in 2017 To Oust Trump, Ex-Official Says.” *New York Times*, February 15, A1.
- Goldman, Adam, and Michael S Schmidt. 2018. “Rosenstein Raised Idea of Recording Talks With Trump.” *New York Times*, September 22, A1.
- Hamburger, Tom. 2018. “‘Bureaucratic coup’ taking place at Justice Department, Graham alleges.” *Washington Post*, September 24, A6.
- Kassop, Nancy. 2000. “The law: The Clinton impeachment: Untangling the web of conflicting considerations.” *Presidential Studies Quarterly* 30 (2): 360–374.
- King, Colbert I. 2017. “Uncivil talk of a new civil war.” *Washington Post*, August 19, A15.
- Knowles, Hannah. 2019. “CNN won’t run two Trump campaign ads, citing ‘demonstrably false’ claims.” *Washington Post*, October 3. Accessed October 9, 2019. <https://www.washingtonpost.com/arts-entertainment/2019/10/03/cnn-wont-run-two-trump-campaign-ads-citing-demonstrably-false-claims/>.
- Marimow, Ann E. 2018. “Stone associate challenges Mueller’s appointment.” *Washington Post*, November 9, A9.
- . 2019. “Appellate court affirms validity of Mueller’s appointment as special counsel.” *Washington Post*, February 27, A2.
- Merkel, Peter. 2001. *A Coup Attempt in Washington: A European Mirror on Our Recent Constitutional Crisis*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan.
- Milbank, Dana. 2019. “The definition of a high misdemeanor.” *Washington Post*, May 5, A21.

- Mounk, Yascha. 2017. "The Real Coup Plot Is Trump's." *New York Times*, December 21, A31.
- New York Times. 1992e. "STATE OF THE UNION; Transcript of President Bush's Address on the State of the Union." *New York Times*, January 29, A16.
- Olorunnipa, Toluse, and Ashley Parker. 2019. "Trump's pushback on accuser intensifies." *Washington Post*, October 1, A1.
- Parker, Ashley. 2019a. "For Trump, impeachment is both a fear and a fixation." *Washington Post*, June 12, A1.
- . 2019b. "Trump's claim of 'total exoneration' smacks of a 'Mission Accomplished' moment." *Washington Post*, April 11, A6.
- . 2019c. "Two more years? Trump's retweet sets off furor over the idea of bonus time." *Washington Post*, May 7, A6.
- Rae, Nicol C, and Colton C Campbell. 2004. *Impeaching Clinton: Partisan Strife on Capitol Hill*. Lawrence, KS: University Press of Kansas.
- Rieger, JM. 2019. "'Coups' talk is proliferating on Fox as the impeachment inquiry ramps up." *Washington Post*, October 9. Accessed October 9, 2019. <https://www.washingtonpost.com/politics/2019/10/04/coup-talk-is-proliferating-fox-impeachment-ramps-up/>.
- Rives, Jenna Ellis. 2019. "The impeachment agenda of Democrats is a political coup." *The Hill*, October 3. Accessed October 4, 2019. <https://thehill.com/opinion/judiciary/464219-the-impeachment-agenda-of-democrats-is-a-political-coup>.
- Rivkin, David B. Jr, and Lee A. Casey. 2019. "Investigate McCabe's 25th Amendment Tale." *Wall Street Journal*, February 25.
- Roose, Kevin. 2019. "Another First For This Era: #Impeach." *New York Times*, September 27, B1.
- Rucker, Philip, Robert Costa, and Rachael Bade. 2019. "Ukraine call fuels impeachment talk." *Washington Post*, September 22, A1.
- Rucker, Philip, and Matt Zapotosky. 2019. "An awkward position for new attorney general." *Washington Post*, February 20, A1.
- Ruiz, Rebecca R, and Mark Landler. 2017. "Special Counsel Will Investigate Russia Influence." *New York Times*, May 18, A1.
- Shear, Michael D, and Lola Fadulu. 2019. "Trump Says Hearings Gave Republicans a 'Good Day'." *New York Times*, July 25, A15.
- Sonmez, Felicia, and Matt Zapotosky. 2019. "Sen. Graham vows probe into McCabe's 25th Amendment claim." *Washington Post*, February 18, A4.
- Stolberg, Sheryl Gay. 2019. "Graham Vows to Investigate Whether 'Bureaucratic Coup' Tried to Oust Trump." *New York Times*, February 18, A13.
- Whittington, Keith E. 2000. "'High crimes' after Clinton: Deciding what's impeachable." *Policy Review*, no. 99: 27.
- Wines, Michael. 1992. "BUSH IN JAPAN; Bush Collapses at State Dinner With the Japanese." *New York Times*, January 9, A1.
- Zapotosky, Matt. 2019a. "'There was no attempted coup': Ex-FBI top lawyer defends Russia probe." *Washington Post*, May 11, A4.
- . 2019b. "As special counsel's report looms, Trump trains sights on McCabe." *Washington Post*, February 21, A4.

- . 2019c. “McCabe clarifies role in 25th Amendment talk in ‘60 Minutes’ interview.” *Washington Post*, February 16, A4.
- . 2019d. “McCabe says 25th Amendment talk was exploratory; no effort launched.” *Washington Post*, February 26, A6.
- . 2019e. “McCabe: ‘No one objected’ to investigating Trump.” *Washington Post*, February 20, A2.
- . 2019f. “Rosenstein’s departure set for mid-March; successor could be named soon.” *Washington Post*, February 19, A4.
- Zapotosky, Matt, and Devlin Barrett. 2018. “‘Bureaucratic coup’ taking place at Justice Department, Graham alleges.” *Washington Post*, October 11, A4.

## Uruguay

- Agence-France Presse. 1974. “Cabinet crisis in Uruguay.” *South China Morning Post*, May 29, 4.
- Associated Press. 1973e. “Uruguay Officers Pressing Demands.” *New York Times*, February 11, 21.
- . 1974c. “Generals Want Change in Uruguay’s Ministers.” *Austin American Statesman*, May 23, A28.
- . 1974h. “Uruguay Command Shifted.” *Austin American Statesman*, May 22, 37.
- Finch, Henry. 1985. “Democratisation in Uruguay.” *Third World Quarterly* 7 (3): 594–609.
- Gillespie, Charles. 1987. “Party strategies and redemocratization: theoretical and comparative perspectives on the Uruguayan case.” PhD diss., Yale University.
- Gillespie, Charles Guy. 1991. *Negotiating democracy: politicians and generals in Uruguay*. New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Gonzalez, Luis E. 1988. “Political Structures and the Prospects for democracy in Uruguay.” PhD diss., Yale University.
- Hodson, Harry V., and Verena Hoffman. 1974. “Chapter 3. Latin America: Uruguay.” Chap. 3, edited by Harry V. Hodson and Verena Hoffman, 104–105. *The Annual Register*. Volume 216. World Events in 1974, London. London.
- Howe, Marvin. 1973b. “Uruguay Pressing Drive on Corruption as Crisis Appears Over.” *New York Times*, February 15, 4.
- . 1973c. “Uruguayan Crisis Eased by Accord.” *New York Times*, February 13, 5.
- Jacob, Raúl, and Martin Weinstein. 1990. “Historical Setting.” Chap. 1 in *Uruguay: A Country Study*, edited by Rex A. Hudson and Sandra W. Meditz, 1–48. Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress.
- Kandel, Jonathan. 1974. “Uruguay Army Forcing Changes.” *New York Times*, May 23, 9.
- Kaufman, Edy. 1978. *Uruguay in transition: from civilian to military rule*. New Brunswick, New Jersey: Transaction Publishers.
- New York Times. 1973g. “Uruguay Pact Assures Military Control.” *New York Times*, February 14, 3.
- Reuters. 1973c. “Uruguay Defense Minister Quits Under Army Threat.” *New York Times*, February 10, 1.
- . 1973d. “Uruguay in Crisis With Military.” *New York Times*, February 9, 13.

- . 1973e. “Uruguayan Navy Jons the Other Rebels.” *New York Times*, February 12, 4.
- Sondrol, Paul C. 1992a. “1984 Revisited? A Re-Examination of Uruguay’s Military Dictatorship.” *Bulletin of Latin American Research* 11 (2): 187–203.
- United Press International. 1974b. “Economic ills put Uruguay’s army on alert.” *Jerusalem Post*, May 23, 4.

## Venezuela

- Alexander, Robert Jackson. 1982. *Rómulo Betancourt and the Transformation of Venezuela*. New Brunswick, NJ: Transaction Publishers.
- Associated Press. 1946a. “4 Venezuelans Slain in Brief Army Revolt.” *New York Times*, September 18, 12.
- . 1946h. “Venezuela Restores Order After Revolt.” *New York Times*, December 13, 9.
- . 1947j. “Revolt Put Down in Venezuela.” *Los Angeles Times*, July 27, 6.
- . 1947l. “Venezuelan Quells Insurrection at Vital East Coast Oil Harbor.” *Globe and Mail*, September 13, 17.
- . 1950b. “Assassins Leader in Caracas Killed.” *New York Times*, November 15, 1.
- . 1950i. “Venezuela Seizes Five.” *New York Times*, November 21, 22.
- . 1952a. “5 Die in Venezuela in Reported Coup.” *New York Times*, September 30, 12.
- . 1952g. “Venezuelan Police Kill Leader of Underground.” *New York Times*, October 22, 6.
- . 1958f. “Planes Attack Capital In Venezuelan Revolt.” *Washington Post*, January 2, 2.
- . 1960o. “O.A.S. Data Detail Dominicans’ Plot.” *New York Times*, August 12, 5.
- Associated Press. 1960q. “Venezuela Crushes Army-Led Revolt.” *The Atlanta Constitution*, September 13, 2.
- . 1960r. “Venezuelan Revolt Ends.” *The Sun*, December 21, 5.
- . 1961b. “Armen Crush Army Revolt.” *The Guardian*, June 27, 1.
- . 1961j. “Feeble Coup Attempt Quashed in Venezuela.” *The Globe and Mail*, February 21, 3.
- . 1961l. “Revolution Crushed Quickly in Venezuela.” *Los Angeles Times*, June 27, 1.
- . 1961p. “Venezuela Crushes Revolt Plot; 21 Held.” *Los Angeles Times*, June 1, 5.
- . 1961q. “Venezuela Smashes a New Rightist Plot.” *New York Times*, June 18, 3.
- . 1966h. “Venezuela Jails Officers After Thwarted Uprising.” *New York Times*, November 12, 3.
- Bender, Michael C. 2019. “U.S. Tries New Tack To Recast Venezuela.” *Wall Street Journal*, May 8.
- Chicago Tribune. 1947. “Venezuela Nips Revolt; Seizes 2 Ex-Ministers.” *Chicago Daily Tribune*, September 13, 7.
- Coronil, Fernando. 1997. *The magical state: Nature, money, and modernity in Venezuela*. Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press.
- Crisp, Brian F. 2000. *Democratic institutional design: the powers and incentives of Venezuelan politicians and interest groups*. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press.
- Derham, Michael. 2010. *Politics in Venezuela: Explaining Hugo Chávez*. Oxford: Peter Lang.

- DeYoung, Karen, Josh Dawsey, and Paul Sonne. 2019. "‘Full plan’ to oust Maduro crumbles." *The Washington Post*, May 2, A1.
- Eder, Richard. 1962a. "Revolt Shows Caracas’ Strong and Weak Points." *New York Times*, May 9, 25.
- . 1962b. "Venezuela Crushes A 2-Day Rebellion." *New York Times*, May 6, 1.
- Ewell, Judith. 1984. *Venezuela: a century of change*. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press.
- Faiola, Anthony. 2019a. "Inside Venezuela’s ouster that wasn’t." *Washington Post*, May 14, A1.
- . 2019b. "Plot filled with betrayal failed to oust Maduro." *Washington Post*, May 5, A1.
- Fisher, Max. 2019b. "Who Is Venezuela’s Legitimate Leader? A Messy Dispute, Explained." *New York Times*, February 5, A6.
- Forero, Juan, José de Córdoba, and Kejal Vyas. 2019. "Venezuela’s Opposition Came Close to Ousting the President—but the Plan Fell Apart." *Wall Street Journal*, May 4.
- Gearan, Anne, Josh Dawsey, John Hudson, and Seung Min Kim. 2019. "Trump distrusts strategy after failure in Venezuela." *Washington Post*, May 9, A10.
- Haggerty, Richard A. 1993. "National Security." Chap. 5 in *Venezuela : a country study*, 4th, edited by Richard A. Haggerty, 175–212. Area handbook series. Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress. Federal Research Division.
- Hallett, Robert M. 1952. "Thwarted Revolt Tightens Venezuela’s Ruling Junta." *Christian Science Monitor*, September 30, 7.
- Herrero, Ana Vanessa. 2019. "Venezuela Cuts Ties With the U.S. After a Challenge to Maduro." *New York Times*, January 24, A1.
- Irish Times. 1961. "Venezuela Coup Foiled." *The Irish Times*, February 21, 1.
- Luhnow, David, and José de Córdoba. 2019. "Venezuela’s Opposition Held Talks With Government on Ousting Maduro." *Wall Street Journal*, May 2.
- Miller, Aragon Storm. 2016. *Precarious Paths to Freedom: The United States, Venezuela, and the Latin American Cold War*. Albuquerque, New Mexico: University of New Mexico Press.
- Mogollon, Mery, and Patrick J. McDonnell. 2019. "In Venezuela, U.S.-Guaido strategy flops again: Is this working?" *The Los Angeles Times*, May 11.
- Myers, David J, and Robert E O’Connor. 1998. "Support for coups in democratic political culture: a Venezuelan exploration." *Comparative Politics*: 193–212.
- Nelson, Brian A. 2009. *The silence and the scorpion: the coup against Chávez and the making of modern Venezuela*. New York: Nation Books.
- New York Times. 1946a. "Army Disaffection is Alleged." *New York Times*, December 16, 14.
- . 1946c. "Venezuela Quells Revolt by Army; Rebels Seize Plaines, Gun Capital." *New York Times*, December 12, 1.
- . 1947a. "200 Held in Venezuela." *New York Times*, September 25, 23.
- . 1947b. "3 Caracas Ministers Charge Rebel Plot." *New York Times*, April 8, 6.
- . 1947c. "300 Venezuelans Held." *New York Times*, September 15, 9.
- . 1947i. "Venezuela Revolt Short." *New York Times*, July 27, 8.
- . 1947j. "Venezuelan Revolt Crushed, Many Held." *New York Times*, September 13, 6.

- . 1958a. “20 Reported Dead in Riots Against Regime in Caracas.” *New York Times*, January 22, 1.
- . 1958h. “Caracas Regime in a New Crisis.” *New York Times*, July 23, 13.
- . 1958i. “Caracas Revolt Aim for 6 Months.” *New York Times*, January 25, 3.
- . 1958j. “Caracas Upsets a Military Coup.” *New York Times*, July 24, 1.
- . 1958k. “Cheers and Shots Mingle in Revolt.” *New York Times*, January 24, 3.
- . 1958u. “Venezuela Junta Thwarts a Coup by Army Rebels.” *New York Times*, September 8, 1.
- . 1958v. “Washington Hears of Big Toll.” *New York Times*, January 23, 2.
- . 1960a. “3 Named in Attempt to Kill Betancourt.” *New York Times*, June 28, 9.
- . 1960f. “Bomb Injures Venezuela President.” *New York Times*, June 25, 1.
- . 1960g. “Caracas Presses Attack Charge.” *New York Times*, June 29, 16.
- . 1960h. “Caracas Thwarts Plot.” *New York Times*, April 19, 15.
- . 1960i. “Caracas To Call O.A.S. on Trujillo.” *New York Times*, July 1, 1.
- . 1960t. “Injured President of Venezuela Says Trujillo Helped Plotters.” *New York Times*, June 26, 2.
- . 1960af. “Venezuela Captures Chief of Revolt.” *New York Times*, April 23, 1.
- . 1960ag. “Venezuela Ends Revolt in a Day.” *New York Times*, April 22, 3.
- . 1960ah. “Venezuela Foils Attempted Coup.” *New York Times*, September 13, 10.
- . 1960ai. “Venezuela Reports a Rebellion Halted.” *New York Times*, April 21, 1.
- . 1961e. “Caracas Accuses 2.” *New York Times*, June 19, 3.
- . 1961f. “Caracas Arrests Go On.” *New York Times*, February 23, 8.
- . 1961g. “Caracas Arrests Ten.” *New York Times*, June 23, 3.
- . 1961h. “Caracas Puts Toll at 17 in Rebellion.” *New York Times*, June 28, 10.
- . 1961i. “Caracas Seizes More.” *New York Times*, June 2, 5.
- . 1961s. “Rebellion Crushed in Venezuela; Military Unit Holds City Briefly.” *New York Times*, June 27, 14.
- . 1961w. “Venezuela Quells Rebel Outbreaks.” *New York Times*, February 21, 10.
- . 1962b. “500 Rebels Seize City in Venezuela.” *New York Times*, May 5, 1.
- . 1962h. “Betancourt Blames Reds.” *New York Times*, June 4, 13.
- . 1962k. “Caracas Arrests Follow Revolt.” *New York Times*, May 7, 5.
- . 1962u. “Revolt Toll Rises to 400 in Venezuela.” *New York Times*, June 6, 5.
- . 1962x. “Venezuela Presses Search for Rebels.” *New York Times*, May 8, 20.
- . 1962y. “Venezuela Restores Rights.” *New York Times*, August 2, 2.
- . 1962z. “Venezuela Says Revolt is Ended.” *New York Times*, June 5, 3.
- O’Grady, Mary Anastasia. 2019. “Venezuela’s Rebellion That Wasn’t.” *Wall Street Journal*, May 6.
- Phillips, Tom. 2019. “Venezuela: Maduro targets ex-spy chief Figuera in outburst.” *The Guardian*, May 11.
- Reuters. 1950d. “Second Assassin Dies.” *New York Times*, November 17, 13.
- . 1952c. “Sporadic Fighting in Venezuela.” *The Guardian*, October 3, 7.
- Rogers, Katie. 2019. “Russia Told By the U.S. To Stay Out Of Conflict.” *New York Times*, March 28, A9.
- Rudolph, Donna Keyse, and Gerald Allen Rudolph. 1996. *Historical Dictionary of Venezuela*. 2nd. Vol. 3. Latin American Historical Dictionaries. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press.

- Rudolph, James D. 1990. "Venezuela: Historical Setting." Chap. 1 in *Venezuela: a country study*, 4th, edited by Richard A. Haggerty. Area handbook series. Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress. Federal Research Division.
- Salas, Miguel Tinker. 2015. *Venezuela: What Everyone Needs to Know*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Straka, Tomás, Guillermo Guzmán Mirabal, and Alejandro E. Cáceres. 2017. *Historical Dictionary of Venezuela*. Vol. 3. Historical dictionaries of the Americas. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield.
- Szulc, Tad. 1958a. "Caracas Women Chant 'Liberty' Till Police Step In With Machetes." *New York Times*, January 18, 6.
- . 1958b. "Venezuela Chief Faces New Perils." *New York Times*, January 13, 21.
- . 1958c. "Venezuela Police Halt Youth Riots." *New York Times*, January 15, 17.
- . 1958d. "Venezuela Ruled by Armed Forces." *New York Times*, January 12, 3.
- . 1958e. "Venezuelan Leader Ousts His Chief Foe." *New York Times*, January 14, 1.
- . 1960. "Dominicans Quit Americas Parley; Sanctions Voted." *New York Times*, August 22, 1.
- . 1962a. "Regime Appears Safe." *New York Times*, June 4, 13.
- Szulc, Ted. 1958. "Venezuelan Says U.S. Aids Tyrants." *New York Times*, January 27, 1.
- Tinker Salas, Miguel. 2015. *Venezuela: What Everyone Needs to Know*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Toro, Francisco. 2019. "Venezuelans can't see the end to this crisis." *The Washington Post*, May 2, A19.
- Torres, Patricia, Julian Borger, Joe Parkin Daniels, and Tom Phillips. 2019. "The plot that failed: how Venezuela's 'uprising' fizzled." *The Guardian*, May 3, 37.
- Trinkunas, Harold A. 2006. *Crafting civilian control of the military in Venezuela: A comparative perspective*. Chapel Hill, NC: University of North Carolina Press.
- United Press. 1946f. "Revolt in Venezuela." *South China Morning Post*, August 19, 7.
- . 1947m. "Venezuela Mutiny." *South China Morning Post*, July 28, 9.
- . 1950a. "Another Venezuelan Arrested." *New York Times*, November 19, 20.
- . 1950c. "Caracas Installs New Head of Junta." *New York Times*, November 28, 21.
- . 1950h. "Venezuelan President In Ambush Near His Home." *New York Times*, November 14, 1.
- United Press International. 1952. "Venezuela Reported Quiet." *New York Times*, October 5, 27.
- . 1962d. "Venezuela Army Crushing Rebels." *New York Times*, June 4, 1.
- . 1962e. "Venezuela Recaptures Navy Base from Rebels." *New York Times*, June 3, 1.
- . 1966f. "Venezuela loyalists slay leader of abortive coup." *Jerusalem Post*, November 1, 2.
- . 1966g. "Venezuela Says Coup Is Crushed." *New York Times*, October 31, 20.
- Velasco, Alejandro. 2015. *Barrio Rising: Urban Popular Politics and the Making of Modern Venezuela*. Berkeley: University of California Press.
- Vyas, Kejal. 2019. "Venezuelans Clash as Small Group of Troops Joins Maduro Opposition." *Wall Street Journal*, April 30.



- Washington Post. 2019a. "Don't Call it a coup. Venezuelans have a right to replace an oppressive, toxic regime." *The Washington Post*, April 30.
- Zagorski, Paul W. 2003. "Democratic breakdown in Paraguay and Venezuela: the shape of things to come for Latin America?" *Armed Forces & Society* 30 (1): 87–116.

## Yemen

- Associated Press. 1959l. "Yemen Downs Revolt." *New York Times*, June 4, 15.
- . 1968l. "South Yemen Coup Attempt." *Jerusalem Post*, March 21, 1.
- . 1977h. "President of Yemen and Brother Slain, Official Radio Says." *New York Times*, October 12, 9.
- Brehony, Noel. 2011. *Yemen divided: The story of a failed state in South Arabia*. London: IB Tauris.
- Burrowes, Robert D. 2016. *The Yemen Arab Republic: The Politics of Development, 1962–1986*. London: Routledge.
- . 1987. *The Yemen Arab Republic: The Politics of Development, 1962–1986*. Boulder, CO: Westview.
- . 2005. *Historical Dictionary of Yemen*. 1st. Historical dictionaries of Asia, Oceania, and the Middle East 17. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press.
- . 2010. *Historical Dictionary of Yemen*. 2nd. Historical dictionaries of Asia, Oceania, and the Middle East 72. Rowman & Littlefield.
- Clark, Victoria. 2010. *Yemen: Dancing on the Heads of Snakes*. New Haven: Yale University Press.
- Day, Stephen W. 2012. *Regionalism and Rebellion in Yemen: a troubled national union*. Vol. 37. New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Douglas, J Leigh. 1987. *The Free Yemeni Movement, 1935–1962*. Beirut: The American University of Beirut.
- Dresch, Paul. 2000. *A History of Modern Yemen*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Gause, F Gregory. 1990. *Saudi-Yemeni Relations: Domestic Structures and Foreign Influence*. New York: Columbia University Press.
- Halliday, Fred. 1970. "Counter-revolution in the Yemen." *New Left Review*, no. 63: 3.
- Hill, Ginny. 2017. *Yemen Endures: Civil War, Saudi Adventurism and the Future of Arabia*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Homan, Richard L. 1977. "North Yemeni Assassination Remains a Mystery." *Washington Post*, October 13, A22.
- Keesing's World News Archive. 1955. "Suppression of Military Revolt." In *Keesing's Record of World Events*, 10:14167. 4. Keesing's Worldwide, April.
- . 1969d. "Political Developments, March 1968–February 1969." In *Keesing's Record of World Events*, 15:23200. 2. Keesing's Worldwide, February.
- Khadduri, Majid. 1952. "Coups and Counter-coups in the Yaman 1948." *International Affairs (Royal Institute of International Affairs 1944-)*: 59–68.
- Krieger, Laurie, Darrel R. Eglin, Sally Ann Baynard, Donald M. Seekins, and Bahman Bakhtiari. 1986. "North Yemen." Chap. 2 in *The Yemens: country studies*, edited by

- Richard F Nyrop, 550:89–214. 183. Washington, DC: American University, Foreign Area Studies.
- New York Times. 1955a. “6 Yemen Rebels Reported Killed.” *New York Times*, April 12, 11.
- . 1955k. “Imam’s Brother Arrested.” *New York Times*, April 8, 7.
- . 1955p. “Premier Declares Yemen is Now Calm.” *New York Times*, April 7, 10.
- . 1955t. “Yemen Army Said to Depose Ruler.” *New York Times*, April 3, 39.
- . 1955u. “Yemen Reported Restoring Ruler.” *New York Times*, April 6, 3.
- . 1968a. “Battle is Reported in Yemen Capital.” *New York Times*, September 1, 9.
- . 1974e. “Yemen Coup Chiefs Tighten Grip But Promise Return of Civil Rule.” *New York Times*, June 15, 12.
- . 1977a. “Martial Law is Imposed by Yemen.” *New York Times*, October 13, 4.
- . 1977b. “President of Yemen and Brother Buried; Army Plot is Hinted.” *New York Times*, October 14, 8.
- . 1978b. “South Yemen Chief Reported Slain But Pro-Red Group Stays in Power.” *New York Times*, June 27, 2.
- Orkaby, Asher. 2017. *Beyond the Arab Cold War: The International History of the Yemen Civil War, 1962-68*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Peterson, John E. 1982. *Yemen: The Search for a Modern State*. Baltimore, MD: The Johns Hopkins University Press.
- . 2008. “Tribes and politics in Yemen.” *Arabian Peninsula Background Note* 10 (01).
- . 2013. “Yemen on the precipice. Governing the ungovernable.” Chap. 18 in *Governance in the Middle East and North Africa, London et al*, edited by Abbas Kadhim, 306–318. New York: Routledge.
- . 2016. *Yemen: The search for a modern state*. Routledge.
- Rabi, Uzi. 2014. *Yemen: revolution, civil war and unification*. Vol. 160. London: IB Tauris.
- Reuters. 1948b. “Deposed Ruler of Yemen is Reported Executed.” *New York Times*, April 9, 7.
- . 1955a. “Members of Harem Help Yemen Chief Save Throne.” *Chicago Daily Tribune*, April 12, 1–b8.
- . 1955c. “Report Yemen’s King Beheads Two Brothers.” *Chicago Daily Tribune*, April 17, 40.
- . 1959a. “Army is Reported to Rebel in Yemen.” *New York Times*, June 16, 22.
- . 1959c. “Yemen Army Coup Denied.” *New York Times*, June 17, 22.
- Schmidt, Dana Adams. 1968. “Attempted Coups by Extreme Leftists Foiled in Yemen and South Yemen.” *New York Times*, April 16, 14.
- Schmitz, Charles, and Robert D. Burrowes. 2017. *Historical Dictionary of Yemen*. 3rd. Historical dictionaries of Asia, Oceania, and the Middle East 72. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield.
- Stookey, Robert W. 1974. “Social Structure and Politics in the Yemen Arab Republic.” *Middle East Journal* 28 (3): 248–260.
- The Observer. 1968. “Tanks in streets of Yemen capital.” *The Observer*, September 1, 2.
- The Times. 1959b. “Uprising in Yemen Reported Crushed.” *New York Times*, August 28, 5.
- United Press International. 1959e. “Yemen Purge Reported.” *New York Times*, May 27, 8.
- . 1968d. “Hundreds killed in Yemen fighting.” *South China Morning Post & the Hongkong Telegraph*, September 2, 13.

- Washington Post. 1978a. "9 N. Yemeni Officers Said to Die in Coup Bid." *Washington Post*, October 17, A18.
- Yodfat, Aryeh. 2011. *The Soviet Union and the Arabian Peninsula*. Routledge.

## Zambia

- Associated Press. 1997c. "Zambia Radio Gives Conflicting Reports of a Coup." *Washington Post*, October 28, A4.
- Donge, Jan Kees van. 1995. "Zambia: Kaunda and Chiluba's enduring patterns of political culture." In *Democracy and political Change in sub-saharan Africa*, edited by John A Wiseman, 193–219. London: Routledge.
- Duke, Lynne. 1997. "Coup Finds No Support In Zambia." *Washington Post*, October 29, A20.
- Haantobolo, Godfrey Haamweela Nachitumbi. 2008. "Civil control of the military in Zambia." PhD diss., School of Humanities and Social Sciences, University of Zambia.
- Henry, Neil. 1990a. "Coup Attempt Foiled Against Zambian Leader." *Washington Post*, July 1, A27.
- . 1990b. "Riots Expose Depth of Dissatisfaction with Zambia's President." *Washington Post*, July 3, A16.
- Larmer, Miles. 2008. "Enemies within? Opposition to the Zambian one-party state, 1972–1980." Chap. 5 in *One Zambia, many histories : towards a history of post-colonial Zambia*, edited by Jan-Bart Gewald, Marja Hinfelaar, and Giacomo Macola, 98–125. Afrika-Studiecentrum series. Leiden ; Boston: Brill.
- Larmer, Miles. 2010. "Chronicle of a Coup Foretold: Valentine Muskenya and the 1980 Coup Attempt in Zambia." *The Journal of African History* 51 (03): 391–409.
- Lindemann, Stefan. 2011. "The Ethnic Politics of Coup Avoidance: Evidence from Zambia and Uganda." *Africa Spectrum* 46 (2): 3–41.
- Lusaka Domestic Service. 1980. "Kaunda Discusses Coup Attempt, S. African Involvement." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, October 27, U1, Page U2.
- McKinley, James C. Jr. 1997. "Zambia Arrests Former President In Crackdown After Failed Coup." *New York Times*, December 26, A1.
- McNeil, Donald G. Jr. 1997. "Zambia Says a Coup Is Over In 3 Hours, Without Injury." *New York Times*, October 29, A11.
- . 1998a. "Coup Charges Dropped, and Zambia's Ex-Leader Is Freed." *New York Times*, June 2, A3.
- . 1998b. "Zambia Gazes at the Power Elites Dirty Laundry." *New York Times*, January 30, A3.
- Meldrum, Andrew. 1990. "The Coup That Wasn't." *African Report* 35 (4): 19–23.
- Murphy, Caryle. 1980. "Kaunda Accuses S. Africa Of Plot to Overthrow Him." *Washington Post*, October 28, 1.
- Ottaway, David B. 1990b. "Firing, Coup Try Reported in Zambia." *Washington Post*, June 30, A26.
- Perlez, Jane. 1990a. "Failed Zambia Coup Weakens Leader." *New York Times*, July 1, 3.
- . 1990b. "In Zambia, Anger of the Economy." *New York Times*, July 4, 3.

- Phiri, Bizeck J. 2002. "Civil control of the Zambian military since independence and its implication for democracy." In *Ourselves to know: civil-military relations and defence transformation in southern Africa*, edited by Gavin Cawthra Rocky Williams and Diane Abrahams. Pretoria: Institute for Security Studies.
- Phiri, Bizeck Jube. 2001. "Colonial legacy and the role of society in the creation and demise of autocracy in Zambia, 1964-1991." *Nordic Journal of African Studies* 2:224-244.
- Reuters. 1998b. "Former Zambia Leader Charged in Coup Attempt." *New York Times*, January 11, 13.
- . 1998c. "Zambian Ex-President Facing Charges in Coup." *New York Times*, February 19, A4.
- Sardanis, Andrew. 2014. *Zambia: The first 50 years*. London: IB Tauris.
- Tembo, Mwizenge S. 2012. *Satisfying Zambian Hunger for Culture: Social Change in the Global World*. Xlibris Corporation.
- The Economist. 1980. "Zambia's economic woes culminate in coup attempt." *The Globe and Mail*, November 13, 15.

## Zimbabwe

- Agence France-Presse. 1982c. "Arrests Made in Attack on Mugabe Residence." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, July 20, U3.
- . 1982d. "Attack on Mugabe Residence Reported 24 June." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, June 24, U10.
- Agence France-Presse. 1982g. "Herald Calls for Military Tribunals." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, June 25, U5.
- . 1982i. "Mugabe Says Nkomo, ZAPU Responsible For Attack." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, July 6, U3.
- . 1982j. "Nkomo Denies Ordering Attack." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, July 6, U3.
- . 1982k. "Nkomo's Party Supports Bulawayo Crackdown." *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, July 1.
- Alao, Abiodun. 2012. *Mugabe and the Politics of Security in Zimbabwe*. Montreal: McGill-Queen's University Press.
- Asuelime, Lucky E. 2018. "A Coup or not a Coup: That is the Question in Zimbabwe." *Journal of African Foreign Affairs* 5 (5): 5-24.
- Banerjee, Vasabjit. 2018. "What's Next for Sudan's Revolution: How It Started—and How to Prevent It Turning Violent." *Washington Post* (August 22): Monkey Cage Blog. Accessed June 12, 2019. [https://www.washingtonpost.com/news/monkey-cage/wp/2018/08/23/post-mugabe-zimbabwes-elections-still-look-irregular-much-as-rhodesias-once-did/?noredirect=on&utm\\_term=.7318a05a4ecf](https://www.washingtonpost.com/news/monkey-cage/wp/2018/08/23/post-mugabe-zimbabwes-elections-still-look-irregular-much-as-rhodesias-once-did/?noredirect=on&utm_term=.7318a05a4ecf).
- Beardsworth, Nicole, Nic Cheeseman, and Simukai Tinho. 2019. "Zimbabwe: The coup that never was, and the election that could have been." *African Affairs*.
- Chitiyo, Knox, and Martin Rupiya. 2005. "Tracking Zimbabwe's political history: The Zimbabwe defence force from 1980-2005." Chap. 13 in *Evolutions and Revolutions: A Con-*

- temporary History of Militaries in Southern Africa*, edited by Martin Rupiya, 331–363. Pretoria: Institute of Security Studies.
- Evans, Michael. 1992. “Making an African army: the case of Zimbabwe, 1980-87.” *Peace, Politics and Violence in the New South Africa*: 236.
- Freytas Tamura, Kimiko de. 2017. “The ‘Crocodile’ Poised to Lead Zimbabwe.” *New York Times*, November 17, A8.
- Freytas-Tamura, Kimiko De. 2017. “Grace Mugabe Became a Target of Zimbabwe’s Anger.” *New York Times*, November 16, A6.
- Harare Domestic Service. 1982. “Statement Issued on Mugabe Residence Attack.” *Foreign Broadcast Information Service*, June 24, U4.
- Howden, Daniel. 2007. “Zimbabwe general linked to coup ‘murdered’.” *The Independent*, June 28, 1.
- Kalter, Joanmarie. 1982. “Zimbabwe: Mugabe clampdown on dissidents deepens split with Nkomo.” *Christian Science Monitor*, August 4, 7.
- Lelyveld, Joseph. 1982b. “Zimbabwe Jails ‘Dissidents’ as Threats.” *New York Times*, October 24, 16.
- Magaisa, Alex. 2019. “Zimbabwe: An Opportunity Lost.” *Journal of Democracy* 30 (1): 143–157.
- Meldrum, Andrew. 1982. “Search for bandits, curfew give Bulawayo an air of occupation.” *The Sun*, July 6, A2.
- Moorcraft, Paul L. 2011. *Mugabe’s War Machine: Saving Or Savaging Zimbabwe?* Barnsley, UK: Pen & Sword.
- Moore, David. 2018. “A very Zimbabwean coup: November 13–24, 2017.” *Transformation: Critical Perspectives on Southern Africa* 97 (1): 1–29.
- Moyo, Jeffrey. 2017a. “‘Mugabe Must Go’: Thousands in Zimbabwe Protest Leader After Takeover.” *New York Times*, November 19, A14.
- . 2017b. “After Mugabe Clears Wife’s Path to Power, Zimbabwe Military Says It May ‘Step In’.” *New York Times*, November 14, A4.
- . 2017c. “Allies of Mugabe Are Held Without Bail.” *New York Times*, November 28, A6.
- . 2017d. “Mugabe Dismisses Rival And Clears Path for Wife.” *New York Times*, November 7, A6.
- Moyo, Jeffrey, and Alan Cowell. 2017a. “After Coup, Leaders of Mugabe’s Own Party Move to Dump Him.” *New York Times*, November 18, A6.
- . 2017b. “Fitful Start For New Era, With Mugabe In Custody.” *New York Times*, November 17, A8.
- Moyo, Jeffrey, and Norimitsu Onishi. 2017a. “Impeachment Is Urged For an Evasive Mugabe.” *New York Times*, November 21, A6.
- . 2017b. “Mugabe Under House Arrest as 40-Year Reign Appears to Be Over.” *New York Times*, November 16, A7.
- . 2017c. “Zimbabwe Cheered When He Took Power, and Again as He Quit.” *New York Times*, November 22, A8.
- . 2017d. “Zimbabwe Military Says It Is Holding Nation’s Aged President.” *New York Times*, November 15, A1.
- Mugabe, Robert. 2007. “Snakes in Our Midst.” *New African*: 8–11.

- News Dispatches. 1982. "Zimbabwe Leader Target of Assassins." *Washington Post*, June 25, A24.
- Onishi, Norimitsu. 2017a. "Mugabe Refuses to Let Go As His Grip on Power Slips." *New York Times*, November 20, A1.
- . 2017b. "Ousted Leader Will Remain in Zimbabwe, Spokesman Says." *New York Times*, November 24, A4.
- . 2017c. "Zimbabwe to Swear in New Leader on Friday." *New York Times*, November 23, A4.
- Onishi, Norimitsu, and Alan Cowell. 2017. "As Mugabe Recedes, a Warning Ripples in Africa," November 16, A1.
- Onishi, Norimitsu, and Jeffrey Moyo. 2017a. "Hopes Idle in Zimbabwe Over a Troubling Familiarity With Its Brand-New Leader." *New York Times*, November 25, A6.
- . 2017b. "Weeks After a Coup, Army Retains Grip on Zimbabwe." *New York Times*, December 16, A6.
- Reuters. 1982b. "Curfew is Imposed on Nkomo's District." *New York Times*, July 6, A7.
- Ross, Jay. 1982. "Zimbabwe Denies Rumored Killing of 3 Hostages." *Washington Post*, July 31, A18.
- Sieff, Kevin. 2017a. "In rare display, Zimbabweans take to streets against Mugabe." *Washington Post*, November 19, A18.
- . 2017b. "Mugabe attends university graduation." *Washington Post*, November 18, A9.
- . 2017c. "Mugabe declines to step down." *Washington Post*, November 20, A1.
- . 2017d. "Mugabe's fired deputy returns to Zimbabwe." *Washington Post*, November 23, A8.
- Sieff, Kevin. 2017e. "Zimbabwe's longtime leader steps down." *Washington Post*, November 22, A1.
- . 2017f. "Zimbabwe's military signals possible deal with Mugabe." *Washington Post*, November 21, A10.
- Southall, Roger. 2017. "Bob's Out, the Croc Is In: Continuity or Change in Zimbabwe?" *Africa Spectrum* 52 (3): 81–94.
- United Press International. 1982c. "Black prime minister of Zimbabwe escapes assassination attempt." *The Jerusalem Post*, June 24. <http://www.upi.com/Archives/1982/06/24/Black-prime-minister-of-Zimbabwe-escapes-assassination-attempt/4514393739200/>.
- Weitzer, Ronald. 1984. "In search of regime security: Zimbabwe since independence." *The Journal of Modern African Studies* 22 (4): 529–557.
- Wines, Michael. 2007. "General's Death Portends Election Troubles in Zimbabwe." *New York Times*, August 10, A4.
- Zulu, Blessing. 2007. "Zimbabwe High Court Denies Bail to Alleged Military Coup Plotters." *Voice of America News*, June 22.